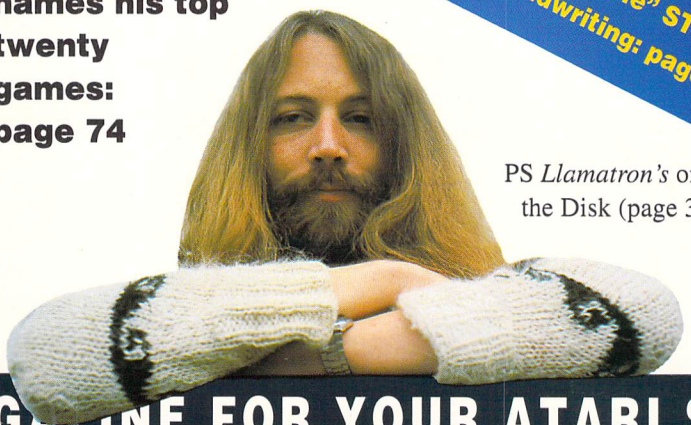
ISSUE 24 ■ JULY 1991 ■ £2.95

# ST FORMAT

**SCOOP!** Atari's chief designer tells all about the "miracle" ST that reads your handwriting: page 25

Bonkers old hippy Jeff Minter names his top twenty games: page 74



PS *Llamatron's* on the Disk (page 38)

BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MAGAZINE FOR YOUR ATARI ST

You *can* do this: *MidWinter 2* artist Andy Elkerton shows you how – see page 90

# Shoot to thrill!

## Your ST, a video recorder and imagination – all you need to create video masterpieces: page 30

**ON THE DISK**

Make your very own video blockbuster with our Cover Disk programs: page 38

**Introduce your ST to the real world! We pick the best digitiser around: page 104**

ST FORMAT COVER DISK 24

**ATOMINO**

Start splitting the atom with this *exclusive* and hair-raising playable demo of the new puzzler from Psygnosis

**LLAMATRON**

Now dig out the green wellies to collect *baaa-d* sheep in our complete and exclusive version of Minter's well-weird shoot-'em-up

Get programming in **assembly** with part 3 of the Bullfrogs' guide
**REVENGE** Automatic document reader, printer and decompacter
**FLU** Find out how to spot virus symptoms – without getting infected
**LITTLE GREEN SELECTOR** Ditch the usual ST fileselector and use this sophisticated replacement version instead
**WP TOOLS** Versatile accessory to give you more power in *1st Word*

ALL PROGRAMS STE COMPATIBLE

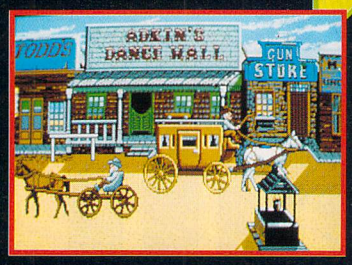
Disk format by Rob Northen

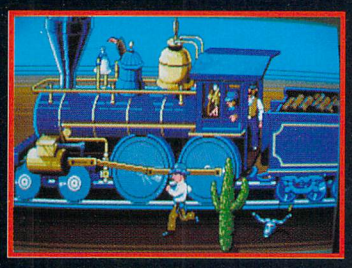
**85 MORE GOOD REASONS TO STEP INSIDE**

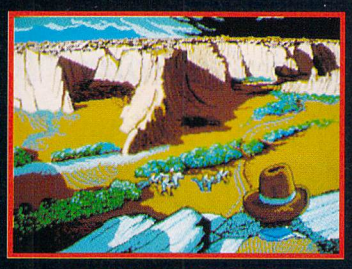
- 29 manic games cheated
- 23 games under the proverbial microscope
- 16 PD programs reviewed
- 12 handy technical tips
- 5 step-by-step guides to making your own pictures

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

NAVY SEALS
©1990
ORION PICTURES CORP.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BILLY
The
KID
Battle
COMMAND
CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST
OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CE
TEL: 061 832 6633



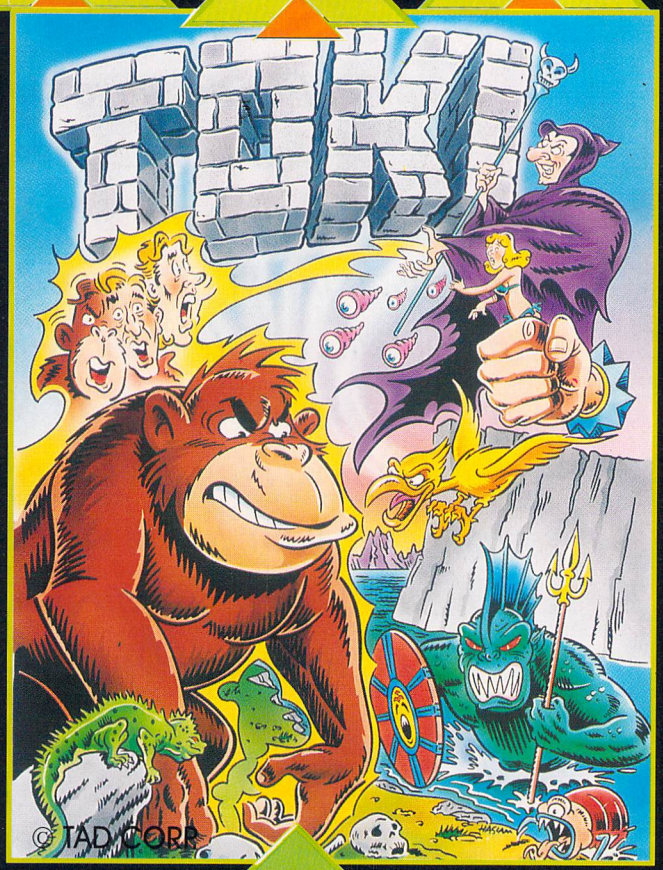





BILLY THE KID

NAVY SEALS

BATTLE COMMAND



FANTASY

AND THE

CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST

RAL STREET · MANCHESTER M2 5NS
FAX: 061 834 0650

# ST FORMAT

ABC July -December 1990 55,455

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

**Editor** Mark Higham
**Technical/Disk Editor** Neil Jackson
**News Editor** Andrew Hutchinson
**Game Reviewer** Ed Ricketts
**Production Editor** Alex Soboslay
**Production Assistant** Daniel Goodleff
**Art Editor** Martin Parfitt
**Art Assistant** Mark Nottley
**Photography** Ashton James
**Contributors** Dave Burns, Barrie Capel, Glenn Corpes, Peter Crush, David Jones, Vic Lennard, Chris Lloyd, Jeff Minter

## Advertising

2ND FLOOR, RAYNER HOUSE,
23 HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT SK1 3ER

**Advertising Manager** Gail Blincow (☎ 061 474 7333)
**Ad Sales Exec.** Shaun Lancaster (☎ 0225 442244)
**Ad Production** Nickie Lucas (fax 0225 423929)

## Editorial

30 MONMOUTH ST, BATH, AVON BA1 2BW
☎ 0225 442244 • FAX 0225 446019
We regret we are too busy to reply to individual enquiries, either by letter (even if you enclose an SAE) or by phone.

**Publisher** Steve Carey
**Group Publishing Director** Greg Ingham
**Promotions Manager** Michele Harris
**Publishers' Assistant** Tamara Ward
**Colour Repro** DP Graphics, Holt
**Printers** Printed and bound by Chase Web Ltd., St Ives plc
**UK Distribution** Future Publishing (☎ 0225 442244)
**Worldwide Distribution** MMC Ltd (☎ 0483 211678)
**Circulation Director** Sue Hartley (☎ 0225 442244)

## Subscriptions/Mail order

THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET
TA11 7PY. ☎ 0458 74011 • FAX 0458 74378



© 1991 Future Publishing. No part of this magazine may be reproduced without written permission. **ISSN 0957-4859** Contributions are normally accepted only on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing



## "Your guarantee of value"

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

**Better advice.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

**Stronger reviews.** We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

**Clearer design.** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

**Greater relevance.** At Future, editors operate under two golden rules:
• Understand your readers' needs.
• Satisfy them.

**More reader interaction.** We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

**Better value for money.** More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

*Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.*

**ST Format • Amiga Format
Commodore Format • Amiga Power
Amiga Shopper • Amstrad Action
New Computer Express • Your Sinclair
8000 Plus • PC Plus • Sega Power
PC Answers**

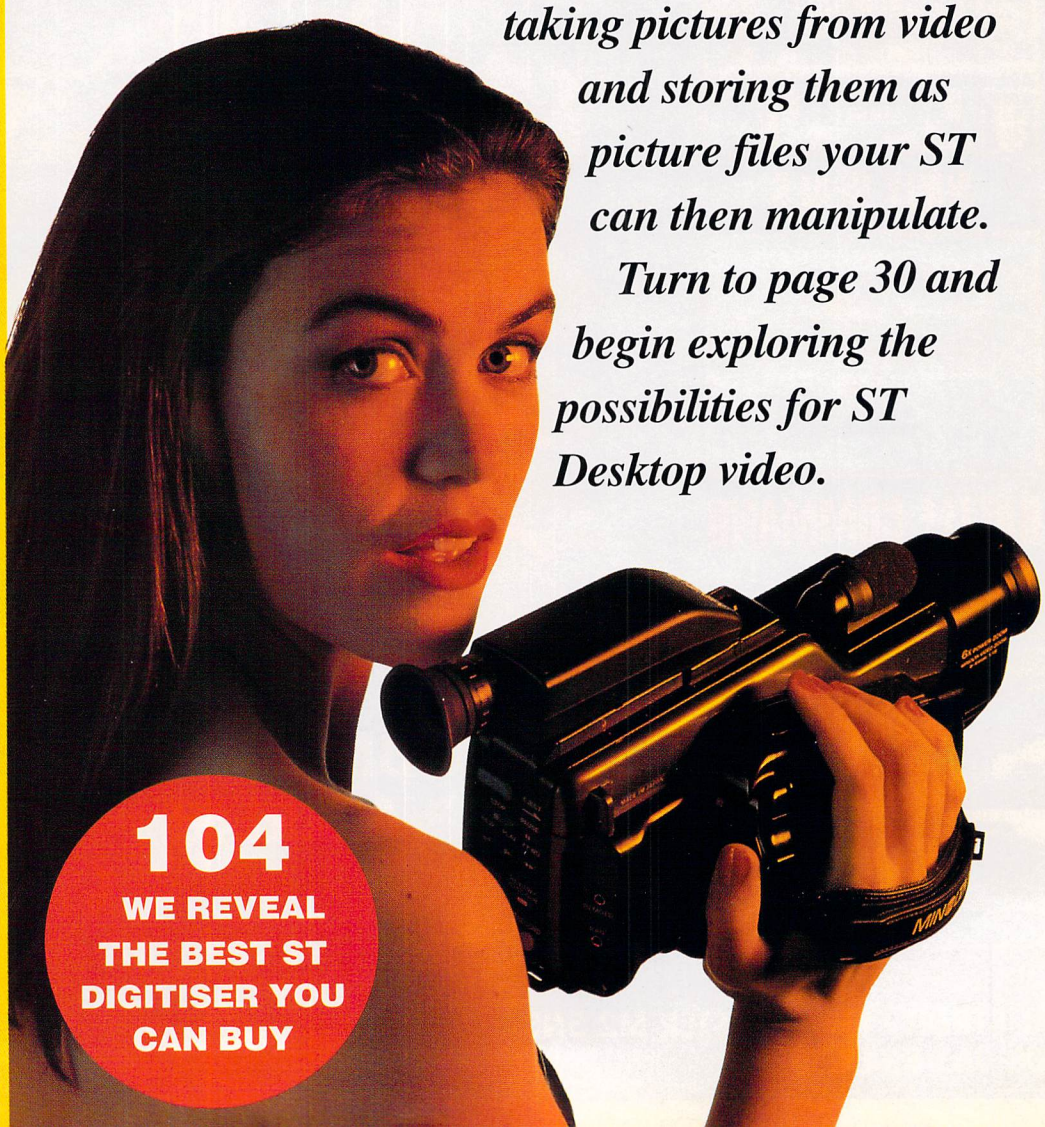

# Shoot to thrill

VIDEO

***For no more than the cost of a lead you can achieve dazzling video effects. With your ST, a video recorder and even just a pinch of imagination, you can title your videos, create your own cartoon animations, save your performance on Xenon 2 for posterity, record loony coloured patterns or dub MIDI music over your home videos.***

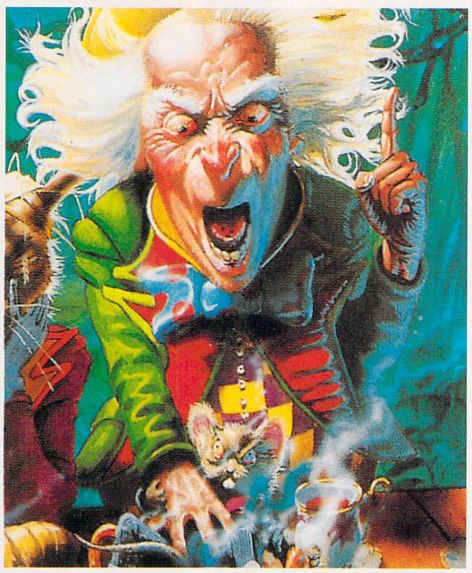
***Invest a little more and you can get your hands on a digitiser, capable of recording a real image or taking pictures from video and storing them as picture files your ST can then manipulate.***

***Turn to page 30 and begin exploring the possibilities for ST Desktop video.***



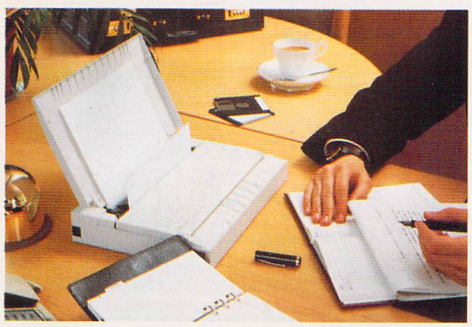
**104**
**WE REVEAL THE BEST ST DIGITISER YOU CAN BUY**

**25** Discover exactly what Atari's exciting new "STs" are capable of



**48** The game that time forgot is here at last! *Wonderland* comes to the ST

**87** Get all your games under control with this bizarre new joystick



**144** Win one of three great Canon inkjet printers in our £1,200 compo

# Contents

ST FORMAT ■ ISSUE 24 ■ JULY 1991

## FEATURES


**Atari get serious** ..... 25
Following Atari's announcement of two new ST machines, we have an *exclusive* interview with Atari US's Chief Design Engineer – who reveals *exactly* what's coming

**Shoot to thrill** ..... 30
Discover just how much you can do with a home video recorder and your ST.

**Lead on** ..... 33
We tell you all about the leads and connections you can use to start making movies.

**Vidi-soft** ..... 34
We lift the lid on the best programs you can use to create lively video effects.

**A Yak's favourite games** ..... 74
Eccentric game-creator Jeff Minter reveals his top 20 games while we reveal some fascinating facts about Jeff

**Competition: Neodesk** ..... 88
In conjunction with Electric Distribution, we're giving away over £1,000 worth of free software – *you* could win some!

**Meet reality** ..... 104
We take a look at four digitisers currently available for your ST and decide which one's worth your cash

**Competition: printers** ..... 144
Not one, not two, but *three* sizzling Canon Bubblejet printers are up for grabs in our huge £1,200 competition


## REVIEWS


**Gravis Mousestick** ..... 87
*FORMAT* tests a revolutionary new joystick that claims to make flight sims feel more like the real thing, as well as giving you the edge in those other games

**3D Construction Kit** ..... 109
As the full version of Domark's *3D Construction Kit* hits the shelves, we get our builder's hats on and test just how well it shapes up. Does it live up to expectations?

**Codehead utilities** ..... 113
Three new utilities from Codehead – including a file organiser and a macro tool – could make your life easier

**Multi-timbral synths** ..... 128
In this month's music section, we put multi-timbral MIDI synthesisers under the spotlight


## REGULARS


**News** ..... 7
Four packed pages of news from around the globe. This month Atari reveal their plans for the future of the ST

**Game News** ..... 17
Who's bought what licence? Who's got all the top games? What's coming, and what are Activision up to with *Deuteros?*

**ST top 40** ..... 21
Find out what's hot and what's not in the ST universe

**Cover Disk info** ..... 38
Your complete guide to this month's playable *Atomino* demo, Jeff Minter's full *Llamatron* game and all the other goodies on this month's Disk

**Get animating** ..... 44
Get your hands on the animation package which Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux described as "the best on the ST"

**Gamebusters** ..... 77
The ultimate guide to causing chaos throughout the universe. More than 25 top games cracked!

**Picture gallery** ..... 90
Learn how to draw with our step-by-step guides. This month *MidWinter 2's* artist gives his tips

**Calling the shots** ..... 95
Part four of our assembly language programming series

**Public Domain** ..... 98
Software galore for under four quid a disk – where else could you get such bargains but in the Public Domain?

**Desktop** ..... 117
All your troublesome technical queries, problems and nightmares exposed and answered – with a special section on *GFA Basic* programming

**MIDI helpfile** ..... 124
Vic Lennard offers his expert musical advice on all your MIDI troubles.

**Special offers!** ..... 126
Don't miss it – a hand-picked selection of some of the best ST software at rock-bottom special prices.

**Education** ..... 133
Atari's brand new education pack is scrutinised this month

**Subscriptions** ..... 138
Don't miss out on *ST FORMAT* – we'll come to your door

**Feedback** ..... 140
Your letters of comment and words of wisdom return

**Twilight zone** ..... 146
Rumours, gossip and what's coming next month


## SCREENPLAY

The dimension's best ST leisure guide begins page 47

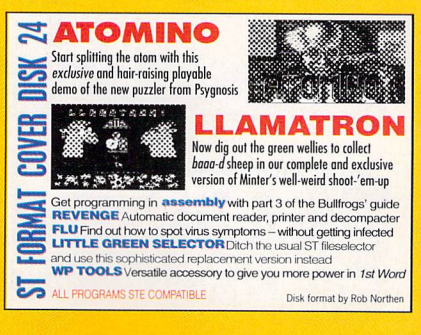

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *BuilderLand* | 71 | *Othello Killer* | 72 |
| *Cohort* | 72 | *Projectyle* | 69 |
| *Disc* | 69 | *Pro Tennis* | 62 |
| *Encounter* | 69 | *Sim City Terrain Ed.* | 72 |
| *Flood* | 69 | *Skull & Crossbones* | 71 |
| *Hill Street Blues* | 54 | *SuperCars 2* | 58 |
| *Jahangir Khan's World* | | *Super Skweek* | 69 |
| *Champ. Squash* | 57 | *Stormball* | 60 |
| *Lemmings* | 51 | *Tetris* | 71 |
| *Lords of Chaos* | 71 | *The Winning Team* | 72 |
| *MegaTraveller* | 67 | *Wonderland* | 48 |

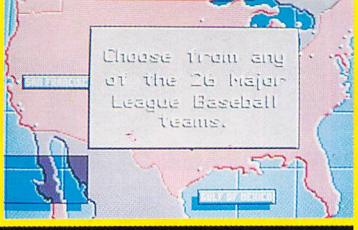
**Screenplay extra** 69


# Cover disk p 38

## IT'S SIMPLY TWO MUCH

**Battle it out with ferocious llamas for superiority on your own farm with this special *ST FORMAT* version of *Llamatron*, Jeff Minter's mind-blowing beat-'em-up. Then go round the bend with our playable demo of Psygnosis' puzzler, *Atomino*. *Plus:* Part three of our assembly language programming tutorial by game-makers Bullfrog *And: Four* invaluable utilities for file-selecting, document handling, virus-spotting and more!**





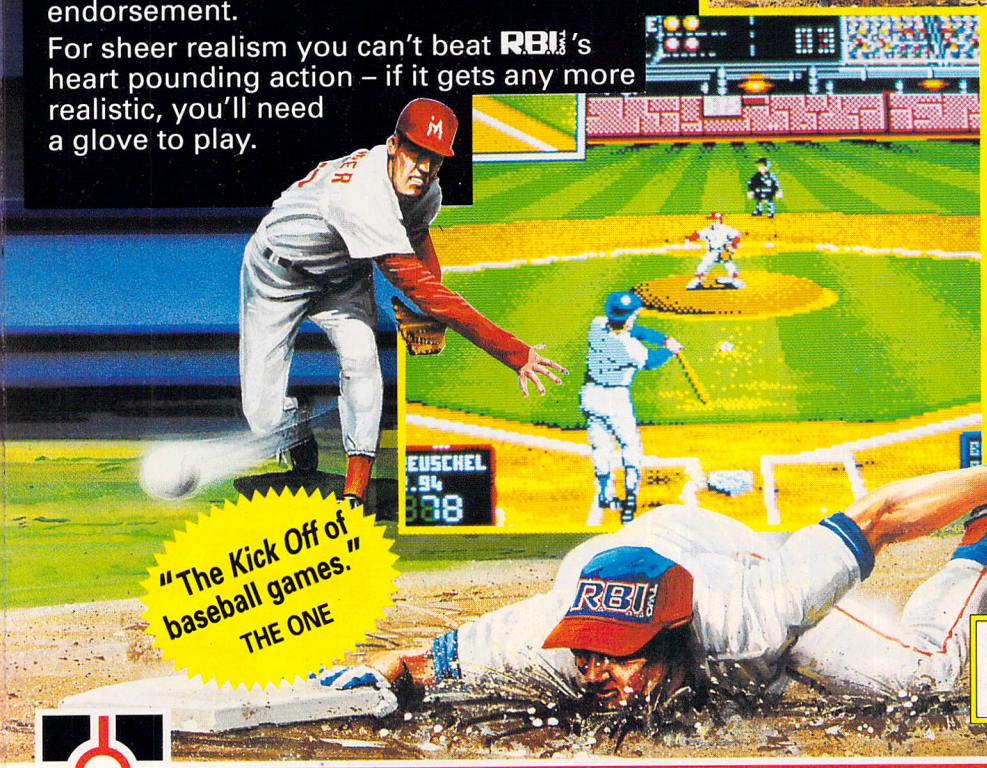
# R.B.I. TWO BASEBALL™

R.B.I. TWO sets a new standard in Baseball simulations.

Easy to play, you can really feel the crack of ball against bat as you hit a big one and go for a home run. Wind up to pitch a fast ball or play tricky with a slow curver. Put on your glove and dive for catches or try to tag those runners between bases.

For afficionados we've included details of all 26 American pro ball teams: the real players with their batting, pitching and fielding stats. All this detail, combined with superb animation, sound and special effects, have made sure this is the only baseball game to get an American Major League Baseball Players Association endorsement.

For sheer realism you can't beat R.B.I. TWO's heart pounding action – if it gets any more realistic, you'll need a glove to play.




"The Kick Off of baseball games." THE ONE

## PLAY R.B.I. TWO BASEBALL AND WIN

Pick up a competition form at your local retailer, answer the three simple questions and YOU could be flying to the USA in September to see a real life baseball game between the Boston Red Sox and the Baltimore Orioles.

**WIN**
- 2 RETURN FLIGHTS TO BOSTON...
- 7 NIGHTS ACCOMMODATION...
- 2 TICKETS TO SEE THE BOSTON RED SOX IN ACTION

**PLUS.... £200.00 SPENDING MONEY**

Look out for R.B.I. TWO BASEBALL in your local computer store now!!

• Competition closes 10th August, 1991 •• Available on all formats

DOMARK

TENGEN
*The Name in Coin-Op Conversions*

Programmed by: The Kremlin
© 1991 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved. ™ Atari Games Corporation
Software, Artwork & Packaging © 1991 Domark Software Ltd.
Published by Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR Tel: 081-780 2224
Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25", Commodore 64, Spectrum, Amstrad.
Amiga & Atari ST Screenshots

*STE price slashed ● STT transputer confirmed ● STE problems clarified*

## STF COMMENT

Powerful 16-bit ST technology for under £300. Atari have surprised everyone yet again with their new Discovery Xtra pack. The launch of the package means that Atari now have a cogent family of machines which beat the competition hands down.

The emphasis has shifted from games to "serious" applications, and from a disparate array of packs to a clearly-defined range of 16 bit machines. Atari have said that they will eventually drop the "little Es and FMs" from the range and refer to the computers simply as the ST. This means that as people upgrade to the STE there will be less and less confusion about exactly which machine they've got.

Of course it won't stop there. Perhaps the most interesting development is the official confirmation of the STT transputer add-on board (see page 10). Imagine for a moment the unrivalled processing power this will give to the ST owner. Applications such as video processing and graphic workstation packages will enjoy a speed boost of some 80 times for the low, low price of £500.

By the summer of 1992, Atari should have launched the STT, the Panther, STyle (the ST Pad) and the Notebook (the ST Book). The emphasis of course is on the "should." Existing Atari owners don't have to be reminded of the meaning of the expression "vapourware" – promised hardware that never appears. But if all goes as planned, Atari will have a range to beat the world.

# STE breaks £300 barrier

by Andrew Hutchinson

**Atari have slashed the price of the 520 STE by £50 to a remarkable £299.**

The machine now comes in a new bundle named Discovery Xtra, with four games, three starter programs and a joystick. This cut, part of Atari's aggressive new marketing plan, comes just two months after they dropped the price from £400 to £359. At £299 the STE is now the best value multi-purpose 16-bit computer on the market.

The Discovery Xtra pack takes its place at the cheap end of the STE range, which includes the 520 STE Turbo games pack (£359) and the 1040 STE Family Curriculum pack (£399 – review, page 133). The Xtra pack is aimed squarely at younger users who want to play games but may progress to other applications.

Asked if this STE marketing strategy meant that support for the STFM would be dropped, Atari UK's Marketing Manager Peter Staddon insisted: "Not at all. From the end of this year the FM won't be available, but that's because demand will switch to the STE. There just won't be a demand for the STFM."

■ The brand new Discovery Xtra pack, signalling Atari's decision to move away from just games: a 520 STE with four games, three utility disks and a joystick for £299

■ Bob Gleadow, Atari UK Managing Director: "We're keen to be seen as a pro-active company. As part of this stance we'll be shifting the emphasis away from a pure games focus to a more general computer usage image"

Bob Gleadow, Atari UK's Managing Director, revealed that Atari's new portable machines the ST Pad and the ST Notebook (see page 25) are to be launched at the 1992 Hanover show, with the former probably renamed STyle. He remained adamant that a floppy drive won't be added to either machine, but said a bolt-on hard drive would be made available. He expects the price point for the two machines to be somewhere between £1,500 and £2,000.

Surprisingly, Atari have also announced a price rise of £100 on

**continued on page 9** ➤

## TEN REASONS TO UPGRADE TO THE STE

**1. 4,096 colour palette to choose from, compared to the STFM's 512, means flashier games and more versatility in paint packages**

**2. DMA Sample quality sounds. You can now mix "real" sounds with chip music**

**3. In-built blitter chip means that block memory copying operations are speeded up. This speeds up practically all memory operations**

**4. Latest and best version of TOS means standard Desktop functions such as Format and Copy are vastly improved**

**5. Up to six joysticks can all be plugged in at the same time. Multi-player games will never be the same again**

**6. Analog joystick ports – which can also accept light guns and light pens**

**7. 8-bit stereo sound output via stereo jacks on the back of the machine's casing**

**8. Memory upgrades are now considerably easier – simply add a new card of RAM**

**9. Increasing amounts of software are taking advantage of the advanced hardware capabilities of the STE, including hardware scrolling**

**10. Oh yes, and it's now only £299. What are you waiting for?**

## AIN'T THAT THE TRUTH

**Some of the truly – er, *noteworthy* things people say**

- **"It takes five minutes to lose a reputation and years to build one up."** *Peter Staddon, Atari.*
- **"You English guys have got such cute accents. Any time you're over here, look me up."** *Young lady from Atari USA.*
- **"If you're sick, and you want it, it's available."** *Martin Moth of Microprose on the forthcoming Gulf war mission disks for F-15 2.*
- **"Did you know that Clint out of Inspiral Carpets has the same kind of Farfisa organ that Floyd used on Atom Heart Mother – the album with those cows on the cover? Yow!"** *Jeff Minter, Lord high Yak*
- **"Is this some sort of April Fool's Day joke?"** *Simon Stock of Sound Technology on being told about the ST Pad.*
- **"We've been quite arrogant towards the outside world."** *Peter Staddon of Atari comes clean about the company's past marketing skills.*

# HiSoft News

*All the latest news and product information.*

New

We will be releasing new versions of many of our existing titles over the next few months. To make way for this new product, we will be reducing (yes … *lowering!*) the retail prices of older versions from 1 June. Or you can use the order form below to obtain these reduced price bargains now.

Here is a summary of our new releases:

## HiSoft BASIC 2

- *brand-new, multi-window editor with bookmarks, mouse block selection and much more*
- *tremendous increase in speed of program development and extra flexibility*
- *extensive, well-documented GEM library allowing high level control, with many examples*
- *many extra language features including static arrays for faster-running code*
- *link with Lattice C 5 and Devpac ST 3*
- *support for the 68030 and 68882 TT chips*
- *includes a resource construction set (WERCS) and a low-level debugger - no more to buy*

Complete with a new manual, support for the STE and much more, BASIC 2 is set to be the BASIC of the 90s. Price will be £79.95 inclusive with upgrades costing £39.95 to registered users of HiSoft BASIC and £49.95 for Power BASIC users. Release date: June 1991.

## HiSoft Devpac 3

- *brand-new, multi-window editor*
- *re-designed user interface with pop-up menus*
- *many more assembly optimisations*
- *faster, more flexible assembly*
- *HiSoft BASIC 2 and Lattice C 5 linkable code*

Devpac 3 is another major step forward for assembler programmers, novice and expert alike. Release is likely by late June 1991 at a price of £69.95. Upgrades from previous versions will cost £34.95.

## Harlekin 2

- *re-designed and enhanced scrapbook, giving a complete time management system*
- *greater configurability allowing Harlekin to be used even on a humble 520ST*
- *many other improvements and enhancements to this already amazing package*
- *works on the TT*

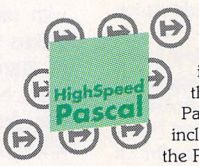
Harlekin 2 is due for release in June 1991. Watch out for details of price and availability.

# HighSpeed Pascal 1.1

Version 1.1 of this new, already immensely popular compiler is now available. Additional features are:

- *inline assembler*
- *help desk accessory*
- *i/o-mapped maths co-processor support*
- *faster, improved editor*
- *more compact libraries*

Upgrades from earlier versions cost £7.50 inclusive.




For those not in the know, HighSpeed Pascal comes from Denmark, is extremely fast and friendly to use and is very closely compatible to the immensely popular Turbo Pascal on the PC, even including the graphics unit from the PC.

Compilation speed is roughly 20,000 lines per minute with excellent code generation for the ST and the TT.

# ProFlight 1.2

We are pleased to announce the release of version 1.2 of ProFlight, our immensely popular Tornado flight simulator, loved by reviewers and users alike.

This new version of our Tornado flight simulator includes improved colour graphics, the ability to save your cockpit set-up, a pause key, more control over the view angle and more … it even works on the TT!

Registered users can upgrade by sending their master disk back, together with £2.50.

# HiSoft C

The ideal way to learn the difficult C language is with an interpreter and HiSoft C for the ST has all you need:

- *try out your new C programs quickly and easily*
- *interactive editor with on-line help*
- *debugger with single-step*
- *extensive GEM toolbox*
- *complete manual with C tutorial*

HiSoft C is already widely used and has been well received by its users and reviewers alike.

So take the hassle out of C and learn the language everybody's talking about. Then move up to Lattice C 5 … !

# Your FirST BASIC

## the official guide

The comprehensive reference guide and tutorial to the popular FirST BASIC package which is supplied with your new Atari ST computer.

- *Full command reference for FirST BASIC*
- *Extensive tutorial, guiding you through using BASIC from first principles. Includes many examples plus how to use GEM*
- *Detailed descriptions of all the GEM and other operating system libraries supplied with FirST BASIC*
- *Concepts chapter which explains, in easy-to-understand language, the modern, structured aspects of FirST BASIC*
- *Many technical appendices giving a fascinating insight into the workings of the Atari ST*

*Use the order form to obtain Your FirST BASIC and we'll include a mouse mat (with the ST ASCII set printed on it), completely free of charge*

## Priority Order Form

*Yes, please rush me ..... copy(ies) of*

- ☐ **HiSoft BASIC 1.3 @ £39.95**
- ☐ **HiSoft Devpac 2.25 @ £39.95**
- ☐ **HiSoft C Interpreter @ £59.95**
- ☐ **ProFlight Tornado Sim @ £39.95**
- ☐ **Lattice C 5.06.02 @ £149.00**
- ☐ **HighSpeed Pascal 1.1 @ £99.95**
- ☐ **Your FirST BASIC book @ £14.95**

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Post Code: .....

☐ *I enclose a Cheque/Postal Orders*

*I would like to pay by:*

☐ *Access/MasterCard/EuroCard etc.*

☐ *Visa/TrustCard etc.*

Card No: .....

Expiry Date: ..... Signature .....

*All prices include UK VAT and postage within the United Kingdom. Goods will normally be despatched within 2 working days of receiving your order. Call, write or fax for export prices.*

*Please post this coupon to HiSoft at:*

*The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE UK.*
*Tel: +44 525 718181, Fax: +44 515 713716*

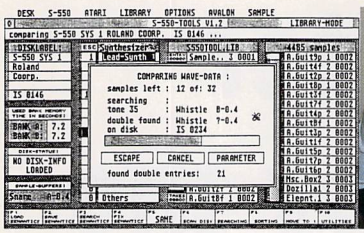
**Free ProFlight T-Shirt with every order!**

Special Offer

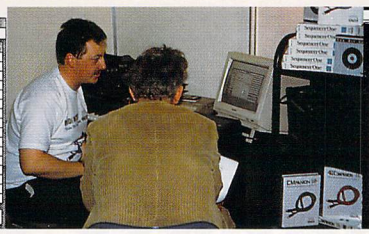
HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

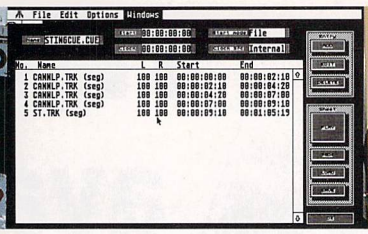
Tel: 0525 718181, Fax: 0525 713716



■ The Sample Tools software makes cataloguing your samples (ooer, Dad) easy as load/click/store



■ The Gajits stand was doing brisk business on Gadjits' popular £89 *Sequencer One* software



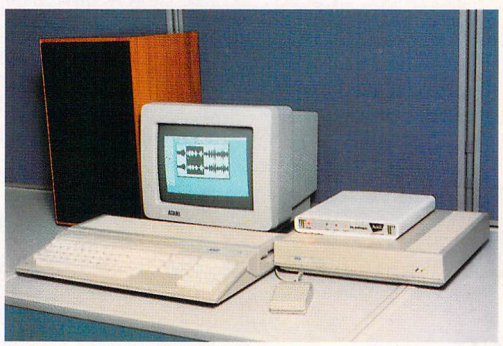
■ Plasmec's hard drive recording system gives you editing options unthinkable at the price last year

■ (From L to R): Jon Bates, Daryl Still, A Punter and Peter Staddon discuss the niceties of MIDI and the Mega STE

*New ST software on show at MIDI Music Fair ● Atari show the Mega STE*

# ST dominates MIDI Music Fair

by Andrew Hutchinson



■ Plasmec's hard disk recording system is £839. Two years ago a similar system would have set you back £50,000

**The ST proved its domination of the computer music market at the 1991 MIDI Music Fair held at the Novotel, Hammersmith, in London. Practically every stand had an ST on show running MIDI software.**

On the stand *ST FORMAT* shared with Atari, the brand new **Mega STE** was on show for the first time in this country. The 16MHz machine was running the new **AVR 16-bit sampling** software, which makes extensive use of the DMA chip. Peter Staddon, who was manning the Atari stand, said: "The Mega STE was extremely well received at the show. From the MIDI user's point of view, it represents an extremely compact and efficent computer solution. The faster operating speed of 16MHz enables it to double the speed of software run on other machines, but because it's switchable it remains compatible with all existing software, though the new versions of *Creator* and *Notator* run at 16 MHz."

Audio Visual Research have been responsible for at least four samplers, ranging from a cheap entry level cartridge right up to last year's 12-bit Pro-series package (awarded *FORMAT* Gold in *STF* 16). On show at the stand was their latest machine, one which represents an assault on the professional end of the market.

The **AVR Pro-Series 16-bit sampler** can sample right up to CD quality, namely 44.1KHz. It oversamples 64 times on input and four times on output. Input and output filtering is taken care of by digital auto-tracking hardware and distortion is down to 0.05%. The sampler's projected price is £350. ☎ 0582 457348.

Intersound's new **Sample-Tools** package was also on show. It's a sample organiser designed to enable the user to keep track of up to 18,000 samples and include spot data on them in memory. The package costs 450DM (about £155) and works with the industry standard S-1000, as well as the W-30, S-550 and S-50 samplers. Once in memory all samples can be edited via a sophisticated sample display window. More details from Intersound, Loretostr. 47/49 1-39040 Salurn, Italy ☎ 010 39 471 884646.

Gajits Music software were doing brisk business at their stand. The popular package **Sequencer One** has been updated and **Sequencer Two** is pencilled in for a summer release at £190–£250. The new version includes conventional notation, event list editing, simultaneous multitrack recording, sys ex bulk handling (which means the MIDI system can handle several instructions at one time) and improved note editing facilities. Gajits ☎ 061 236 2515.

Plasmec Systems have developed a remarkably inexpensive hard drive music recording system called ***Adas.*** (£839; available from DAC Distributors, ☎ 0784 462175). The package enables the user to record stereo music straight onto hard drive and then modify it. The most obvious use for the program is in creating remixes. By chopping pieces of the music out, you can create a play-list and then play back the re-arranged version. Plasmec ☎ 0252 721236.

Digital Muse were demonstrating two recently revised packages. Their ***Virtuoso*** and ***Prodigy*** programs are modular sequencers. This means they can be run on a machine with any size of memory, with the user simply loading in the appropriate module for any particular task on that machine. Prices were not available at press-time – contact Digital Muse ☎ 071 586 3445 for details.

## STE price cut

**continued from page 7**

the Mega STE. Peter Staddon claimed this was because "The dollar has buggered us about. We're trying to claw back some of this dollar exchange problem we've had."

The company have just appointed a new advertising agency, who are to deal with what Atari call "repositioning" the STE range. Their new ad campaign, costing around £2 million, will revolve around slogans such as "Life's not a game; neither is our computer." Staddon said: "There are better machines about for just playing games on. We're looking to establish a position based on the ST's strengths." Thus the ad campaign will cover the whole ST range, illustrating a clearly defined upgrade path.

"We're not going to play to the competition's strengths," Staddon said. "The ST isn't just a games machine. We see it as being a specialised computer that's a threat to the Mac." To back this up, Callum Ross, Atari's Technical Manager, revealed that there are hardware Appletalk capabilities built into the Mega STE. The machine can also accept Ethernet VMU networking cards straight onto the main board. This means that you could plug a Mega STE straight into an Apple or a PC network – though the best option of course would be to set up a network based around STs.

### GOT AN STE PROBLEM?

**Bob Gleadow, Managing Director of Atari UK, is keen to clear the air about STE DMA problems. As *FORMAT* reported in issue 16, a faulty DMA chip in some STEs could result in hard drive data becoming corrupted after just a few hours' use. Gleadow told *ST FORMAT* that if you've got a problem with your STE, and you can prove it's a legitimate DMA problem, then Atari will deal with it free of charge. If you feel your STE is one of the "small" batch of machines that has a duff DMA chip, then phone Atari on 0753 33344 and ask for the technical department. Oh, and tell 'em *ST FORMAT* sent you.**

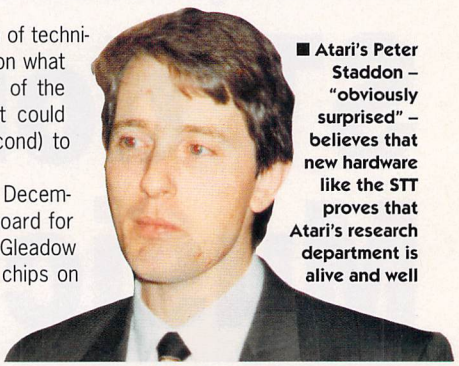
■ *ST FORMAT* got there first – way back in issue 17

# ST Transputer available by the end of the year

**Atari have confirmed** that they have a team of technical bods based in a Cambridge think-tank working on what Atari's boss Bob Gleadow calls "a cost-reduced version" of the ATW transputer workstation – a powerful processor that could speed STs up from one MIPS (one million instructions per second) to between 15 and 20 MIPS and enable true multi-tasking on the ST.

*ST FORMAT* reported on this hardware development way back in the December 1990 issue. Gleadow confirmed that the so-called "STT" will be an add-on board for the Mega STE, carrying up to 16 T800 chips running the Helios operating system. Gleadow said: "It's being designed to take up to 16 sites, but it'll probably be sold with only four chips on board. We expect the price to be about £500 to £600 when it's released at the end of the year."

Asked if he was surprised about our story on the board six months ago, Marketing Manager Peter Staddon admitted: "I was obviously surprised that *ST FORMAT* got hold of the story so early in the development stage."



■ Atari's Peter Staddon – "obviously surprised" – believes that new hardware like the STT proves that Atari's research department is alive and well

# Light speed ST

## *Three American ways to speed up your ST right now*

■ ***Quick ST,*** the popular software acceleration software, has been updated to version three. The program runs on all STs and TTs. It speeds up screen re-draws and enables the user to create a custom screen resolution which can be scrolled around.

The program installs itself at boot-up from an AUTO folder and can load in custom Desktop pictures. Custom fonts and icons are built in and these can be edited. The program now boasts vastly improved software compatibility and is available direct from the States at $34.95 (about £20). Contact Branch Always Software, 14150 N.E. 20th Street, Unit 302, Bellevue, WA 98007, USA ☎ 0101 206 885 5893.

■ **Gadgets By Small's** 68030 accelerator board has gone into production in the States. At least 80% of software should enjoy a speed increase of up to 33MHz. The board is asynchronous and can be fitted to run at practically any speed.

Dave Small, the designer of the board, summed up the philosophy behind it quite simply: "There's something about getting there faster that's fun. We designed the board to buzzsaw through your programs, and we're giving you space for 8Mbytes of top speed RAM just to help do that."

The board comes complete with the 68030 chip, a co-processor socket for a 68881/2 floating point chip and eight simm sockets. The 68030 board can only work with TOS versions 1.6 upwards, so the board comes bundled with TOS 1.6, thanks to a licensing deal with Atari USA.

Since there's plenty of room on-board for SIMM ram boards it's possible to build up your ST's memory to a full 12MByte. A basic 16MHz 68030 costs $200 (about £120), the 4 Meg 16MHz 68030 version costs $460 (about £220) and the 33MHz 68030 with the 68882 co-processor and 4 Meg costs $800 (about £550). The board is available direct from Gadgets by Small, 40 W.Littleton Blvd, #210-211, Littleton, Colorado, 80120, ☎ 0101 303 791 6098. To check British availability, ring Ladbroke Computing ☎ 0772 203166.

■ **The Turbo 20 board** from Fast Technology takes a different approach to acceleration. The unit uses a 16K high speed static RAM instruction/data cache to help the built-in 20Mhz processor speed up machine operation.

James Allen, the president of Fast Tech, told *ST FORMAT* why his board is so good. "Well, the Turbo 20 is the fastest 68000 board available. It's got a more advanced cache design than any other board. It combines that with an 8MHz configuration mode. Installation in STs requires some soldering but not in STEs. It'll appeal above all to DTP users. Some professional musicians are going to be interested. C-Lab *Notator* runs nearly twice as fast and it's the same story with *Calamus* – it'll run at about half the speed of a TT."

The board includes a hardware switch, which means that at boot-up the user can choose whether to run at 8MHz or 20MHz. However, it does require a high degree of technical ability to fit because you've got to desolder the original 68000 chip. The board typically doubles program speed and costs $329 (about £200), from Fast Technology, P.O. Box 578, Andover, Ma. 01810, USA ☎ 0101 508 475 3810.

# Freestyle sounds come out

**New from Zone Distribution** is a MIDI improvisation package called *Freestyle.* The program provides five backing tracks played via five MIDI channels, based upon the entry of just one or two chords. Thus a whole backing track can quickly be built up.

*Freestyle* can improvise on 32 different styles and Zone promise that further add-on styles will be available. Completed songs can be saved as standard MIDI files for later use. The package costs £149.

Also from Zone comes an *Advanced Guitar Tabulator* – a learning and composition tool for bass and guitar players. Cost is £99. *Band in a Box,* another improvisation tool, has just been updated to version four.

Zone Distribution ☎ 081 766 6564.

# ONE YEAR AGO

**A nostalgic roundup of happenings at this time last year**

● This time last year, Mike Dale of Signa, distributors of *Calamus,* was up in arms about a "grey import" of the powerful German DTP package. Network News Services were importing *Calamus* from the States and selling it for £343, against Signa's £458. Frank Sheen of NNS was in an ebullient mood. He said he was "sick and tired of Mike Dale poking his nose into our business."

● In the spirit of Glasnost (and no doubt opening up a huge untapped market), Atari were planning to trade STs for Soviet 256K dynamic random access chips. Apparently the USSR were knocking out 2.5 million of these chips a month. Shame that they couldn't turn the same mass production expertise to food production.

● *F-19* joined *MidWinter* at the joint highest *FORMAT* rating for a game: 96%. Obviously our review was spot on – one year on, it's still riding high in the charts.

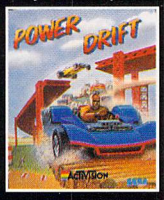
NRG CYBERZINE

XS NRG

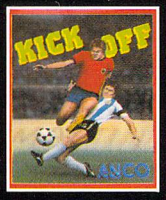
# Special Reserve

Over 50,000 have joined Special Reserve - the club which offers more for less with no obligation to buy.

10.99




3.99




6.99

7.99

9.99

3.99

**We only supply members but you can order at the same time as joining**

## Special Reserve

## £6.00 membership includes:

***NRG colour magazine***, with **N**ews, **R**eviews & **G**raphics and featuring the adventures of the **N**eu-**R**eal **G**amers Cyberpunk street gang. ***NRG*** is sent to all members bi-monthly and includes the Special Reserve top ten charts, a release schedule of forthcoming games and a full catalogue of club offers.

***7-Day Sales hot-lines***, 9am to 8pm weekdays. 9am to 5pm Sat. 10am to 5pm Sun. 0279 600204.

***Enquiries hot-lines***, dedicated to after-sales service. 9am to 5pm weekdays. 0279 600205.

***Fast despatch*** of stock items. Over 40,000 games in stock. Games sent ***individually wrapped***.

***Written receipt of order***, and we issue ***refunds on request*** in the event of any delay.

***Best Prices and Best Service***, that's why over ***50,000 people*** have joined Special Reserve.

**ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP** UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00 **£6.00**

XS NRG *costs £14.99 extra but saves you up to £120*

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just ***£14.99*** for Special Reserve members only. The price includes:

***6 issues of XS NRG*** colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of new games (and some of the best older ones) and utilities. There's more about the *NRG* street gang plus cheat modes, bulletin board and club letters. You get more from the club with ***XS NRG***....

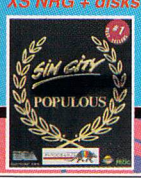
***6 sets of £20 money-off coupons***, redeemable against items bought from Special Reserve.

***6 demonstration disks*** of pre-release or latest titles.

That's 18 reasons to buy ***XS NRG***..... heres two more:

OR we'll give you ***XS NRG PLUS***... all for ***£29.99.***

*XS NRG + disks + coupons + Populous + Sim City*




Enter **XS NRG** and pay **£14.99.**
Or enter **XS NRG PLUS** at **£29.99.**
These offers apply to UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

**0279 600204**

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Tel. _____

Computer _____

Payable to: **Special Reserve**

**P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH**

Existing members please enter your Membership No. _____

**Special Reserve** £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World

**PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE** £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

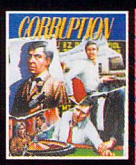
Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage.
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
For non-software items such as joysticks or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

STFORM 12

Credit card issue/expiry date _____

CHEQUE/P.O./VISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/SWITCH

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D CONSTRUCTION KIT | 25.99 |
| 3D POOL | 8.49 |
| 4D SPORTS BOXING | 15.99 |
| 4D SPORTS DRIVING | 15.99 |
| ADVANCED DESTROYER SIMULATOR | 16.99 |
| AFRIKA CORPS | 19.99 |
| ALCATRAZ | 16.99 |
| AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY | 6.99 |
| APB | 6.99 |
| ARCHIPELAGOS | 15.99 |
| ARMOUR-GEDDON | 17.49 |
| ATOMINO | 17.49 |
| AWESOME | 17.49 |
| B.S.S JANE SEYMOUR (FED N QUEST 1) | 16.99 |
| BAAL | 15.99 |
| BAD LANDS | 16.99 |
| BALLISTIX | 6.99 |
| BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) | 5.99 |
| BARDS TALE 1 | 6.99 |
| BATTLE OF BRITAIN D/S | 19.99 |
| BATTLESCAPES (BORODINO & ARMADA) | 19.99 |
| BETRAYAL | 19.99 |
| BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM) | 7.49 |
| BILLY THE KID | 16.99 |
| BLACK CAULDRON | 6.99 |
| BLOODWYCH | 13.99 |
| BLOODWYCH DATA DISK | 7.99 |
| BLUE MAX | 19.99 |
| BRAT | 16.99 |
| CADAVER | 16.99 |
| CADAVER LEVELS - THE PAY OFF | 10.49 |
| CAPTIVE | 15.99 |
| CARRIER COMMAND | 6.99 |
| CHAMPION OF THE RAJ | 16.99 |
| CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (SSI) | 19.99 |
| CHAOS STRIKES BACK | 10.99 |
| CHASE H.Q 2 (SCI) D/S | 16.99 |
| CHIPS CHALLENGE | 16.99 |
| CHRONOQUEST 2 | 7.99 |
| CHUCK ROCK | 16.49 |
| CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG) D/S | 26.49 |
| COHORT - FIGHTING FOR ROME | 19.49 |
| COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1 MEG) D/S | 26.49 |
| COLORADO | 15.49 |
| CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT (1 MEG) (SIERRA) | 26.49 |
| CORE DOUBLE PACK (TORVAK THE WARRIOR & CAR-VUP) | 16.99 |
| CORPORATION | 9.99 |
| CORPORATION MISSION DISK | 10.49 |
| CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) | 4.99 |
| CRIME DOESN'T PAY | 16.99 |
| CRUISE FOR A CORPSE | 19.99 |
| CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA | 17.49 |
| CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG) | 19.99 |
| CYBERCON 3 | 16.99 |
| DAMOCLES | 8.99 |
| DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 1 | 8.49 |
| DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 2 | 8.49 |
| DAS BOOT (THE BOAT - SUB SIM) | 18.99 |
| DEADLINE (BUDGET) | 7.99 |
| DEATH TRAP | 11.99 |
| DEFENDER OF THE CROWN | 7.99 |
| DEJA VU | 3.99 |
| DEJA VU 2 | 7.99 |
| DELUXE PAINT | 39.99 |
| DEMONIAK | 20.49 |
| DEUTEROS | 16.99 |
| DRAKKHEN | 11.99 |
| DUNGEON MASTER | 10.99 |
| DYNASTY WARS | 6.49 |
| E-MOTION | 6.49 |
| EAST VS. WEST | 12.99 |
| ECO PHANTOMS | 16.99 |
| ELITE | 8.99 |
| ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF THE DARK | 20.99 |
| ENCHANTER (BUDGET) | 7.99 |
| ENCOUNTER | 13.49 |
| EPIC | 16.99 |
| ESWAT D/S | 16.99 |
| EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE | 16.99 |
| EYE OF HORUS | 3.99 |
| F15 STRIKE EAGLE | 8.49 |
| F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 | 22.99 |
| F16 FALCON | 10.99 |
| F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 1 | 11.49 |
| F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2 | 9.99 |
| F19 STEALTH FIGHTER | 19.99 |
| F29 RETALIATOR | 16.99 |
| FERRARI FORMULA 1 | 8.49 |
| FEUDAL LORDS | 16.49 |
| FISH! (M/SCROLLS) | 4.99 |
| FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, D/DRAGON 2) | 19.99 |
| FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2) | 22.99 |
| FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER | 19.99 |
| FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 | 23.99 |
| FOOLS ERRAND | 7.49 |
| FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+) | 12.99 |
| FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+) | 15.99 |
| GAUNTLET 2 | 6.99 |
| GETTYSBURG (ARC) D/S | 19.99 |
| GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER | 25.99 |
| GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRETER | 37.99 |
| GODS | 15.99 |
| GOLD OF THE AZTECS D/S | 14.99 |
| GOLD RUSH! (SIERRA) | 7.99 |
| GOLDEN AXE | 16.99 |
| GRAVITY | 8.49 |
| GREG NORMAN'S GOLF | 16.99 |
| GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS) | 6.99 |
| HARD DRIVIN' | 6.99 |
| HARD DRIVIN' 2 D/S | 16.99 |
| HERO'S QUEST (GREMLIN) | 16.99 |
| HILL STREET BLUES | 16.99 |
| HILLSFAR | 6.99 |
| HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET) | 7.99 |
| HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES, BATMAN THE MOVIE) D/S | 19.99 |
| HOLLYWOOD HIJINX (INFOCOM) | 7.49 |
| HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA) | 24.49 |
| HOUND OF SHADOW | 8.49 |
| HUNTER | 16.99 |
| IMMORTAL (1 MEG) D/S | 16.99 |
| IMPERIUM | 16.99 |
| INFESTATION | 16.99 |
| INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALL | 16.99 |
| J. NICKLAUS GOLF | 16.99 |
| JAMES POND | 16.99 |
| JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD | 16.99 |
| JET + JAPAN DISK (SUBLOGIC) | 7.99 |
| JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) | 4.99 |
| JUDGE DREDD | 9.99 |
| KICK OFF | 6.99 |
| KICK OFF 2 - FINAL WHISTLE D/S | 9.49 |
| KICK OFF 2 - GIANTS OF EUROPE D/S | 7.99 |
| KICK OFF 2 - RETURN TO EUROPE D/S | 7.99 |
| KICK OFF 2 - WINNING TACTICS D/S | 6.49 |
| KICK OFF 2 D/S | 13.49 |
| KILLING CLOUD D/S | 16.99 |
| KILLING GAME SHOW | 17.49 |
| KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA) D/S | 26.49 |
| KNIGHTS OF LEGEND | 18.49 |
| KULT | 5.99 |
| LEATHER GODDESSES (BUDGET) | 7.99 |
| LEGEND OF THE SWORD | 4.99 |
| LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1, 2 & 3 (1 MEG) | 32.99 |
| LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (SIERRA) D/S | 26.49 |
| LEMMINGS | 16.99 |
| LIFE AND DEATH | 15.99 |
| LINE OF FIRE D/S | 16.99 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 12.99 |
| LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE | 16.99 |
| LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM) | 5.99 |
| M1 TANK PLATOON | 19.99 |
| MEGATRAVELLER 1 | 19.99 |
| MENACE | 5.49 |
| MERCENARY | 7.99 |
| MERCHANT COLONY | 19.49 |
| METAL MASTERS | 16.99 |
| MICROPROSE SOCCER | 8.49 |
| MIDWINTER | 19.99 |
| MIG 29 FULCRUM | 23.49 |
| MONSTER PACK 1 (SHADOW OF THE BEAST, INFESTATION, NITRO) D/S | 17.49 |
| MOONSHINE RACERS | 16.99 |
| MURDER D/S | 6.99 |
| MYSTICAL D/S | 8.99 |
| N.A.R.C D/S | 15.49 |
| NAM 1965-75 | 19.99 |
| NAVY S.E.A.L.S | 16.99 |
| NEBULUS 2 | 16.99 |
| NEVER MIND | 6.49 |
| NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX | 7.99 |
| NIGHTSHIFT | 16.99 |
| NORTH AND SOUTH D/S | 10.99 |
| OBITUS | 22.99 |
| OPERATION HARRIER D/S | 16.99 |
| OPPERATION STEALTH D/S | 16.99 |
| PAINTWORKS (ART PACKAGE) | 5.99 |
| PANG | 14.49 |
| PANZA KICK BOXING | 16.99 |
| PAWN (M/SCROLLS) | 6.99 |
| PIRATES | 17.99 |
| PLANET FALL (BUDGET) | 7.99 |
| PLAYER MANAGER | 13.49 |
| POLICE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) D/S | 26.49 |
| POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG) (SSI) | 19.99 |
| POPULOUS & SIM CITY | 18.99 |
| POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS | 8.49 |
| POWER UP (CHASE H.Q, TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS) | 19.99 |
| POWERDRIFT | 3.99 |
| POWERMONGER D/S | 19.99 |
| POWERMONGER DATA DISK 1 D/S | 11.49 |
| PREDATOR 2 | 16.99 |
| PRESIDENT ELECT (SSI) | 5.99 |
| PRINCE OF PERSIA | 16.99 |
| PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 | 16.99 |
| PROJECTYLE | 8.49 |
| QUEST FOR GLORY(1 MEG) | 25.99 |
| QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG) | 26.99 |
| QUESTRON 2 (SSI) | 7.49 |
| R-TYPE | 4.99 |
| RAILROAD TYCOON | 22.99 |
| RBI 2 | 19.99 |
| RICK DANGEROUS | 7.49 |
| RICK DANGEROUS 2 | 16.99 |
| ROADWAR EUROPA (SSI) | 6.49 |
| ROBOCOP 2 D/S | 16.99 |
| ROCKET RANGER | 3.99 |
| ROGUE TROOPER | 14.99 |
| RORKE'S DRIFT | 15.99 |
| S.T.U.N RUNNER | 14.99 |
| SEASTALKER (INFOCOM) | 5.99 |
| SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND | 16.99 |
| SHADOW OF THE BEAST D/S | 9.99 |
| SHADOW WARRIORS | 14.49 |
| SHADOWGATE | 2.99 |
| SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM) | 8.99 |
| SILICON DREAMS (LEVEL 9) | 3.99 |
| SILKWORM (BUDGET) | 7.99 |
| SIM CITY & POPULOUS | 18.99 |
| SKULL AND CROSSBONES | 16.99 |
| SKYCHASE | 5.99 |
| SORCERER (INFOCOM) | 9.99 |
| SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA) D/S | 19.99 |
| SPEEDBALL | 7.99 |
| SPEEDBALL 2 | 16.99 |
| SPELLBOUND | 8.49 |
| SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM) | 5.99 |
| SPINDIZZY 2 | 16.99 |
| SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) | 19.99 |
| SPY WHO LOVED ME | 6.99 |
| STAR RAY | 5.99 |
| STARFLIGHT | 8.49 |
| STARGLIDER 2 | 3.99 |
| STATIONFALL (INFOCOM) | 5.99 |
| STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSI) | 20.99 |
| STUNT CAR RACER | 16.99 |
| SUPER CARS 2 | 16.99 |
| SUPER GRIDRUNNER | 4.99 |
| SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX | 16.99 |
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 (DATABASE) | 75.99 |
| SUPREMACY | 19.99 |
| SWITCHBLADE 2 | 16.99 |
| SWIV | 17.99 |
| T.N.T (APB, HARD DRIVIN', TOOBIN, DRAGON SPIRIT, XYBOTS) | 19.99 |
| TEAM SUZUKI | 19.99 |
| TEAM YANKEE | 19.99 |
| TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES D/S | 16.99 |
| TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER) | 8.99 |
| TESTDRIVE 2 | 16.99 |
| TETRIS | 13.49 |
| THE LOST PATROL | 16.99 |
| THEME PARK MYSTERY | 5.49 |
| THUNDERJAWS | 19.99 |
| THUNDERSTRIKE | 16.99 |
| TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9) | 14.49 |
| TOKI | 16.99 |
| TOURNAMENT GOLF | 14.49 |
| TOWER OF BABEL | 11.49 |
| TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY | 16.99 |
| TRINITY (INFOCOM) | 9.99 |
| TURBO CUP (WITH CAR) | 5.49 |
| TURRICAN 2 D/S | 15.49 |
| ULTIMA 5 | 19.99 |
| UMS 2 (1 MEG) | 20.49 |
| UMS CIVIL WAR DISK | 4.49 |
| UMS VIETNAM DISK | 4.49 |
| UNINVITED | 2.99 |
| UNTOUCHABLES | 13.99 |
| VENUS - THE FLY TRAP | 8.99 |
| VIZ | 14.49 |
| VOYAGER | 2.99 |
| WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN, CHASE H.Q, POWERDRIFT, TURBO OUTRUN) | 19.99 |
| WINNING TEAM (ESCAPE FTPOT ROBOT MONSTERS, APB, KLAX, VINDICATORS) | 19.99 |
| WIPE OUT | 3.99 |
| WOLFPACK | 19.99 |
| WONDERLAND (1 MEG) (M/SCROLLS) | 19.99 |
| WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER | 14.49 |
| WRATH OF THE DEMON D/S | 19.99 |
| XENOMORPH D/S | 8.49 |
| XENON 2, MEGABLAST | 7.99 |
| XIPHOS | 16.99 |
| ZORK 1 (INFOCOM) | 9.99 |
| ZORK 2 (INFOCOM) | 5.99 |
| ZORK 3 (BUDGET) | 7.99 |




4.99 4.99 4.99

2.99 3.99 2.99

**FREE CATALOGUE**

**0279 600204**

## SHOCKING PRICES

**SONY 3.5"**
**DS/DD DISK + LABEL**
**59p each or**
**£21.99 for 50**

**CUMANA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE**
CSA354 ATARI ST 3.5" 720K ..... 86.99

**CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER**
FRICTION & TRACTOR, 213 CPS/36 NLQ, COLOUR, 24 MONTHS WARRANTY ..... 199.99
CITIZEN SWIFT COLOUR PRINTER RIBBON ..... 14.99

**STAR LC10 PRINTER**
FRICTION AND TRACTOR, 144 CPS/36 NLQ
12 MONTHS WARRANTY ..... 169.99
LC10 RIBBON ..... 6.99

PRINTER LEAD AMIGA OR ST ..... 9.99
DUST COVER FOR ATARI ST ..... 5.49
DUST COVER FOR LC10 PRINTER ..... 5.99

**OLYMPUS 14" OPTIK LEAD GLASS**
ANTI-RADIATION & REFLECTION FILTER ..... 74.99

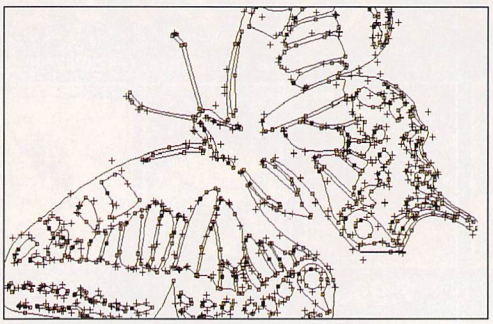
**Back row left to right**
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO GREEN ..... 13.49
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK ..... 13.99
QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2 JOYSTICK ..... 8.99
QUICKSHOT130F PYTHON JOYSTICK ..... 9.99
TURBO BLASTER JOYSTICK ..... 9.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO RED ..... 13.49

**Front row left to right**
TURBO (RAPID FIRE) JOYPAD ..... 14.99
ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA ..... 15.99
QUICKSHOT127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE CONTROLLER + TWO INFA-RED JOYPADS ..... 29.99
QUICKSHOT138F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK ..... 13.99

**Other items not shown**
COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK ..... 10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 MEAN GREEN ..... 10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE ..... 9.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE ..... 10.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT ..... 12.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR ..... 13.49
CONTRIVER C820A ATARI ST MOUSE ..... 29.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2 ETC) ..... 7.99
MOUSE MAT ..... 3.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET AND MAT (AMIGA/ST) ..... 24.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM) ..... 7.99

**Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51**

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.



■ *Avant Vector* is the latest outline artwork program to be released for the ST. Original artwork can be transformed into vector drawings which can be scaled up or down in size smoothly. Here a butterfly has been transformed into hundreds of vector points, ready for scaling

# A nice line in art

**As DTP packages** become increasingly sophisticated, so do the support programs for them. *Avant Vector* is a new program which enables the user to convert standard high res pictures into vector drawings, for importing into a DTP program.

Vector images are made up of a series of lines, rather than pixels. This means that unlike conventional bit-mapped images they can be scaled up or down in size smoothly, with no loss of resolution.

*Avant Vector* includes automatic vectoring from original PI3, PC3, IMG, BLD, PIC or PAC format pictures. Mac, PC or Amiga images can also be vectored from TIFF, IMG or IFF file formats. *Calamus, Fleet Street Publisher, Repro Studio, Timeworks, Publishing Partner, Pagestream* and *Easydraw* can all load in the newly vectorised images and manipulate them.

The program costs £234 from Atari Workshop, Windsor Business Centre, Vansittart Road, Windsor, Bucks. SL4 1SE, ☎ 0753 832212.

# Duster-up at Realtime

**By Ed Ricketts**

**If you're one** of the loyal band of long-time *ST FORMAT* readers, you may remember a preview in issue 15 of a game called *Duster*, which was to be a spectacular 3D action/strategy game by Realtime Software – known for *Carrier/Battle Command*. Now here we are at issue 24 and there's still no sign of it. Then – a press release! Is it ready at last? Is it the best game of all time? Er – no.

Apparently, because of "a change of direction within the company" (ahem), Realtime felt they "would not be able to complete the program within the projected scale." Forgive us for being cynical old sourpusses, but we can't help wondering what juicy behind-the-scenes crises this neat piece of press-release-ese might be referring to.

However, *Duster* is still promised for sometime this year. Rowan Software – who handled the ST conversions of *Falcon*, its Mission Disks and the coming-next-issue (-would-have-been-in-this-one-but-it-was-bugged) *Flight of the Intruder* – have joined in the programming of the game in a joint venture. Their press release declares: "The opportunity to complete *Duster* came at just the right time. We are itching to get started."

Presuming they do actually manage to finish the game, we might see it by the end of the year. Or not. Whatever, it looks as though *Duster* is definitely vying for the *Damocles/Midwinter 2* "Coming Soon" award.

■ *MiG-29M SuperFulcrum*, coming from Domark. To retain an east-west balance, the same software developers, Simis, are also working on an American Harrier game – the *AV-8B*. Launch date: late 1992

## WHISPERS

**Snippets from the ST universe**

■ Fans of C-Lab's *Notator* software should be pleased to hear that version 3.1 is currently being beta-tested and is due out in a couple of months. It isn't a major upgrade – the only big addition is a graphical arrange mode. Contact Sound Technology on ☎ 0462 480000.

■ Picture the scene. A very large international company, not entirely unrelated to the subject matter dealt with in this mighty organ, arrange a football match between all the international divisions. The head of this company telephones from a land of waves and babes to congratulate the chaps on their moves towards detente. The first fixture between the English and French divisions takes place. A French player performs a crunching tackle on an English guy, who promptly pops the guy smartly about the head. Result: international chaos as 22 players practise the fine art of fisticuffs on the field.

■ At the last count, Atari had 480 registered user groups in the US. Kind of lays waste to the myth that STs aren't popular machines over there.

■ Atari have confirmed they are appearing at the Computer Entertainment Show in September. The company will be pushing the STE range, but their handheld Lynx will also be prominent. There's no word on whether the ST Notebook and ST Pad (just renamed STyle) will be around by then.

■ Good to hear that Lucasfilm are working on *Monkey Island 2*. The original received a *FORMAT* Gold rating last issue. We wait with sweet-smelling breath.

■ Domark are beavering away at a follow-up to their popular *MiG-29* flight simulator. In fact it was so well received that they've decided to craft a new MiG game, called *MiG-29M SuperFulcrum*. Apparently the dashboard on the SuperFulcrum is different and the setting is switched to poor, put-upon South America. Watch for our review and remember: no ST, no comment.


ATARI UPGRADES

ATARI 520 ST

512K Upgrade to 1024K

16 or 4 chip kit ONLY £32 + VAT

Upgrade Including Fitting ONLY £44 + VAT

Please Call For Details About Fitting Service

ARRAY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

Imperial House, St. Nicholas Circle,
Leicester. LE1 4LF

Tel. (0533) 628182
Fax. (0533) 626636

VISA Access


# Need help with home finance?

**If you're one of those people who actually fill in the stubs in their chequebooks, even after the third cheque, then this program should appeal to you. *Home Accounts 2* is a package which enables the user to keep complete track of all money-related matters.**

**The program has a very attractive front-end with customised icons. Digita have spent a lot of time making the program easy to use and yet retain the GEM front-end. Some features:**

- **Unlimited number (memory permitting) of accounts, transactions, standing orders and budget entries**
- **Report output screen, summing up complete net-worth**
- **Graphical display of your savings, budgets, and so on**
- **Updateable VAT facility**
- **Context or on-line help facility**
- **Recoverable trash can**
- **Standard, interest and budget calculator facilities**
- **Password facility**

***Home Accounts 2* costs £54.95 and is available from Digita International, Black Horse House, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 1JL, ☎ 0395 270273. Read the review soon in *ST FORMAT*.**

# cadaver - the payoff

Dianos is dead.

The Cadaver contract has been fulfilled.

But collecting your reward will prove more difficult than you ever imagined.

**THE BITMAP BROTHERS**

C1, Metropolitan Wharf,
Wapping Wall,
London E1 9SS

© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers.
Published by Renegade

◆ Original Cadaver Disc required ◆

# The ST is just

***The Atari ST is the perfect introduction to the world of computing. The power of the ST allows you to run "serious" applications as well as playing games, and the ST system is flexible enough to allow you to expand as you develop your interests and expertise in different applications.***

*With so much diversity and power it is easy to see why the Atari ST family is one of the most successful ranges of computers in the world. But best of all is the built-in growth potential. The 520ST user of today is the TT user of tomorrow; beginning with games or a simple word processor, anyone can learn about computers and gradually acquire the skills of the professional computer user. And unlike many other systems, an Atari upgrade is not wasteful. Much of the software available for the 520ST will run on both the Mega STe and the TT systems. With an Atari an upgrade means that you can add new capabilities and expand your computing horizons without losing everything you have acquired along the way.*

*If you thought that computers were all about playing games you've been missing out on the real potential that you and your computer have. To find out more about either the **Atari ST** or peripherals for any applications simply fill in the coupon and send it to Atari at the address below.*

*Whether you are looking for a leisure computer, an educational computer, a computer for all the family or a powerful business system, look no further than the **Atari ST Range.***

**Please send me more details about the Atari ST and other products**

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

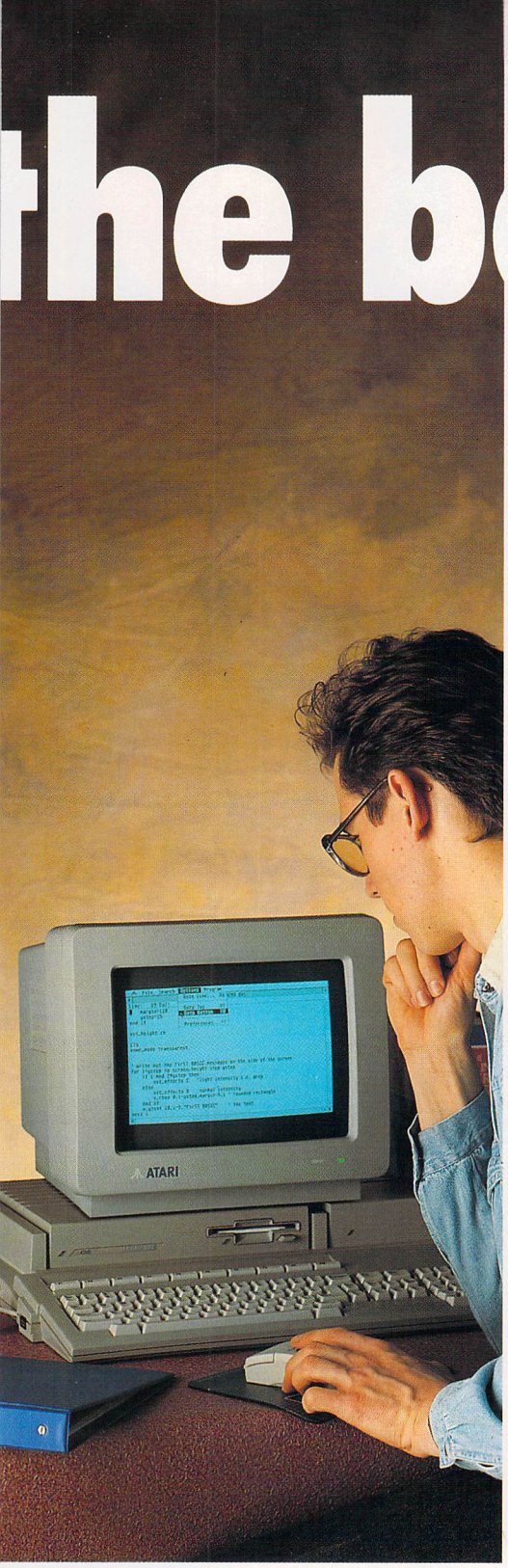
Atari Corp UK Ltd, Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough SL2 5BZ

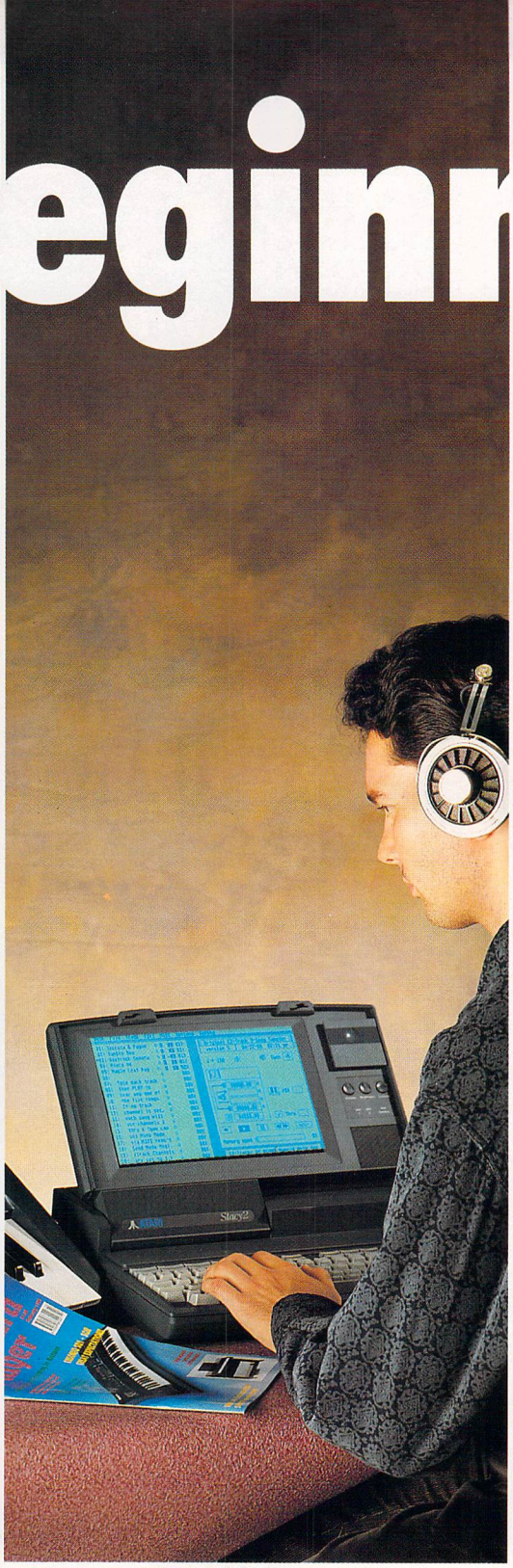
The **Atari 520ST** is an easy way for you and your family to learn about computers while having a great deal of fun. This best-selling computer has an impressive range of features that fit many requirements at home or in the office. A generous 512K RAM memory is included as standard - enough to run large spreadsheets and databases as well as the latest generation of computer games. There are plenty of expansion ports available for printers, modems, monitors and hard disk, and other peripherals allowing you to increase the power and flexibility of your system as needed.
MIDI expansion ports are fitted as standard. MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) is the music industry standard interface that allows you to control both recording and playback of synthesisers and other digital instruments with your computer.

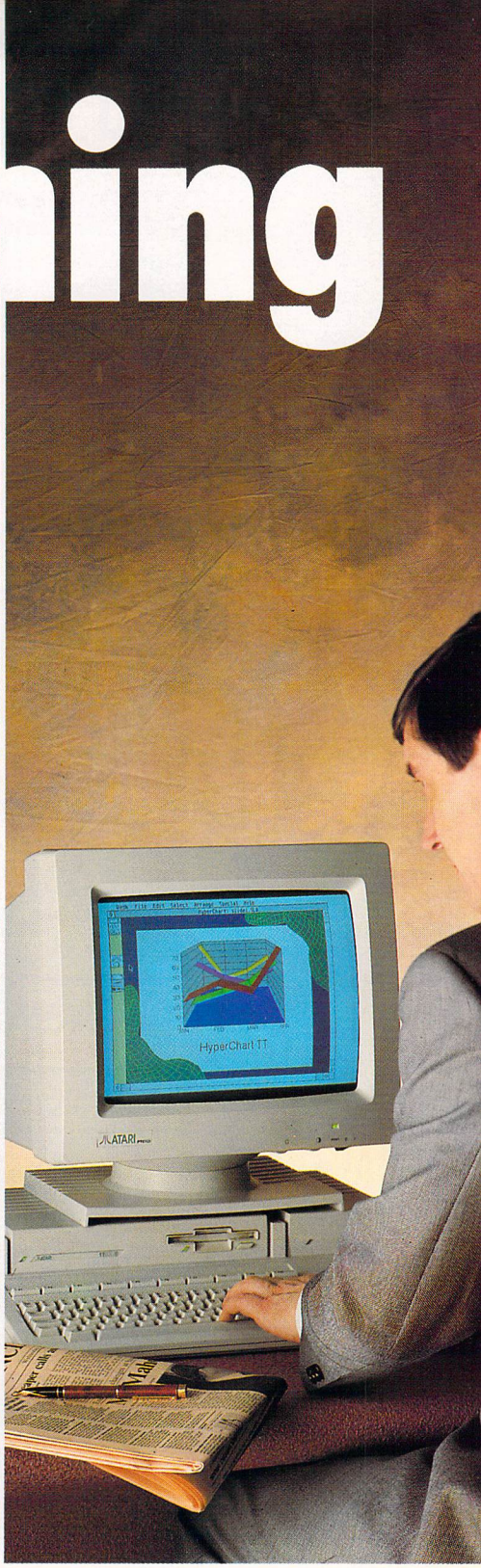
There is no other computer range in the UK that can offer its users such a wide variety of software support, ranging from educational learning programs to 16-bit computer games to professional quality desktop publishing packages.

**The ATARI ST**

# the beginning




The power of the new **Mega STe** range makes it a serious contender for those who are after power computing. It is an ideal machine for the student or computer enthusiast who wants to run memory intensive applications such as Computer Aided Design (CAD) or graphics applications. The Mega STe features separate keyboard and central processor with a 1MB floppy disk drive and a 50MB Hard Drive for data storage. The Mega STe features a fast 16MHz operating speed, which can be switched to 8MHz to run any programs developed for the 520ST, making it even easier for you to upgrade.

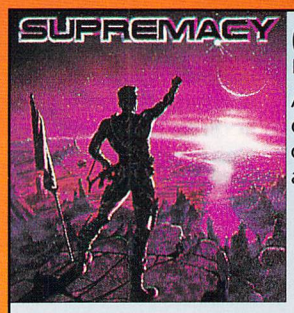
For those of you who want to run a 'home office' with separate files for word processing, spreadsheets and accounts packages the Mega STe - with its vast amount of built-in hard disk storage - is an excellent choice. For those running graphics intensive programs the faster operating speed will make the Mega STe a much more productive machine. The Mega STe also features an extensive range of expansion ports that allow you to add even more power and flexibility to your system.

The portable **Atari Stacy** is completely compatible with all monochrome ST programs, but allows for complete portability.
It features a supertwist backlit LCD mono screen, split horizontally and has all the standard ST ports. It is available in various configerations, with Hard disk as standard.
It weighs approximately 15.2 pounds and has its own carrying handle making it easy to transfer from place to place.
Because the ST, with its MIDI interface has become the accepted standard in the music industry, the Stacy is a boon machine for musicians with a busy schedule. Songs and sequences written at home can be stored on the built-in hard disk, then the whole computer can be easily transported to the studio or gig, with minimum stress, they can even be worked upon and improved on the road.
Although it is the most specialist member of the ST family, the Stacy is still versatile enough to be used for all serious ST applications.

The incredibly powerful **Atari TT**, at the very top of the Atari range, is the first in a new generation of high specification professional personal workstations based on the successful Atari ST standard. Similar in style and design to the Mega STe, the Atari TT features a separate keyboard, 1MB floppy disk, 50 MB Hard Drive and the same range of excellent expansion ports. The basic model comes configured with 2MB RAM which can be expanded up to a massive 26MB. With a Motorola 68030 central processor, the TT runs at up to 32MHz. But speed and power are not all the TT system offers the professional user. Six standard built-in screen resolution modes mean that there is always one suitable for the purpose that you have in mind. For animation or computer graphics, choose from a pallette of over 4,000 colours with the ability to display 256 on screen at any one time, and the exceptional 1280 x 960 pixel high resolution mode is one of the best screen modes available at any price.

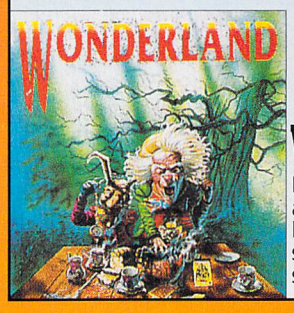
## — More than just great games

# IN A WORLD FULL OF CHARACTERS




## SUPREMACY

A strategic space opera of battle and conflict, strategy and management.




Virgin GAMES

## WONDERLAND

Enter Wonderland and enter an adventure playground the like of which you've never seen before and will never see again.

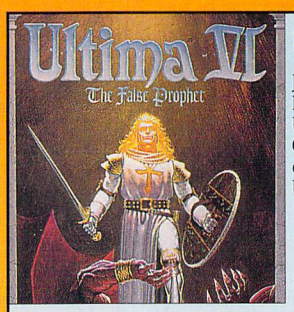
## ELVIRA: Mistress of the Dark

Tackle ghouls and goblins through a demon-filled castle with Elvira, world-famous mistress of the dark. More grizzly, more ghostly than any late-night horror film you've ever watched!

ACCOLADE™
The best in entertainment software.™

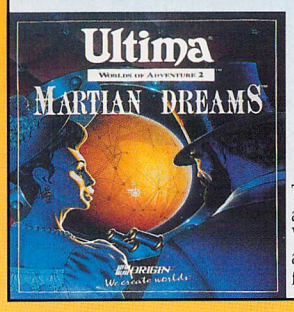
## LES MANLEY: Search for the King

Follow mild-mannered Les across America to find the world's greatest rock star. Les's humdrum existence becomes an exciting search for big bucks, beautiful babes and the King.




## ULTIMA VI

Journey once again to Britannia, land of magic and adventure. Uncover the mystery of the Gargoyles in this exciting sixth episode of the award-winning ULTIMA saga.




MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL

## MARTIAN DREAMS

The next worlds of Ultima, an adventure set in the Victorian age. A thrilling adventure of fact and fantasy to the Red Planet.

THE KILLING CLOUD

A "rookie" cop, an XB500 hoverbike, a city under siege and the Black Angels moving in. Will San Francisco see out 1997? If the toxic fog isn't halted, certainly not.

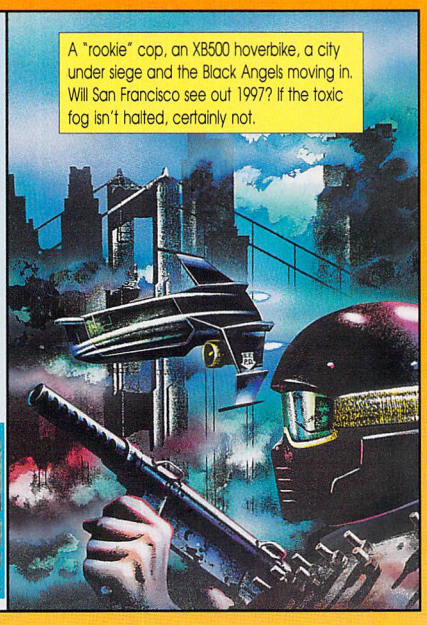


image WORKS

# THERE'S HUNDREDS TO CHOOSE FROM

## IN A VIRGIN GAMES CENTRE

LONDON – Oxford Street • BRISTOL – Merchant Street • OXFORD – Westgate Centre • KINGSTON – Clarence Street • SHEFFIELD – Meadowhall (opening soon)

and in the following Virgin Megastores

London • Belfast • Birmingham • Brighton • Leeds • Nottingham • Cardiff • Dublin • Edinburgh • Glasgow (Union Street & Argyle Street)

**Virgin Retail,
95-99 Ladbroke Grove,
London W11 1PG**

Virgin GAMES CENTRE

PLAYSTATION

## IN PRODUCTION

■ *Damocles* fans still hungry for more should be pleased to hear that ***Damocles 2*** (or *Mercenary 3)* is due in the summer. Subtitled *Double Trouble,* it uses the *Damocles* universe but adds another participant. Some bloke called K C Kimm, ruler of Bacchus, wants to become king of the universe by destroying every other planet. Makes sense. As well as the interaction, there'll be a load of new-style puzzles to make the game as different from *Damocles* as chickens are from double-decker buses.

■ Ocean have snapped up more licences, and catch of the month must be ***The Simpsons.*** No word yet what type of game it'll be, but there's certainly scope for excellent graphics. Another is ***The Addams Family,*** being written by Ocean's in-house team. Of course it's based on those zany funsters of the '60s series, as is the new film that should be released in tandem. Then there's Bruce Willis' ***Hudson Hawk,*** concerning an art thief hired to steal the blueprints for Leonardo da Vinci's alchemy machine. Uh-huh.

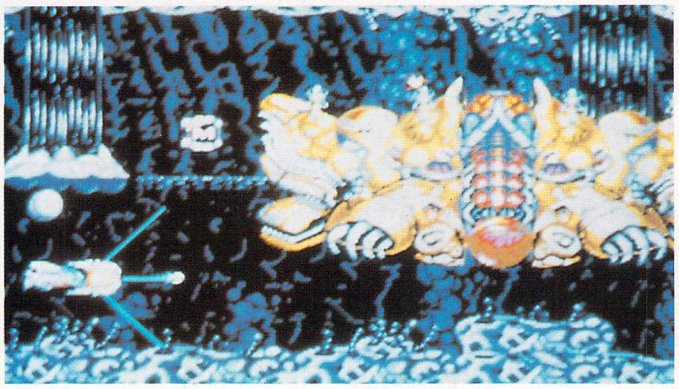
■ US Gold, no strangers to the licence front themselves, are currently working on ***Godfather 3*** for release in the autumn, along with ***Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis,*** the game of the non-existent film. As with *Indy 3* there'll be separate action and adventure games. Now if USG can just convince Harrison Ford to make a fourth film...

■ The much-previewed ***Big Run*** – a rally racing simulation type thing from Storm – has been set back to a November release date, no doubt to avoid the annual summer slump in sales. Around Christmas, look for ***Double Dragon 3: The Rosetta Stones*** – more martial arts tomfoolery, no doubt. Remember *Jetpac* or *Lunar Jetman* on the old Speccie, programmed by Ultimate Play the Game? Well, Ultimate became Rare Ltd., and they're bringing him back for the ST in ***Solar Jetman: Hunt for the Golden Warpship.*** No release date yet, 'cos Storm are trying to tie up another deal with Rare for a second title, ***Battletoads,*** a Teenage Mutant Thingie Turtles clone.

■ Elite have a pile of conversions lined up, first of which should be ***Last Battle*** (a beat-'em-up), followed by the budget release of ***Paperboy*** in September, ***European Championship 1992*** in November and ***Caveman Ninja*** for Christmas. Mixing beat-'em-ups and "prehistoric"-style games, it's being converted from the Data East coin-op by the team who did *Shadow of the Beast* on the ST. Another coin-op conversion – but not due till spring 1992 – is (ahem) ***Edward Randy.*** Apparently it features fight scenes on the wings of biplanes in flight and a whip with which Edward can do amazing things. Mind, begin boggling.

# Previews

*Dames et gentle-hommes! Un temps encore, le FORMAT crew avez pour vous un formidable swag de prevues*



■ **"Yeucch! What's that huge blob of nauseating yellow sludge doing in that *R-Type 2* screenshot? It seems to just sit there menacingly no matter which way I turn and regardless of what I fire at it!" "Oh, er, sorry – I've got a cold..."**

## Activision go Gallic

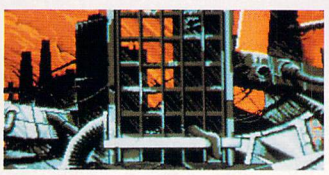
**After Activision – the software house behind *R-Type* and *Millennium 2.2* – went up for sale at the end of last year, it looked as if we might never get to see their potential chart-toppers, *Deuteros* and *R-Type 2.* Now they've been taken over by The Disc Company, a French-based software publisher, and you can expect to see many new releases from them soon.**

Top of the list for the many *Millennium* fans must be *Deuteros,* the sequel which seems like it's been years arriving. First previewed in *STF* 17, it continues where *Millennium* left off. Having restored the planet Earth to its former glory – after a gigantic asteroid smashed into it – from their base on the moon, the entire population have been evacuated back to the mother planet. But no thought has been given to the Moonbase, or the other colonies on the rest of the planets – some with huge numbers of mutated inhabitants. Left to their own devices, they soon come up with their own inventions, not all of them friendly. Meanwhile, secure on Earth once again and with no immediate threat, the survivors gradually lose all knowledge of space travel and weaponry. But they have to learn again pretty quickly because the mutant races aren't idle... *Deuteros* is due in August and if it lives up to the promise of previews we've seen it should be a real corker.

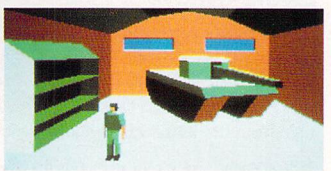
Before that, though, look out for *R-Type 2. R-Type* was the coin-op conversion that defied the odds and turned out to be one hell of a blast. One of its best features was its collectable weaponry that enabled you to turn your puny little ship into a massive harbinger of photon death (as it were). *R-Type 2* offers all this and more. Played over five levels (less than the original, but then who managed to reach level eight anyway?) including a refinery, an underwater cavern and the home planet of the Bydo Empire (boo hiss), the game offers plenty of collectable weapons to help you, such as old faithfuls the side pods, front pod and the power up charge, and some new ones like a blue bounce laser, terrain-hugging bombs and flame throwers.

The plot of *Hunter* sounds suspiciously like that of *Carrier Command.* A group of islands has been occupied by the enemy and it's your job as a highly trained soldier (again) to carry out a number of sabotage missions to liberate the islands. The difference is in how you do it. Each island has a different objective and time limit, given to you at the mission briefing, and most of the time you're on your own – no huge carrier to back you up, though there are a few vehicles and aircraft about. *Hunter* is a solid 3D game set in a fractal generated landscape and is due in August.

Finally there's *Beast Busters,* a straightforward blast with no plot as such, just seven levels in which a variety of strange beasts attack the player. From the screenshots it looks as though the game could be another *Operation Wolf* clone, though some of the levels scroll vertically. *Beast Busters* looks like being the least impressive of the new releases, but for the full verdict on this and all the other games watch for the full *STF* reviews. ➤



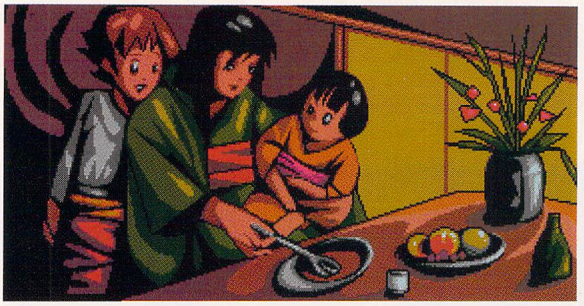
■ **Knock knock. "Who's there?" *Deuteros.* "*Deuteros* who?" Deuteros-car the gorilla going on the rampage the whole place is wrecked. (I don't know. Pathetic, isn't it?)**



■ **Lesson 24: how to enter into the spirit of these things and get *really* involved in ST games. All together now: "Behind you! It's behind you! Tcch! Call yourself a *Hunter?*"**

■ **"Hello, we're from the church of the Latterday Enlightened Zombies and we'd like you to have this flower." Bet you're glad you're a *Beast Buster* now, aren't you?**

## LOOKING DOWN ON REVENGE



■ **The peace of this happy, unsuspecting family is soon to be brutally shattered. Yes, that's right – the Jehovah's Witnesses are on their way. A peaceful scene from *Shinto's Revenge*, before the bloodletting begins**

***Gauntlet* continues** to cast its shadow over the ST world. US Gold are releasing *Gauntlet 3* in a month, but the next game with an overhead perspective view should be *Shinto's Revenge* from Millennium. A stock nasty character has captured this Shinto bloke's girlfriend, and since he's got nothing better to do he's gone off to rescue her. Visually, this looks like a standard version of *Gauntlet*, but with much larger player graphics in that distinct Japanese cartoon style, set in an apparently huge playing area.

## SICKLY SUPERHERO TACKLES THE TRASH

**Oh dear.** Oh dear oh dear. It had to happen, didn't it – "the first ever environmentally conscious software challenge" is on its way from Mindscape, going by the name of (retch) *Captain Planet and the Planeteers*. "Our children can inherit a legacy of wastefulness and pollution... or follow Captain Planet in his fight to cleanse our fast deteriorating world," goes the blurb. Would *you* want to be under the command of someone who wears a blue and red body stocking and calls his disciples Planeteers? Yes? Fine. Just don't call us when you get arrested for indecent exposure.

The only information at the moment is that it's a cutesy platform game, and from the screenshots we've seen it features hordes of clean-cut well-behaved children living in environmental harmony under the guidance of their mentor. Yuck. Still, it may be a good game for all that (unlikely though that is). Watch for the review next issue.

■ **This is *Captain Planet*. He's going to save the planet. With the aid of his dedicated team, he's going to cleanse the whole globe of the filth that's choking it. No wait, you have to listen! A little leprechaun told me! Wait – come back!**

## PLEASE MYTH, WHAT'S A NINJA?

■ **"Come back! Come back, *Last Ninja (3)!* I want to play with your shuriken!" Ah me – the perils of being famous**

**Think System 3,** and what springs to mind? A load of old ninjas. After *Last Ninja 1* and *2* and *Ninja Remix*, they're now set to unleash *Myth* upon an unsuspecting public. *Myth* was first released on the 8-bits and apparently met with overwhelming waves of admiration (it says here). Naturally an ST version was on the cards.

The main character, once an ordinary bloke in jeans and T-shirt, has been transformed into a muscle-bound Conan sprite, a hero with a capital H and not afraid to show it. Like *Gods*, the game's a platform-style arcade beat-'em-up with puzzle elements to add variety, played over four levels of many sub-levels. All the usual claims are being made: atmospheric music, superb animation, "glossy" graphics, etc etc. But wait for our full review before you do so much as even glance at the box in Boots.

The poor old Ninjas haven't been completely forgotten: *Last Ninja 3* is also due soon. It's an action adventure game, which means you wander around kicking people in the head while picking up crystals and suchlike. The first four levels depict chambers of a temple in Tibet in which you're fighting your adversary Kunitoki, each chamber in turn representing the four elements of Water, Fire, Wind and Void. (Doesn't sound quite right...) Impressive claims are being made: sword fights use the animator's trick of speed-blurs (as seen in *Golden Axe)* to reinforce the impression of movement; you now have to manufacture objects instead of just picking them up; and oriental theme music reminiscent of those old '70s martial arts films is promised. Personally, I can't wait...

## YOU THERE! STOP SMERCING!

■ **See, you're this crack secret crack daring heroic crack and wonderfully super "merc" type person who runs around all day in his balaclava and shouts very very loudly indeed**

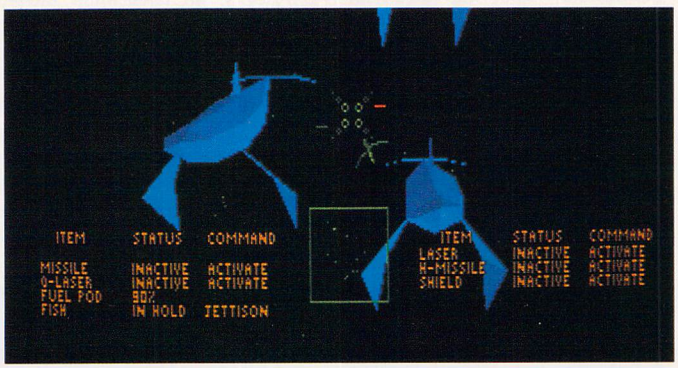
**US Gold continue** their relentless struggle towards world domination with another Capcom conversion, *Mercs*. The wibble goes like this: you – a skilled, professional and virile soldier trained in anti-terrorist tactics – are hired by the US Government. It seems a former President of the USA (no names, no autographs, no cameras – oops! a clue) has been kidnapped by revolutionaries. A diplomatic approach is called for, so you are sent in as part of an elite corps of mercenaries known as the *Mercs*. Your mission: rescue the Pres, stop the rebels before they take over (er) Zutula and save the world too.

Now what is the game really about? The screenshots promise a *Commando*-style vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-up with the traditional aim of destroying the maximum number of enemy scum possible. There are eight levels and a simultaneous two player option to boot. Is it any good? You'll just have to wait for the *FORMAT* review soon(ish). ***stf***

## THE KILLING EYE STORM SHOW

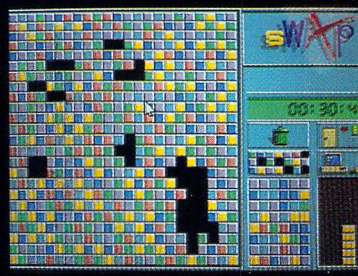
**Remember** *The Killing Game Show*? Keep it in mind while you read the plot of *Eye of the Storm*, Empire's imminent opus. Far in the future, law-free zones have been created by the holovision conglomerates. By law, everything that happens in these zones must be filmed for the networks and transmitted to the viewers back home, 'cos it makes great telly. You've been sent into a newly-discovered zone in the depths of Jupiter's eye, on a kill-or-be-killed mission.

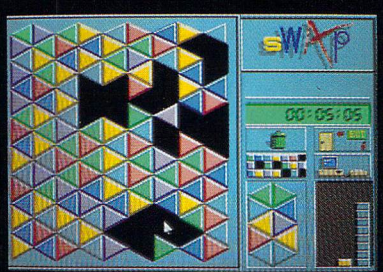
Plot aside, the specs for *Eye* sound promising. The game uses solid 3D graphics with light source illumination, depth cuing – that is, colours become darker the farther away they are – and Gouraud shading. This effectively blurs the boundaries of colour between the individual polygons of an object and gives the shape a smoother appearance. Add to this 210 different object types, some with over 100 faces and 26 frames, and graphically the game appears strong. Whether the gameplay lives up to the visuals remains to be seen – in our review soon.




■ **"I think we're lost. Last thing I knew we were swimming around with that nice man from the BBC and now here we are in this blummin' Eye *of the Storm*"**

# Is your brain big enough for SWAP





## TAKE THE SWAP TEST – HOW BIG IS YOUR BRAIN?

1. What is the next number in the sequence:
   **2, 3, 5, 9, 17, 33, ?**

2. Complete the next figure:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 3 | F | 27 | ? |
| 1 | C | 9 | J | ? |

3. Insert the same three letters to make five words:

F
SH
L
D
FR
} – – –

4. Insert the shapes that complete the box:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ■ | ▲ | ● | ▮ | = 18 |
| ▲ | ▲ | ▲ | ▮ | = 19 |
| ■ | ▮ | ▮ | ▮ | = 23 |
| ■ | ● | ? | ? | = 15 |

5. Supply the missing number:

**IS YOUR BRAIN BIG ENOUGH FOR SWAP?**

Are you a budding **Einstein,** or are you only good at lifting **heavy things?**

Find out – test your **brain-power** with SWAP, a compulsive puzzle game that requires **thought, planning and concentration.**

Presented with a board of **coloured tiles** you must swap pairs around to create clusters of the same colour which then **vanish,** the final aim is to **clear the board completely.**

No problem... are you **sure** you should have made that move?

SWAP also features:

- Three **different** tile **shapes,** different **sizes** and six different **colours** so you can **customise** the level of difficulty.
- Full competition mode, with **hi-score** table.
- Extra game features – debits for **stupid** moves, "avalanche" facility and supplementary tiles for when your **brain-power** begins to flag.

**HOW YOU SCORED**

0-1. Your brain-power is severely **under-utilised. Buy SWAP** and get some much needed **practice** in.

2-3. Pretty good. **Buy SWAP** – A few sessions of **brain-pulsing** action could radically **re-model** your cranial capabilities.

4. Wow! Your mind is definitely **kickin'!** Buy **SWAP** and your already **huge brain** will soon be **spilling out** of your ears!

5. Cheat! You **can't possibly** have a brain **that** big, **buy SWAP** and check.

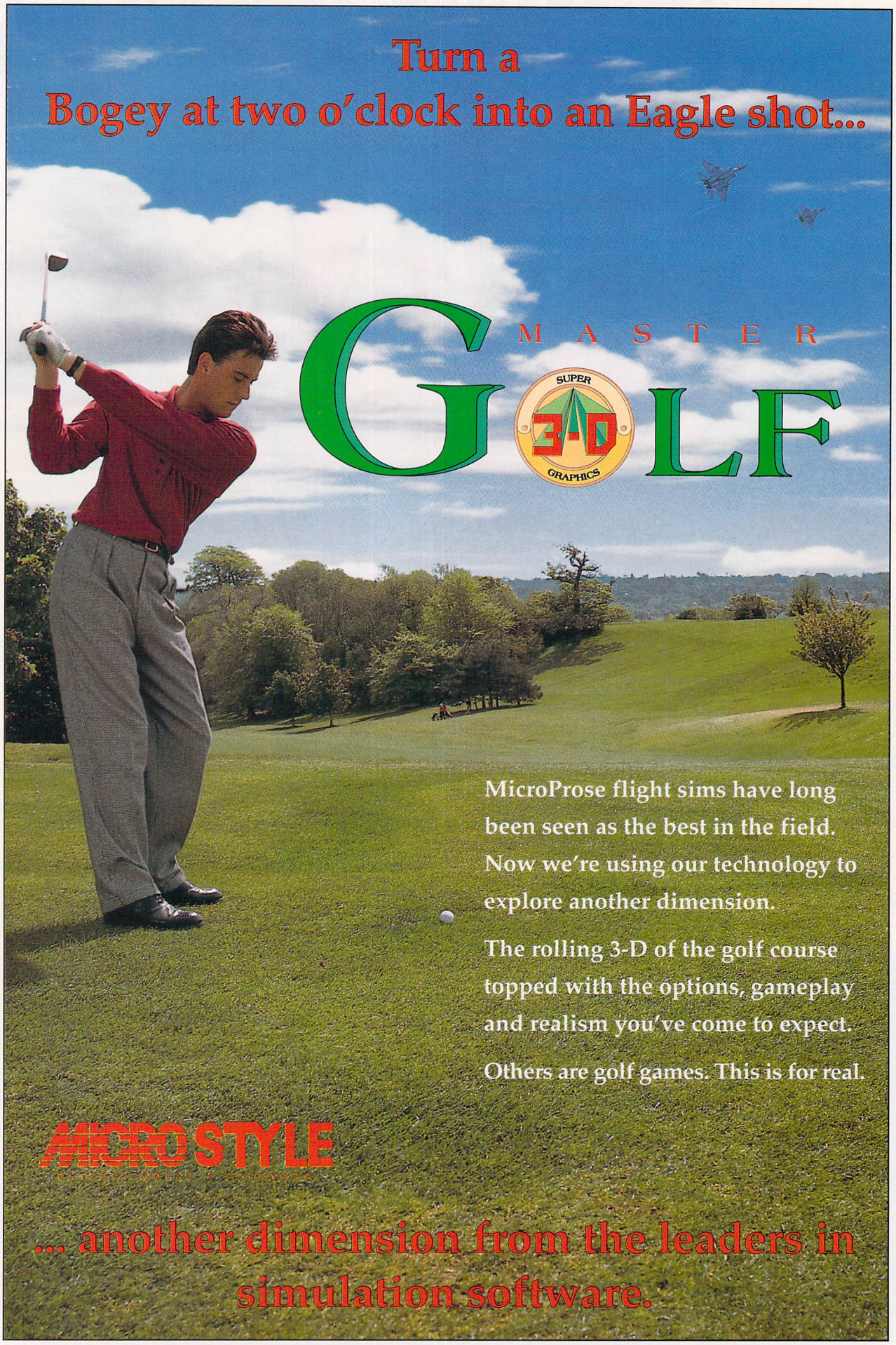
**ANSWERS**

1. 65 2. 18 0 3. AME 4. ▲▲ 5. 10

**ST·AMIGA·PC**

PALACE

© 1991 Palace Software




MicroStyle Entertainment Software is a division of MicroProse Simulation Software UK.

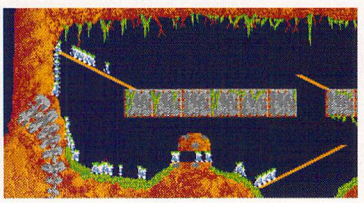
# ST charts

*"Don't believe the hype – it's a sequel, as an equal. Can I get this through to you?" – Public Enemy, Don't Believe The Hype*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ▲ | **LEMMINGS** | Psygnosis | £25.95 | *STF* 24: | 94% |
| 2 | ▼ | **FINAL WHISTLE** | Anco | £12.99 | *STF* 23: | 70% |
| 3 | NE | **THE KILLING CLOUD** | Mirrorsoft | £29.97 | *STF* 22: | 93% |
| 4 | ▼ | **SPEEDBALL 2** | Mirrorsoft | £24.99 | *STF* 18: | 88% |
| 5 | NE | **CHUCK ROCK** | Core Design | £25.54 | *STF* 23: | 82% |
| 6 | ▼ | **VIZ** | Virgin | £24.99 | *STF* 22: | 74% |
| 7 | NE | **HERO QUEST** | Gremlin | £25.99 | *STF* 24: | 78% |
| 8 | ▼ | **F19 STEALTH FIGHTER** | Microprose | £29.99 | *STF* 12: | 96% |
| 9 | NE | **MEGATRAVELLER** | Empire | £29.99 | *STF* 24: | 67% |
| 10 | ▲ | **TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES** | MIrrorsoft | £24.99 | *STF* 19: | 38% |
| 11 | NE | **SUPERCARS 2** | Gremlin | £19.99 | *STF* 24: | 74% |
| 12 | NE | **WONDERLAND** | Virgin | £30.64 | *STF* 24: | 85% |
| 13 | ▼ | **POWER UP** | Ocean | £29.99 | *STF* 23: | 82% |
| 14 | NE | **GODS** | Renegade/Mindscape | £25.53 | *STF* 22: | 92% |
| 15 | ▼ | **KICK OFF 2** | Anco | £24.99 | *STF* 14: | 92% |
| 16 | NE | **SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX** | US Gold | £25.53 | *STF* 21: | 71% |
| 17 | RE | **FLOOD** | Electronic Arts | £25.99 | *STF* 13: | 91% |
| 18 | ▼ | **FISTS OF FURY 2** | Virgin | £29.99 | *STF* 23: | 65% |
| 19 | ▼ | **POWERMONGER** | Electronic Arts | £29.99 | *STF* 19: | 93% |
| 20 | ▼ | **SWIV** | Storm | £24.99 | *STF* 22: | 78% |
| 21 | ▼ | **Golden Axe** Virgin | | | | |
| 22 | ▲ | **Test Drive 2** Accolade | | | | |
| 23 | NE | **Big Box** Beau Jolly | | | | |
| 24 | RE | **Manchester United** Krisalis | | | | |
| 25 | NE | **Panza Kick Boxing** US Gold | | | | |
| 26 | ▼ | **Elvira** Accolade | | | | |
| 27 | ▼ | **'Nam 1965-1975** Domark | | | | |
| 28 | NE | **Brat** Mirrorsoft | | | | |
| 29 | ▼ | **Hollywood Collection** Ocean | | | | |
| 30 | ▼ | **Turrican** Rainbow Arts | | | | |
| 31 | ▼ | **Power Pack** Beau Jolly | | | | |
| 32 | ▼ | **Lotus Turbo Challenge** Gremlin | | | | |
| 33 | ▼ | **Robocop 2** Ocean | | | | |
| 34 | RE | **Xybots** Domark | | | | |
| 35 | NE | **Navy Seals** Ocean | | | | |
| 36 | ▼ | **Toyota Celica Rally** Gremlin | | | | |
| 37 | ▼ | **MidWinter** Rainbird | | | | |
| 38 | ▼ | **UMS 2** Rainbird | | | | |
| 39 | ▼ | **Night Shift** US Gold | | | | |
| 40 | RE | **Coin-op Hits 2** US Gold | | | | |

## ST CHART CHAT

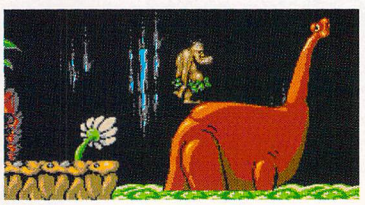
Hi ho, hi ho, it's off the cliff we go. The *Lemmings* march right up to the top spot, but are they promptly going to leap into the chasm next month – better known as the bottom of the charts? *Final Whistle* is proving very popular, no doubt because of the FA Cup and the League play-offs – or could it simply be because it's a real doozy of a game?



■ **"Suicide squad – eyes right! Right, chaps, we've made it to the top, now we've got to stay here. Oi! Stop pointing at *Final Whistle*"**

There seem to be a heap of old familiar names still scattered through the listings – *Kick Off 2,* for instance, must have been there for about a decade and a half – but it looks like there's a challenge coming from the recent crop of adventure games!

In the software house stakes, Mirrorsoft are bouncing back with a vengeance too. Their re-issues of highly rated games from the past have proved very popular despite a "budget" price of ten squids. However US Gold appear only three times in the top 40. No doubt they're preparing a salvo of licences to launch at the Christmas chart.



■ **Ugh, ugh, belly bump, ugh. Don't stop till ya drop. Ugh, ugh, belly wobble, ugh. Let's all do the zany *Chuck Rock* – in at number 5**

## CHARTBUSTERS

We have a winner! Come on up, **Gavin Parish** from **St Austell** in sunny Cornwall. Pat yourself on the back, Gavin, you got as close as anyone and successfully predicted *Lemmings'* blind supremacy and *Final Whistle's* staying power. A copy of the *snort ooer fnarr fnarr* multi-event game *Viz* is bottom-humouring its way to you even as we speak.

Right, if you think you can predict the top three games in the charts, send us a postcard (only *one,* remember – multiple entries will be burned). Write on it your predictions, the month you're predicting for, your name and address, the game from the top ten you'd like to win and your favourite quote from James Joyce's "The Dead." Then send it to: *Chartbusters, ST FORMAT,* 29 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP. If no-one gets it right, the nearest correct entry out of the hat wins. This month's pointers: *Cruise for a Corpse, Flight of the Intruder, R-Type 2* and *Beast Busters.*

■ Main Charts: *STF* refers to issue and score of review in *ST FORMAT.* These full price and budget ST charts are compiled and supplied by Gallup. © 1991 European Leisure Software Publishers Association Ltd

### CHART KEY

| | |
|---|---|
| RE | Re-Entry |
| NE | New Entry |
| ◀▶ | Non Mover |
| ▲ | Up |
| ▼ | Down |

## ST BUDGET TOP TEN

1. ▲ **Steve Davis World Snooker** CDS
2. ▲ **Operation Wolf** Hit Squad
3. ▼ **Fantasy World Dizzy** Code Masters
4. NE **Ninja Rabbit** Micro Value
5. NE **Kick Off and Extra Time** Anco
6. ▼ **Little Puff** CDS
7. NE **North and South** DIgital Integration
8. NE **Speedball** Mirror Image
9. NE **California Games** Kixx
10. NE **Sherman M4** Digital Integration

The Ultimate Ripper will break into any Atari ST program. Whether you're a programmer, hacker, games player, or just curious about your Atari ST, The Ultimate Ripper gives you the power that you need.

• Break into any program • Read memory • Search memory • Print memory • Disassemble • Disassemble to disk • Edit memory • Search for graphics • Search for sprites • Edit screen configurations • Set up colour palettes • Alter plane configurations • Load and save screen displays • Run external TOS programs • Load TOS programs • Load & save graphic screens • Low level disk editor • Disk analyser • Examine formats • Format analyser • File editor • Directory editor • Formatter • Break & restart function • Search for infinite lives • Look for music • Play music • Load & save music Search for soundtracker music Search for sound samples • Many more features Updates available with new software.

Only Available from



Telephone 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

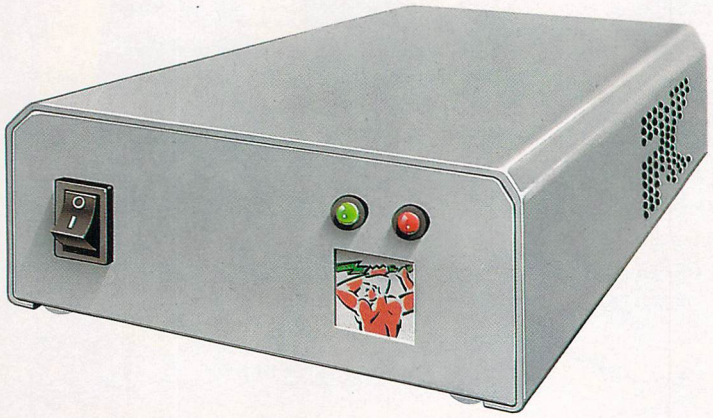
POWER COMPUTING LTD Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Ind. Estate Kempston MK42 7PN

**The Cartridge the ST has been waiting for.**

# POWER COMPUTING

## NEW LOW PRICES

### New Series 900 Hard Disk

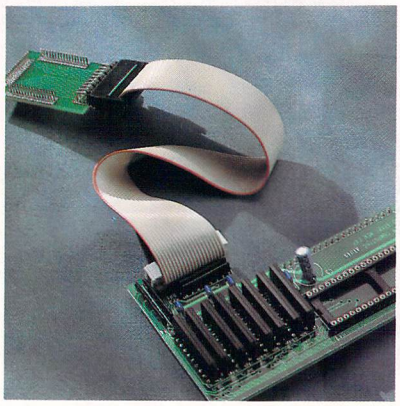


- Super-slim metal case
- Low profile mechanism, no need for a cooling fan
- Buffered Thru'port
- Optional battery backed up clock
- High speed 20mS seek rate
- Write protect switch, protect your valuable data

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40MB | £329 | 100MB | £479 |
| 40MB with clock | £339 | 100MB with clock | £489 |

With any Power hard disk: Lattice C Version 5, **£55** (normally £89)

### ST RAM Expansion



- No soldering required
- Expand to 2MB or 4MB
- Plugs directly inside the ST
- Full fitting instructions
- Uses latest high capacity RAM chips

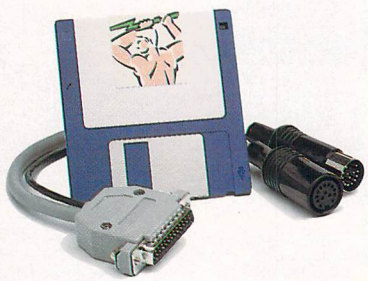
| | |
|---|---|
| NEW! 512K RAM Expansion for all STFM Machines | £45 |
| 2MB RAM Expansion | £99 |
| 4MB RAM Expansion | £169 |
| 1MB Simms for STe Expansion | £40 |
| 40MB NEC 20mS Slimline Hard Disk | £299 |
| 100MB NEC 20mS Slimline | £449 |

* For Quantum & Sony 11mS Access drives, add **£35**

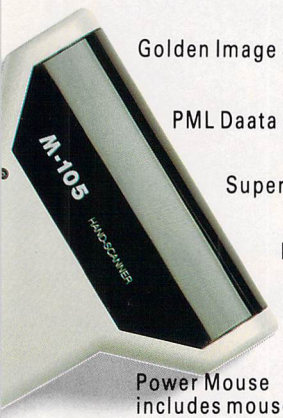
### Multidrive

- Combined 3.5" & 5.25" units
- Built in PSU
- Use both drives and your internal drive together
- 5.25" drive is 40-80 track switchable £145

### Blitz Turbo



- Back up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external drive
- Cleverly by-passes your ST's disk controller chip
- Back-up an ST disk in around 40 seconds £15




| | |
|---|---|
| Golden Image Scanner | £179 |
| PML Daata Scanner | £179 |
| Supercharger | £249 |
| PC-Ditto | £49 |
| At-Once | £189 |
| Power Mouse includes mouse pocket | £15 |

### Drives

**PC720** £55

**PC720E**

| | |
|---|---|
| Powered through the joystick | £45 |
| Internal Drive | £35 |
| **Official Internal Drive** (no case cutting, but must be small button) | £45 |
| 5.25" External | £95 |

All trade marks acknowledged

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

**POWER COMPUTING LTD**
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
**Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234**
Power Computing Atari ST tech support telephone 0203 661136 Mon-Fri 5pm-8pm

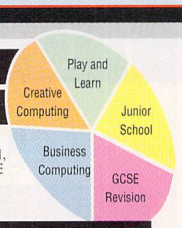
# Choices to Keep you Spellbound at Truly Wizard Prices!

# MERLIN

WE ONLY STOCK GENUINE UK PRODUCTS!!!

NEW SUB £400 1040

## ATARI 1040STE CURRICULUM PACK




Atari 1040 STE Keyboard, 1024K RAM, 256K ROM, 4096 COLOUR PALETTE, 10 DIFFERENT PORTS INC. MIDI, 8-BIT PCM SOUND-In Stereo, 1Mb. FLOPPY DISK DRIVE 2 BUTTON MOUSE, EXTERNAL GENLOCK SUPPORT

Plus... Some GREAT SOFTWARE!

**MODULE 1** — PLAY AND LEARN
Prof Plays a New Game
Prof Looks at Words
Prof Makes Sentences
worth £76.59

**MODULE 2** — JUNIOR SCHOOL
Answer Back & Gen Knowledge
Spelling
Primary Maths
worth £58.54

**MODULE 3** — GCSE REVISION
Micro Maths
French Mistress
Geography Quiz
worth £55.54

**MODULE 4** — BUSINESS COMPUTING
ST Word...Word Processor
ST Data...Database
ST Calc...Spreadsheet
worth £159.85

**MODULE 5** — CREATIVE COMPUTING
Hyperpaint II
Music Maker II
FirST Basic
worth £134.97

**£364.99**

*Add a Sorcerors Pack Too! (See Listed Prices)*

## MERLINS TOP TEN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION | All of your favourites in one action packed box, something for everyone including BATMAN, ROBOCOP I, GHOSTBUSTERS II and INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE. | £23.99 (rrp £29.99) |
| F19 STEALTH FIGHTER | Forget the rest...THIS IS THE FLIGHT OF FANTASY! Over 409,600 square miles, over 3300 possible missions, cold, limited or conventional war, 4 grades of opponent, 4 world scenarios. | £23.99 (rrp £29.99) |
| ROBOCOP II | Follow up to the highly successful Robocop! This film based game has got ALL the action of its predecessor AND MORE! | £19.99 (rrp £24.99) |
| DICK TRACY | The brilliant comic detective plus Big Boy, Flattop, Pruneface and the Brow, All in a comic caper! Grab that famous hat and coat and hit the streets in search of Big Boy Caprice and his gang. | £19.99 (rrp £24.99) |
| SPEEDBALL 2 | The original Speedball has become a classic...Try this one for size! A future sport scenario where you have to master the technique of scoring...or else! | £19.99 (rrp £24.99) |
| DUCK TALES | You've got to race across the globe to find your fortune and become The Richest Duck in the World'! A great adventure requiring all your skills and courage... ARE YOU DUCK ENOUGH! | £19.99 (rrp £24.99) |
| TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES | Donatello, Michaelangelo, Raphael, Leonardo and all the usual Turtles characters...allin one action packed game! | £19.99 (rrp £24.99) |
| TEAM SUZUKI | A vector racing game on bikes that really shift. And we really are talking fast! Choose the riders, pick their skills and burn some rubber! | £19.99 (rrp £24.99) |
| LEMMINGS | Oh no the cute little Lemmings are dropping into danger, only you can save their cute little lives! Huge game with some totally incredible action. Frustrating, amusing and addictive! | £19.99 (rrp £24.99) |
| MIG 29 | THE FINAL WORD IN FLIGHT SIMILATION One of our best selling titles! | £27.99 (rrp £34.99) |

CHECK OUR UPDATED TOP TEN EVERY WEEK FOR NEW TITLES!

## SERIOUS STUFF

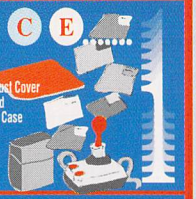
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL | Relational Database for home users, plenty of easy to use features for everyone keen to organise their records. | £19.99 |
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 | Superbase Personal 2 version 3.02 continues from where '1' leaves off. For the more demanding when it comes to Relational Databases. Packed with features! | £39.99 |
| KUMA PACK | K-SPREAD 1...Spreadsheet<br>K-WORD 2...Word Processor<br>K-DATA 520...Database<br>Save over buying these titles individually as a pack! | £64.99 |
| 1st WORD | Easy to use word processor for the ST | £49.99 |
| 1st WORD PLUS | More advanced version of 1st Word with extended feature...THE ATARI ST WORD PROCESSOR | £69.99 (rrp £81.69) |

ASK FOR A QUOTE ON ANY SOFTWARE NOT LISTED

## Choose one of our Great Value Sorcerors Packs to go with your new Atari...

Check the quality of our competitors mouse mats, dust covers etc., OURS ARE TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS!

**CHOICE 1**
SORCERORS PACK 1
Quality 8mm Mouse Mat
Quality Thick Vinyl Atari Dust Cover
Microswitched Joystick and
Ten Blank Disks in Library Case
Only £18
Only when purchased with any ST



**CHOICE 2**
SORCERORS PACK 2...Extra Games Special!
Pipemania, Skweek, Rock 'N' Roll, Asterix, Rick Dangerous, Live and Let Die, Chess Player 2150, Onslaught, Trivial Pursuit a New Beginning and Drivin' Force!!!
Great games with a retail value of £219.95, Yours for just... £25
Only when purchased with an ST

**CHOICE 3**
SORCERORS PACK 3...22 Great Titles
Arkanoid II, Beyond the Ice Palace, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Chopper 'X', Thrust, Quadralien, Marble Madness, Seconds Out, Return to Genesis, Thundercats, Zynapse, Roadwars, Starquake, Wizball, Ranarama, Summer Olympiad '88, Test Drive, Black Lamp, Xenon, Buggy Boy, ST Organiser
Only when purchased with an ST
£35

**SORCERORS PACK 4... The Ultimate!**
CHOICE 4
THIS IT! Sorcerors Packs...1&2 TOGETHER
PLUS ONE OF OUR TOP TEN GAMES TITLES!
1-Mouse Mat, 1-Atari Dust Cover,
1-Joystick, 10-Blank Disks & Library Case,
10 Super Games (RRP £219.50),
1-NEW software title from our Sorcerors 'TOP TEN SELECTION' (see listing above)
From Only... £56*
Based on £24.99 rrp (See Listings), add difference if reqd.*
*Only when purchased with an ST

The above Packs are available separately...Please ask for prices.

ALL NEW STE PACK!!!

## ATARI 520 STE DISCOVERY Xtra

Great collection of Atari games in a GREAT 520 STE PACK... IDEAL FOR ALL THE FAMILY!!!

**ALL NEW PACK! ALL NEW PACK!**

ATARI 520STE WITH BUILT-IN 1 Mb 3.5" D/S DRIVE, 512K RAM, MOUSE, STEREO SOUND, 4096 COLOURS, PORT FOR LIGHT PEN/GUN, UP TO 4Mb EXPANSION POSSIBLE (SIMMS), ABILITY TO USE GENLOCK DEVISES,

Plus... INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, SUPER CYCLE, HUMAN KILLING MACHINE, AND ANARCHY along with FIRST BASIC, ST TUTORIAL, NEOCHROME (Art Package) AND CX40 JOYSTICK!

*Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!*

Only... £279
Inclusive of VAT.

**BOOST ANY ATARI WITH A SORCERORS PACK Only from Merlin**
(See prices list right)

**MERLIN WORD PROCESSOR AND PRINTER SUNDRIES PACKAGE!!!**
Available with any Atari or Printer purchased from Merlin
- 1st WORD...Brilliant easy to use Word Processor for ST's
- 500SHEETS OF 11x9.5 PLAIN 60 GSM MICRO PERFED FAN FOLD CONTINUOUS PAPER
- 1-TOP QUALITY THICK VINYL PRINTER DUST COVER
- 1-UNIVERSAL 2 PART PRINTER STAND
- 1-SPARE MONO RIBBON

£54.99
or just £87.99 with 1st WORD PLUS Word Processing Software
NEW NEW NEW

## MONITORS

*Including a Free ATARI Lead!*

ATARI SC 1224 Colour Monitor £CALL
ATARI SM 124 Mono Monitor £CALL

PHILIPS CM 8833/II
14" Stereo Med. Res. **Stereo** Colour with Green Switch & 12months on-site maintenance
*Now Lower Price!!!*
£244.99

## PRINTERS

*Including FREE ATARI Lead!*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STAR LC 10 Mono | 9Pin Dot Matrix MONO | £159 |
| STAR LC 24/10 Mono | 24Pin Dot Mat. MONO | £199 |
| STAR LC200 Colour | 9Pin Dot Mat. COLOUR | £Call |
| STAR LC24/200 Mono | 24Pin Dot Mat. MONO | £255 |
| STAR LC24/200 Colour | 24Pin Dot Mat. COLOUR | £Call |
| STAR XB24/10 Colour | 24Pin Professional Col. | £395 |

CITIZEN AUTHORISED DEALER
Merlin are now Authorised Citizen Dealers & of course CITIZENS 2 YEAR WARRANTY means an even better back up for you!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CITIZEN 120D+ | -9 Pin Dot Matrix, MONO | £139 |
| CITIZEN 124D | -24 Plin Dot Matrix, MONO | £205 |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 9 | -9 Pin Dot Matrix, MONO | £199 |
| | -9 Pin Dot Matrix, COLOUR | £229 |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 24 | -24 Pin Dot Matrix, MONO | £289 |
| | -24 Pin Dot Matrix, COLOUR | £319 |

**CUMANA 3.5" - CSA 354**
3.5" Second External Drive...one of the best! £72.95!

**MERLIN 3.5" ATARI DISK DRIVE!**
3.5" Second Drive with Enable & Disable switch, LED, Slim Design £64.95!

**QUALITY COMMODORE BLANK DISKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| BOX OF 10 | £9.45 |
| BOX OF FIFTY | £44.95 |
| BOX OF 100 and FREE Lockable Storage Box | £84.95 |

## Atari 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

WORK, LEARN & PLAY WITH YOUR NEW ATARI 520STFM...

Now you can buy the tried and tested Atari 520STFM with ALL of the following...
- FiST BASIC Write your own Basic Programmes-Easy to learn
- NEOCHROME Create stunning pictures on your own 520STFM
- S.T.O.S. Great games creation package, make your own games!
- ST TOUR A complete 520STFM tutorial, on screen step by step
- 4 GREAT GAMES Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command & Outrun

HOURS OF FUN FOR ALL THE FAMILY!!!

*For the Great Low Price of just...*
£259
Inclusive of VAT.

**ALL MERLINS PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AT 17.5% (AND POSTAGE for smaller items) UK Mainland only.**

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown in our advertisement is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply everything as shown and we will ONLY change anything should it be forced upon us by manufacturers or our suppliers. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin therefore reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (and that can be either up OR down), without prior notice. PLEASE CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

Merlin guarantee NEVER to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of and agreeing to that change.

**DELIVERY ORDERING**
Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance unless issued by Bank/Building Society for you)

Small items will be despatched by post FREE to all UK Mainland adresses. Hardware is despatched by courier service (up to 25Kg) as follows: NEXT WORKING DAY...add £6 to order, TWO WORKING DAYS ...add £5or SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY...add just £12
(Merlin will ALWAYS despatch day of order unless otherwise discussed)

**WARRANTY COLLECT**
Hardware that proves faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, & within 12 mth from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturers' repair agent and returned to you by courier.

'Software will be exchanged for the SAME TITLE and we will refund postage should the need arise. Other goods carry various warranties, please ask for details.

Merlin Express are predominantly a mail order company but we welcome customers to our trade/collection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why not pay us a visit, we will always be pleased to help you with your enquiries.

24 HOUR HOTLINE
Access VISA
0602 441442

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED

DEPT. STF/T12, UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX
TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

GREAT PRICES, GREAT DEALS...THAT's THE MAGIC OF MERLIN!

E&OE

ALL our currently advertised offers supersede any previously advertised offer(s) and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis.

# ST power in the palm of your hand

EXCLUSIVE!

***Atari's recently announced new machines, ST Pad and ST Book, promise truly portable ST power – even if you can't type! Don Maple has the inside story from Atari US's senior engineer himself***

About 12 months ago, Atari set themselves a very ambitious goal, according to Richard Miller, Atari US's Vice President in charge of Research and Development: "to design the most portable and friendly computers in the world." Their two new machines, ST Pad and ST Book, just might come close to that goal.

As *ST FORMAT* reported in issue 22, the ST Book – a replacement for the ill-fated STACY portable – is a compact 68000-based machine with a footprint of 297mm by 210mm, under 35mm thick, boasting an LCD screen and either 1MByte or 4MByte of RAM. Even more exciting is the ST Pad, a keyboard-less "portable user interface" – basically a pad you can write on directly with a special stylus.

In a recent press conference, Atari US Vice Presidents Leonard Tramiel and Richard Miller explained that one of their main goals was to achieve 10–20 hours of battery life. To do this, both the Pad and the Book use a standby mode: if nothing is happening, they can actually stop the processor clock and video refresh, reducing power demand by over 20%. There is also a "suspend and resume" facility – a major safety feature, according to Leonard Tramiel. "If you've been running batteries for 15 hours," he explained, "they don't have enough power left to start the hard disk. That would crash a less sophisticated system. With the Book, however, you simply turn the machine off in the middle of your application and not lose anything. And you can maintain this data in memory for months." In standby mode, Richard Miller said, both the Pad and the Book can maintain the contents of memory for probably over six months.

*"The Pad is an STE that can read your handwriting; the portable Book boasts a 20MByte memory"*

An AC adapter and battery charger enable you to recharge the batteries fully in about two or two and a half hours without degrading the battery pack.

The ST Book has an internal 2.5 inch 20MByte hard drive. "We can make versions with up to 60MByte today," Richard Miller said, "and by the end of the year over 100MByte. The Book also has the capability of an internal fax modem – 9600 send fax, 4800 receive fax with 2400 Baud data" but without MNP (the Microcom Networking Protocol error correction system). Leonard Tramiel added: "We intend to include several utility packages, a diary and alarm software very much like what's in the Portfolio but friendlier to use, and various useful accessories like a clock and calendar."

Since the Book is only 34mm thin, a trackball could not be fitted and Atari came up with another alternative – "something we're not quite sure what to call yet, 'mouse-pad' or 'joy-pad,'" Richard Miller said. "It's a pressure-sensitive mouse. We were a little concerned about this, so we tried it out on Sam Tramiel and he fell in love with it almost immediately."

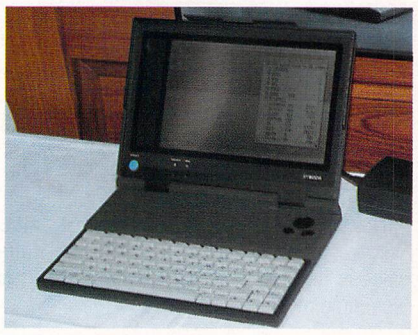
**The Pad and the Book** are technically very similar, and both offer the full set of ST peripheral ports. "Both machines have a full expansion bus," Richard Miller said. "The connector has 120 pins and is about 1.5mm thick. We expect people to hold the Pad in their hand, and for that reason we were unable to put a hard drive inside it. What we used are memory cards – up to 4MByte each, which is significantly more than a floppy disk and their access time is very fast. The expansion devices actually sit underneath the machine, so you're still able to hold it the same way. The devices include a radio modem for wireless communication and CD-ROM – that would enable the Pad to become a portable electronic encyclopaedia."

The most exciting thing about the Pad is that you don't even need to be able to type to use it. Leonard Tramiel explained: "There are at least three different methods to get text into the machine. You don't want to write a novel in longhand, so you can plug a keyboard into it. For small notes you can use a box which can recognise your handwriting. The system is trainable, so although it can recognise handwriting quite well without being trained, after using it for a few days you can even write things in code. This information can be handed off through the operating system to an application as if it were typed on the keyboard. For slightly larger pieces of text you can pop up an image of the keyboard and just tap on the appropriate keys."

What's more, data can also be taken up from a disk created on another machine or transferred through serial and parallel ports directly.

"One of the very nice things you can do with a machine as graphical as this," Leonard Tramiel went on, "is use it as a notepad. You can just draw, make little squiggles, then tell the system to store this with some set of key-

■ **At Atari US's press conference: Richard Miller, the British lad formerly with Sinclair but now Atari VP R&D, and Leonard Tramiel, VP Software**



■ **The ultra-thin ST Book: fully-compatible and genuinely portable ST power – with 100MBytes of memory possible by the end of the year**

■ **The ST Pad: a hand-held, keyboardless "portable user interface" that makes ST power accessible even if you couldn't type a word**

words. There'll be a small database program that'll enable you to retrieve these.

"One of the major uses for these sorts of machines is to fill in forms," Tramiel said. Atari intend to offer an application to make it very simple to build a form and then to run it. Another system due to be included should enable you to use the Pad either sideways, in "landscape" format, giving you a 640 x 400 display, or upright, in "portrait" orientation, looking more like a book.

**To find out more** about these fascinating machines, *ST FORMAT* spoke exclusively to Tracy Hall, Atari US Senior Design Engineer. He began by explaining that the Pad was conceived as a "vertical market device... an opportunity for third-party people to develop their own markets" – that is, Atari would produce the hardware and leave it to third parties to find and develop its applications. From the outset, however, it was designed to be a machine you could use even if you weren't "computer-literate."

"You need to be a user, not a computer expert. The Pad actually started off as a touch machine rather than a stylus machine – as in finger-touch. The reason we went away from that is there isn't a currently existing technology that allows you to do both finger input and accurate pen input. There's various technical reasons for it..."

*And biological. The finger is much thicker than the stylus...*

"You could also have picked up a plastic pen and tried to use it, but it turns out even that wouldn't have worked."

*Something like the Koalapad?*

"Yeah. Exactly. The technology has not advanced much over that. And you still have that choice – you get either a pen or the finger. The circuitry in this thing actually is very close to compatible with a finger type of display."

*You are basically getting the X and Y coordinates of the point, the same as for touch sensitive pads. Do you triangulate?*

"No, we don't triangulate. We actually set up a voltage gradient across this sensitive surface, once in the Y direction and once in the X direction, time multiplexed."

*Do you have sensors along the edge?*

"Effectively. There is a piece of glass in front of it, which is coated with a resistant material. The edges are set up in such a way that we can drive a voltage gradient across the field – top to bottom and then from left to right, linear across the screen. Each time I set up the gradient the pen is actually in metal contact touching the resistant material. It's a high impedance input. It's basically a voltage measuring device."

*The pen actually measures the voltage at that particular point?*

"Yes. The reason your hand doesn't interfere with this is that the screen is a relatively low impedance system compared to your hand."

■ **The Pad can recognise your handwriting, and text you input using the special stylus can later be used in a word processing program as if typed in!**

*Is there any way to adjust the sensitivity?*

"It isn't so much sensitivity as the alignment. The screens are not perfectly linear. Essentially we do a calibration operation. That'll be one of the Desktop utilities. Basically you end up having to touch five points – that adjusts the linearity. We also provide a very simple test – you just touch one point – to correct for parallax. A touch sensitive screen is a very short distance in front of the LCD, so at extreme angles you get a little bit of parallax effect. It's essentially negligible. Where it'd really matter is if you switched from landscape to portrait mode. The point of view would change enough that you would want to realign the parallax."

*How do you switch between landscape and portrait orientation?*

"That's actually done in software. The tools in the AES and VDI are already capable of turning 90 degrees. Programs that completely obey 'Atari rules' would read the aspect ratio, adjust themselves accordingly and work right off the bat. It will be just literally pull down that Desk Accessory to swap from one to the other.

"Incidentally, one of the advantages of having used the STE hardware here is the fact that the STE hardware includes things like fine picture scrolling over a large region."

*So it's not just a plain ST, it's an STE!*

"This is deliberately STE hardware to allow things like that, particularly when you're dealing with forms and such. One of the things you might want is a form which is obviously larger than the screen. So it would be quite easy for an applications writer to scan a window across the form using fine scrolling."

*Who did the character recognition software?*

"Nestor Technologies, using a neural net – an actual simulation of the structure of neurons in biological brains. A neural net is not told how to do it – in fact it teaches itself. In terms of optimisation, this is not strictly a neural net in that they've optimised the structure specifically to deal with this type of information. A much more accurate way to describe a neural net is an extremely complex multidimensional filter. That's how the brain works – it tends to filter in or out particular types of information. One of the side effects of that, particularly in this system, is if your handwriting is shaky or you can't hold the pen still, the net can still derive the proper input because it filters out irrelevant 'noise' and reads out the pattern behind it."

*What was the most difficult thing to do?*

"Actually it was the low power circuitry. The thing that took the longest was finding out how to read enough of the information about the system to be able to save the hardware state and power down in the middle of applications for essentially all applications. The hardware actually monitors the load off the disk drive. If that load gets too high, it aborts that procedure and gives the user the option of doing a shutdown. It reads all the hardware, including a few places where you can't actually read the information directly. That's what took a while. It took me about two months and we actually found all the ways to solve it – except one: you can't read (some) Baud rates. We will provide a 'cookie' in the software where users can put the Baud rate so that when you power back up again you can put the appropriate one in."

*That's a minor software update...*

"Absolutely! But it still means an update. We were trying to do this so they wouldn't have to update. That was actually a goal and it is kept to a minimum. All of the software that's been running on the Pad is unmodified software. We just copied it in and it ran. All the applications you see here were developed on STs, TTs and STEs. It's a fully compatible system."

*Is the battery life the same for both the Pad and the Book?*

"No, mostly because of the Book's hard drive. The Pad is designed to have a battery life of 10 to 20 hours. The main power control on the Book is mostly the hard drive. Even in idle mode it does tend to pull quite a bit more power than the simple solid state circuitry in the Pad. So my estimate for the Book is five to ten hours."

*And the six month standby mode?*

"The memory backup is exactly the same for the two machines. So that part's okay. It's only when it's in operation – the disk drive pulls more power than the rest of the Pad circuit does."

*Were you hired for this particular project?*

"No. I came to Atari a year and a half ago as a new product developer specifically for consumer operations. The Pad is actually conceived more from a consumer's point of view than from a computer user's point of view. The Book was, to be honest, derived from the Pad, not the other way around. I had got the power demand so low on the Pad that we figured it would be very easy to repackage it with a keyboard and a hard drive into a very nice notebook package."

*And a very nice package it is. After disastrously short battery life scuttled the STACY, the Book should appeal to anyone who wants truly portable ST power – particularly musicians, for whom the ST is already the machine of choice. And the Pad looks like the perfect computer for people who don't want a computer!* ***stf***

# WHERE'S THE MAC?

## PageStream 2

*The Desktop Publisher for the Rest of Us.*

### PostScript Font Friendly

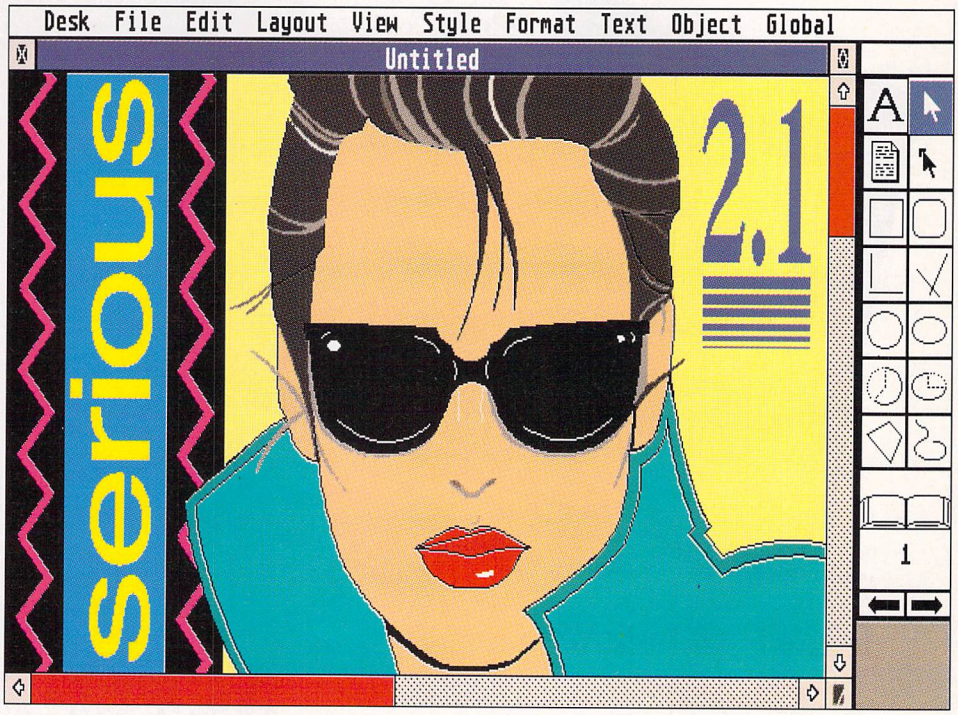
- Use PC PostScript fonts!
- Even with dot matrix printers!
- And no jaggies on-screen!

### And Compugraphic Fonts

- Use Compugraphic Intellifonts!
- 10 are included!

### We Know our Graphics

- IMG, TIFF, GIF, GEM, MacPaint, EPS, Degas, NEO, TNY, IFF . . .




*Actual PageStream 2.1 screen shot. PageStream is ST/STE/TT compatible.*

Have you ever been envious of all the neat DTP programs for the Mac? They have all those great PostScript fonts, multitudes of clip art and with Adobe Type Manager they don't have screen-jaggies. "Sure, we didn't have to mortgage the house to buy a computer, but it would be nice to have all those fonts."

### SAY NO TO MAC ENVY

At Soft-Logik, we have a cure for Mac envy. We call it PageStream 2.1. Do you want PostScript fonts? PageStream lets you use any PC format PostScript font. Plus, PageStream can print PostScript fonts on your dot matrix, inkjet, HP or Atari laser printer!

### SAY YES TO HINTED COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

There are now two types of Compugraphic fonts for the Atari: unhinted, non-standard format fonts and hinted PC standard Intellifonts. Guess which we chose? PageStream 2 has the latest Compugraphic Intellifont Bullet technology. These typefaces are hinted so that they look great on all printers, even at small sizes. Of course we give you ten fonts from the Times, Triumvirate and Garamond families to get you started..

### LOOK MA, NO ATM!

Because Adobe Type Manager is not likely to be released for the Atari any time soon, we've built font scaling technology into PageStream 2.1. When you select Palatino Italic 72, that's what you will see on the screen, even if you rotate it or bleed it off the page. PageStream scales all Compugraphic, PostScript and Soft-Logik outline fonts.

### HOW MANY GRAPHIC FORMATS DO YOU KNOW?

Take thirty seconds to list all the graphic formats you know. Chances are that PageStream will know even more! Whether you need PostScript illustrations with bitmap previews, 16 million color pictures or scanned grayscales, PageStream will handle them.

### WHY DID WE GO TO ALL THIS TROUBLE?

Soft-Logik exists because of Atari users like yourself. We grew up with the Atari ST and we think Atari users deserve the best. We believe PageStream 2.1 is the best. So the next time you feel Mac envy, take a dose of PageStream 2.1. You won't be left wondering "where's the Mac?"

**Soft-Logik Publishing Limited** *We give you the tools to dream.*

PageStream is a registered trademark and "We give you the tools to dream" is a trademark of Soft-Logik Publishing Corporation. Adobe Type Manager is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems. Bullet and Intellifont are trademarks of AGFA Compugraphic. Atari is a trademark of Atari Corporation. Mac is a type of fruit consumed by people in gardens.

# A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF POWER

## NOW WITH THE NEW SYNCRO EXPRESS MK II

## HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM

FOR ONLY

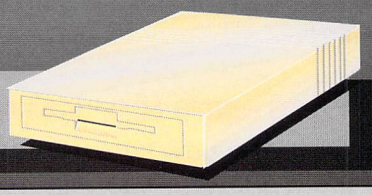
£34.99

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

**SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 40 SECONDS!!**

- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection of Start Track/End Track up to 85 tracks.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or your own disks.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- The most powerful Disk Copier ever conceived.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, etc.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- Now with TWO SUPER POWERFUL "SYNCRO" MODE that actually synchronise your Disk Drives for even greater accuracy!!
- Comes complete with EXPRESS FAST FORMAT PROGRAM.

*If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a Disk Drive for ONLY...* £99.99



WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the givan permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

DATEL Electronics Limited

## HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

Access VISA

**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.**

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

# A Top Quality 400 DPI Handy Scanner for your ST at a truly Unbeatable Price!!

DATEL Electronics

**NOW ONLY £129.99 COMPLETE**

COMES WITH ADVANCED ART STUDIO

GeniScan™ GS 4500

## SCANNING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER...

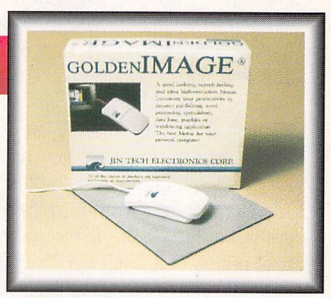
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text into your ST.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit software.
- Comes complete with OCP Art Studio Software.
- Huge range of features.
- Top selling graphics package.

**COMES WITH FREE OCP ADVANCED ART STUDIO**

## GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL REPLACEMENT MOUSE

### ... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE ST

- **YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR ST - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!**
- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Direct replacement for all STs.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
- Superbly styled - supersmooth shape moulded to fit the hand.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector.




No more to buy!!

**COMPLETE ONLY £39.99**

DATEL Electronics Limited

## HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

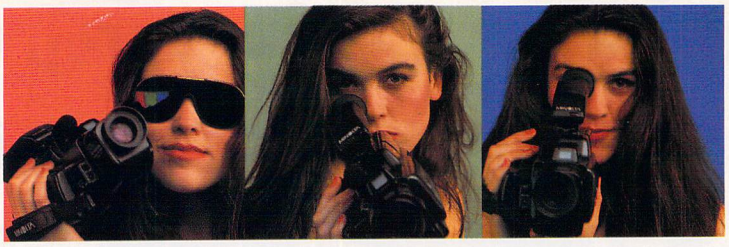
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

SCAN 3



# Get into video!

***Cue, jog, shuttle, track and review your way into the wonderful world of desktop video. Hollywood beckons for the inspiring video artwork of Andy Hutchinson – the man with a video camera and a SCART lead***

Long, long ago, before semi-skimmed milk and vicious one-way road systems came into being, there was television. It ruled the British household until the fateful day when video recorders and home micros appeared in the shops at knockdown prices. The rise of the home micro has been matched step by step by the video recorder, but have you ever considered combining the two?

The applications for "desktop video" are endless, especially since the most important elements in any setup are your ST and video recorder. You don't need much to liberate your defenceless video from *Dick Tracy, Police Academy 19* or *Return of the Swamp Thing* and make your own ST-generated videos.

Imagine the scenario. You've written a wicked ambient house dance mix on your ST and you feel you can take the clubs by storm. But how do you get your work recognised? Nothing to it! Plug your ST into the video, stick a house type graphic display on the screen and then dub your song over the top.

Or let's say you've written a superb new game and you'd like the software companies to take notice of it. Plug the TV cable from your ST into the video and play your way through the game, demonstrating all its innovative features while recording the whole thing. You can even dub a commentary over it later on.

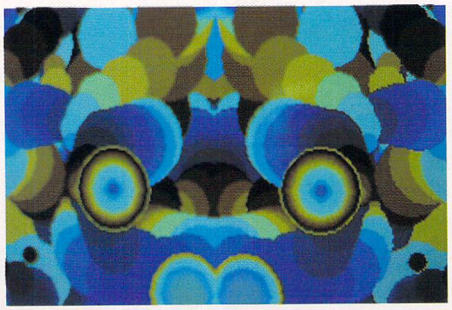
What if your sister's getting married and you're called in to man the video recorder for the big occasion? Why not spice the whole tape up by adding some titles, credits, captions and even doodles over the top? Perhaps your school has put in a bid for a large cash donation from a local high technology firm. Why not impress the company (and the teachers) by illustrating the school's needs on your ST? You can use icons, diagrams and scrolling text, and then dump the whole thing onto a presentation video tape.

## THE SCART OF SOMETHING WONDERFUL

Where do you start? The answer is a lead from either a Maplins catalogue (☎ 0702 552911) or your local Tandy shop. If you've got an STFM or an STE you can plug your ST's television lead into the back of the video or use an ST monitor SCART lead for a crisper image. If you own a Mega ST or Mega STE, you must use a SCART cable because there's no built-in modulator.

With the lead in place you're almost ready to start recording your ST's images. But first you must get the ST's signal tuned in correctly. The ST transmits on UHF channel 36, so you need to tune your video using a spare video channel.

Sometimes you get interference from the video itself which makes the picture look fuzzy and the sound crackle. To get around this you need to tweak the UHF channel dial on the back of the video. With a small screwdriver, twist the dial slightly and then try to tune the video channel again. You should now be able to get a perfect picture. Bear in mind, however, that you need to re-tune the television to this new channel.



■ **Use the psychedelic effects in *Trip-a-Tron* to help you create plenty of stunning images for your video**

The lead is in place, your ST is up and running and the video's ready. What's next? For starters, load up your favourite game and hit the record button. This demonstrates the kind of sound and picture quality you can achieve with a simple ten quid lead and a bit of knob twiddling. Even so, just watching *Xenon 2* highlights isn't exactly thrilling so let's try something different.

Let's say you've made a home video. Adding some titles to the beginning of the tape takes only five minutes. Just load up your favourite paint package (preferably one with a decent text function), work out what you'd like the titles to say, and type in the text. When it looks attractive enough, flip to "screen preview" so there's no cursor floating around the screen, then hit "record" and "pause" on your video. Release the "pause" button for as long as it takes you to read through the titles, then hit "pause" again. Now you can compose the rest of the titles. Remember, however, to read them slowly to yourself before pressing "pause," 'cos otherwise they tend to whizz past like the credits at the end of American soap operas.

If you have two videos, or a video and a camera at your disposal, you have all you need to do some video editing. This means you can place captions or intro screens in the middle of your work. If the video is of your holidays for example, why not place ST screen shots at strategic points in the tape – when there is a change of location for instance?

We've already mentioned the music video possibilities of DTV. If you're looking for a decent computer-generated accompaniment to your wonderful music, why not try Jeff Minter's

*Trip-a-Tron* (£34.95 Llamasoft ☎ 0734 814478) – a light synthesizer that displays gloriously psychedelic patterns. You can modify these in real time and easily build up a graphic display which reacts to your music.

If you doubt the effectiveness of this kind of video, take a look at the Chart Show and see just how many video promos use exactly this kind of effect. You can even combine a light show, like *Trip-a-Tron*, with video titles and an end credits sequence.

The other option is to use a Public Domain demo creator to do your light show. This could include your own picture, a sprite of your design and your own scroll-text. These programs are

*"The applications for 'desktop video' are endless – you only need an ST and a video recorder"*

available for only a few pounds from PD libraries (see our PD directory, page 100), so you don't have to spend a fortune to make professional looking videos. But if you have got some loot handy, take a look at what else you can do.

## GENLOCK ONTO VIDEO

If you ever watch *Top of the Pops*, you're seeing the cutting edge of video mixing technology. You can achieve similar effects by plugging a device called a **genlock** into your ST. This enables you to lay computer graphics – like a chart number or a band's name – over the top of video images. Early STs didn't have the hardware to be able to use genlocks, but that has now been remedied. However, at the moment it's difficult to obtain genlocks in this country, though digitiser giants Rombo say they're working on one. ST-compatible genlocks like the GST Gold 40E are imported from Germany and cost around £250. If you're interested, contact one of the big hardware specialists like Ladbroke Computing (☎ 0772 203166).

As the price of **digitisers,** even colour ones, has plummeted, it is now possible to perform sophisticated effects without spending a fortune. You can digitise a shot of yourself on video, for example, monkey around with it using a paint package and then cut to the real image. TV companies do this all the time. (If you want to know more about digitisers, see page 104.)

Why not try some animation in your video? If you saw *FORMAT's* animation special in issue 21, you know all the tricks (and if you didn't, see page 138). You can create your animated sequence in many of the popular art packages, such as *DPaint* (£49.95 Electronic Arts ☎ 0753 49442) or with a specific animation package such as *Animaster* (see page 44) or *CyberPaint* (£51 Electric Distribution ☎ 0480 496789). Once you've got your sequence, you can record it onto video directly – or plug the genlock in and mix animation with an existing recording.

Most modern video recorders now have a near-perfect pause function so you can splice together almost seamless edits. Don't be afraid to experiment – if you muck it up you can just rewind the tape and start again. You can get away with a lot and produce very professional effects. Forget the BBC! Ignore ITV! The real video experience starts on your own ST! ***stf***

# VENI, VINCI, VIDEO

**There are so many different formats of video around at the moment that you'd think it had been around for years. But video as we know it now – the VHS system – was developed in 1969 by the Victor company of Japan.**

**Video recorders have circular recording heads placed on a slanted drum. These heads poke out of the sides of the drum and send magnetic information to the tape. The drum is at a slight angle, so that as it rotates it records a diagonal (helical) signal onto the tape. Later on, the tape passes over a standard audio head which can either record or play back audio signals.**

**Home video editing kits have now found a specialist niche in the High Street market. With these cheap units (from about £200) you can perform many effects – fades on edited images, for instance. When used with new videos (ones with such features as jog and shuttle controls) you can produce effects that can even match the professionals.**

**Recently, improved video formats have started appearing – S-VHS for example. These offer better picture quality and vastly improved audio heads and can also provide you with such features as surround sound and synthesised stereo.**

**For more information on modern video technology, check out *Newnes Guide to TV and Video Technology* by Eugene Trundle. This is available for £8.95 from Maplins ☎ 0702 554161 (Sales) or ☎ 0702 552911 (Enquiries), code number WS34M.**

**■ If you're having trouble getting hold of suitable leads to hook your ST up to a video or monitor, contact Lightwave (☎ 051 639 5050). They can also give you advice on what kind of cable you need**

■ You, your ST, a video or a video camera and a bit of imagination are all you need to get involved in the dynamic and exciting world of video. Just take a look at all the things you can do!

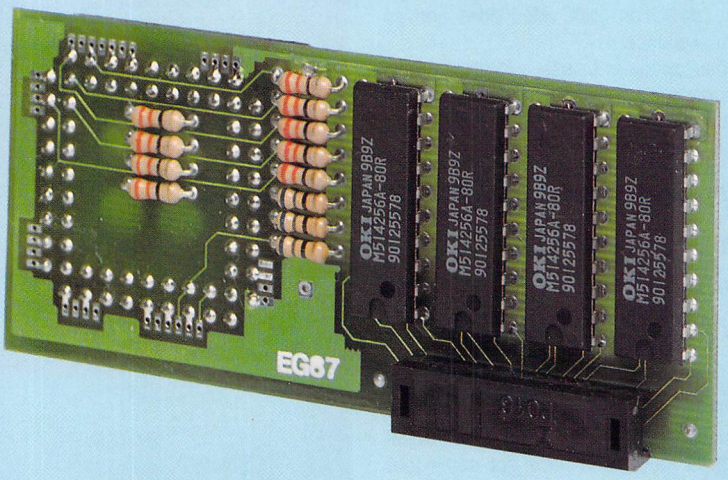
# THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 (8 lines) Fax: (0257) 426577

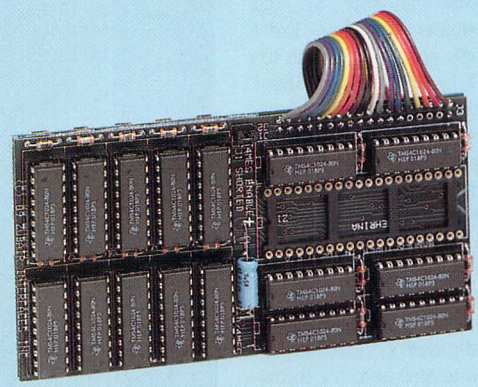
## Specialists In Atari Ram Upgrades

Upgrades Available Upto A Realistic 4 Megabytes!

ST Format "The very best ram upgrade boards on the market"




1/2 megabyte plug in board Atari ST User September 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good"



Z-Ram 4MB expansion board Atari ST User July 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good"

### Easy To Install

Upgrading the memory of your Atari ST has never been easier using Third Coast's range of memory upgrade boards. We have plug in upgrade boards to take your machine upto a realistic 4 Megabytes so you get no more out of memory headaches. Third Coast's range of memory expansion boards take around 1/2 an hour to install and come supplied with full fitting instructions for all revisions of Atari's. If you should get into any difficulty fitting any of our memory upgrade boards are technical staff will give you any assistance you need over the telephone. Third Coast's memory upgrade boards are fitted by plugging a socket over the MMU chip and the Video shifter chip and require no soldering whatsoever.

### Expansion Policy To 4MB

With Third Coast's 1/2 megabyte plug in board for Atari's with and without surface mount MMU chips we offer an expansion policy to 4MB. What this entails is, if you purchase a 1/2 megabyte expansion board from us and you decide you need either 2.5 megabytes or 4 megabytes. Return the board to us and we will discount you the price tou paid for the 1/2 megabyte board off the current price of the 2.5 megabyte or the 4 megabyte board. You are not left with 16 useless chips like the solution offered by offers but merely a cost effective simple way of upgrading your machine to 1 megabyte, 2.5 megabytes and eventually to a full 4 megabytes.

### Expansion Options

If you have a 520STM, 520STFM or even a 520STFM with surface mount MMU chip we have the solution to take your machine upto 1 megabyte with the expansion policy to 4 megabytes as described above. Third Coast also offer expansion to 2.5 and 4 megabytes for 520ST owners. For 1040ST and Mega 1 owners we have an expansion board to take your machine upto 2 megabytes, 2.5 megabytes and 4 megabytes. For Mega 2 owners we offer a plug in board to take your machine to 4 megabytes.

### Fully Compatible

Third Coast's range of expansion boards are all auto configuring and compatible with all software for the Atari ST.

### Warranty

All memory expansion boards carry a full 12 months warranty and free 12 months telephone support.

### Software

All Third Coast ram upgrades come supplied with a ram checker which checks every chip on the upgrade so you know if you have fitted the upgrade correctley. Also included is a ram disk, print spooler and several other useful public domain utilities.

### 1MB Internal Floppy And Upgrade

For those Atari owners who have a machine with 1/2MB drive and memory we offer a 1MB internal drive and a 1/2MB soldering upgrade kit for the special price of £99.99

### Pricing

| | |
|---|---|
| 520ST–1040 Ram Upgrade Kit Requires Soldering. . | £39.99 |
| 520ST–1040 Plug In Board Socketed MMU Chip. . . . | £79.99 |
| 520ST–1040 Plug In Board Surface Mount MMU. . . . | £94.99 |
| 520ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB . . | £169.99 |
| 520ST–4MB Plug In Solderless ExpansionBoard. . . | £249.99 |
| 1040ST–2MB Board Requires Minor Soldering . . . . | £169.99 |
| 1040ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB. . | £169.99 |
| 1040ST–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board. . | £249.99 |
| Mega 1–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . . | £249.99 |
| Mega 2–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . . | £169.99 |
| 520–1040 Plug In Board Unpopulated (takes 4 256*4 Drams). . . . . | £29.99 |
| 4MB Board Unpopulated (16 or 32 megabit Drams) . . | £59.99 |
| 520STE-1040STE Plug In Simms . . . . . | £39.99 |
| 520STE-2.5MB Plug In Simms . . . . . | £129.99 |
| 520STE-4MB Plug In Simms . . . . . | £229.99 |

### RFI Interferance

All Third Coast's ram upgrade boards fit under the RFI shielding so that you get no interferance on your screen.

For more information on any of Third Coast's products please return the form below to the address listed at the top of the page.

Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
Postcode: ..... Tel: .....
Interests: .....

Please Make Cheques/Postal Orders Paybable To Third Coast Technologies Ltd. We Also Accept Access And Visa Over The Telephone.

VIDEO

■ You can make your own video soundtrack using either semi-professional gear (left) or a more common home keyboard (right)

# Do the dub

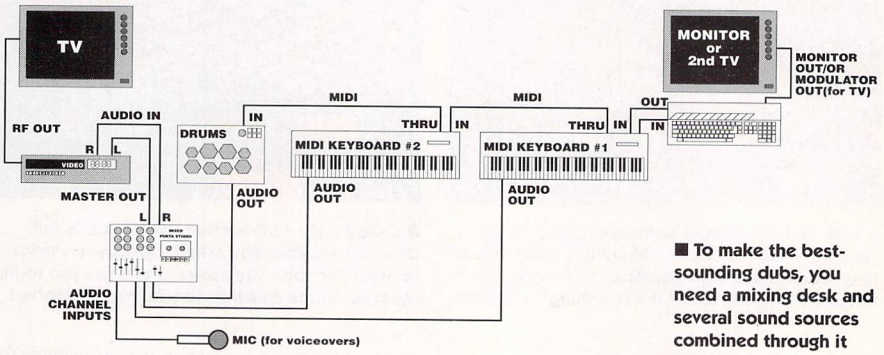
## *The days of silent movies are long gone, so why make them yourself? Neil Jackson shows you how to turn your tapes into talkies, ST style*

Once you've made your ST-generated video masterpiece, the first thing you're going to notice is its poor or non-existent soundtrack. All the best videos have some form of audio – a narrator's voice, atmospheric music or synchronised sound effects – and if you want people to watch your video, it should have some form of audio too. Soundtracks are just as important as the images because they work on an almost sub-conscious level.

Setting up for soundtrack making (or audio dubbing, as it's also known) can take a bit of time, and it's worth knowing what you require before you start. There are hundreds of leads, cables and connectors you can join together, but there's nothing worse than setting three-quarters of it all up only to find you're one cable short.

Depending on your make of video, you may be able to dub stereo sound onto your tape. (It's worth checking the manual – they're all different). Most likely it has only one audio input, which is mono, but this needn't be a problem. Firstly, familiarise yourself with the controls you're going to need – audio dub, pause, play functions and input source.

To make the sounds, you need some sort of sound source. This could be a MIDI keyboard, which you can connect to your ST and play remotely, or it may be something more simple, like a microphone (for voiceovers) or just a humble cassette-player. You must make sure that you can connect the output from the device into the video's audio input socket – microphones and electric guitars often need amplification first or you won't hear very much at all.




■ To make the best-sounding dubs, you need a mixing desk and several sound sources combined through it

Some videos enable you to control the recording level – you set it up so that the sound levels average at 0dB or "just into the red" on most modern level meters. You may also need to tell your video to look to an external source for its sound input rather than a TV channel. If you attempt to dub a soundtrack and end up with Nicholas Witchell wibbling on about the news, then that's the problem – look for the EXT or AUX selector.

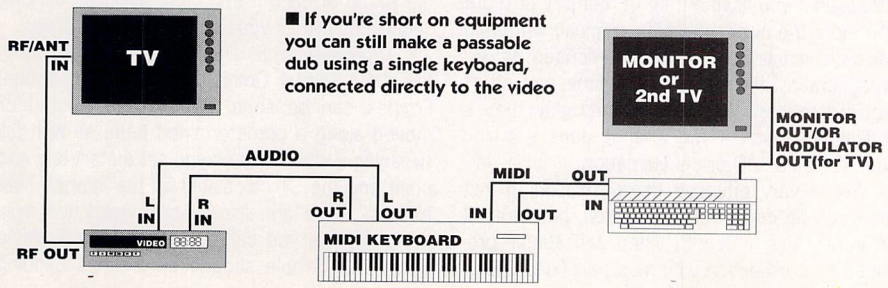
For a more professional sound, you may want to use a whole range of instruments, mikes and gadgets to make your soundtrack. The best way to do this is to use a portable mixing desk. Save yourself three or four hundred quid by hiring one. Check out the music store where you bought your instruments for more information.

When you've connected up the mixing desk to the video the desk performs many tricks:

- It acts as a booster for electric guitars and mikes;
- It gives you the option of adding echo effects and adjusting treble and bass controls;
- It enables you to mix the sounds from all the different instruments.

Rather than attempt to mix all of these onto the video at once, in a "live" situation, you can get better results if you mix-down onto a cassette tape first. That way, you can run the video while you play and re-do the track as many times as required. When you're happy with the tune, mix and levels, you then only need to sync up the beginning of the cassette version and the rest falls into place.

Whatever your setup or budget, there *is* a way to make your own video soundtracks. Your biggest problem is likely to be the fiddly connectors which manufacturers put onto their videos and keyboards. Don't let this stop you! For every awkward plug, there's an adaptor somewhere. Most decent electronics stores, like Maplin (who run a mail-order service on ☎ 0702 554161) or Tandy, stock all the adaptors and cables you're ever going to need. You can do it! ***stf***

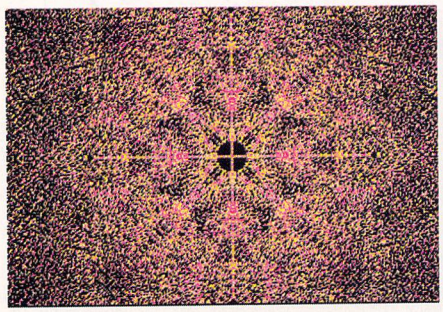



■ If you're short on equipment you can still make a passable dub using a single keyboard, connected directly to the video

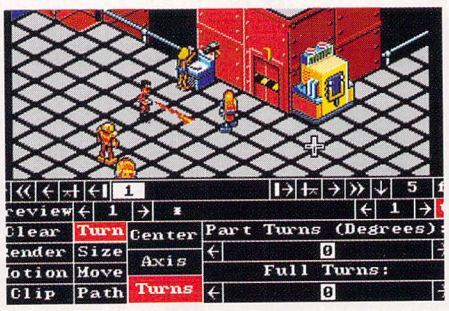
# Vidi-soft

*If you fancy putting your own ST-generated cartoon on tape – or just listing the stars of your last holiday video – you're going to need some software. Ed Ricketts rounds up the best "desktop video" packages currently available for your ST*

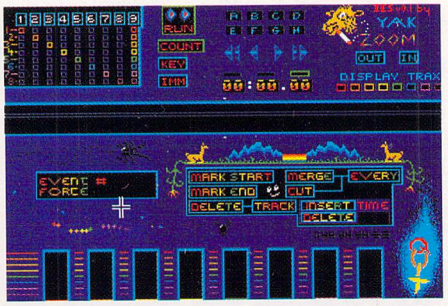
A side from titling your videos, there are plenty of other ST generated effects you can record to give your videos a touch of class. Animation is the obvious choice, and virtually any software that can string two frames together into a sequence can be used to produce it. The main contenders are *Cyber Paint* and *Deluxe Paint*, because they offer specialised animation facilities. If you're after the psychedelic effects favoured by Manchester bands in their videos, look no further than *Trip-A-Tron*. Finally, there's nothing to touch *TV Titles* for listing the grip, key grip, best boy, etc etc of the video of your family holiday in Majorca.



■ **With just a few macro commands, your ST can generate complex displays like these using *Trip-A-Tron*. Unfortunately a screenshot cannot do justice to the swirling colours of the real thing on-screen**




■ ***CyberPaint's* ADO section – the Antic Digital Omni-Mover, since you asked – gives you almost Quantel Paintbox-like power. It enables you to flip, squeeze, rotate and shift to your heart's content**




■ **The *Trip-a-Tron* Event Sequencer screen may look complicated, but that's only because it is. Learn to find your way around it, though, and you have total control over your psychedelic displays**

## TRIP-A-TRON

£34.95 Llamasoft ☎ 0734 814478

ST FORMAT GOLD

Written by ace games programmer and full-time hippie Jeff Minter ("Yak" to his friends), *Trip-A-Tron* is a powerful "light synthesiser" for generating lightshows. Unlike a conventional paint package, it is designed to create the visual equivalent of a piece of music, a continuously changing abstract stream of images. Its many features include:

- KML, a built in macro language with which you can run up to eight programs simultaneously, at the touch of a key;
- the VSEQ, or Video Sequencer, which enables you to flip, rotate (in 3D), distort and generally mess about with a standard screen picture in much the same way as it's done on TV;
- the Event Sequencer, to set up sequences of effects by assigning KML programs to keys and entering them onto a matrix, in a similar way to a conventional music sequencer;
- the Sillyscope, a programmable tool to reproduce the sort of laser effect you get in nightclubs (you provide the smoky atmosphere);
- and the 3D Starfield Generator, for the flying-through-space effect often seen in games.

MIDI is supported, but not in the usual way. You can't input music through the MIDI port and have a display automatically generated in time to the music, because Jeff Minter felt this would be the visual equivalent of a robot playing a guitar solo. Instead, you can trigger events from a keyboard connected to the MIDI port, or you can MIDI-link up to eight STs together and control them all from one slave ST.

*Trip-A-Tron* can be as complex as you like. If you're not into programming you can get some respectable effects just by using the basic presets and modifying the demos. When you get more confident you can progress to the VSEQ and KML to utilise the full power of the system and generate spectacular displays. A warning

> *"Trip-a-tron is designed to produce a continually changing abstract stream of images"*

though: the more advanced features can only be accessed if you have a meg of memory or more (the more the better); and the manual, written in Yak's distinctive style, is best described as, er, idiosyncratic. If you put in the time and effort required to learn the system thoroughly, there's nothing to touch it for what it does – which doesn't include 3D or cel animation.

For a very effective demonstration of just what can be done with *Trip-A-Tron*, have a look at *Merak*, the full-length video Jeff Minter produced (in conjunction with musician Adrian Wagner) using just five STs linked via a custom video mixer. It's £12.95 from The Music Suite, Cenarth, Newcastle Emlyn, Dyfed SA38 9JN.

**STF Rating: 91%**

## CYBER PAINT 2

£51.03 Electric Distribution ☎ 0480 496666

Part of the exceptional Cyber range of products (reviewed in *ST FORMAT* last issue), *CPaint* is mainly designed for touching up 3D sequences produced with *Cyber Studio* et al., but it also has excellent standalone cel animation facilities.

With the range of drawing tools provided, you can draw unaided, frame by frame, or use the traditional animation technique of "blueing" – that is, displaying one frame in a uniform blue colour for you to draw the next frame over exactly, with just the required changes. Because of the system used to store frames, keeping only the changes between them in memory instead of the whole of each frame, you can build up long sequences even if you don't have a hard drive.

There are some similarities to *Trip-A-Tron* in the Antic Digital Omni-Mover or ADO section. Frames can be spun, rotated and twisted or moved along a predetermined path, all with full tweening – which means you set a start and end point and the ST calculates all the intermediate frames. There are also several weird and wonderful effects you can apply either to a single frame or a whole sequence, such as bending

the screen in a sine wave, antialiasing and outlining specified colours, which can produce some interesting results.

If you want to create good old fashioned cartoon-style animation for your videos, *Cyber Paint* is a sensible choice. It has all the features you need and then some – but it's not going to take away the sheer tedium of drawing frame after frame – or turn you into an artist either.

Where it excels is in the movement of lettering. You can prepare your titles using a fancy font (*CPaint* can use GDOS fonts without needing GDOS itself – Atari's graphics management system – loaded) and then whizz them around the screen quite easily. Unlike with a dedicated titling program, you're not limited to straight vertical scrolling, and with the effects available – such as fade, wipe and venetian – there's the possibility of some mind-boggling credits.

***STF* Rating: 80%**

## TV TITLES

£25.00 (inc P&P and manual)
Caledonia Public Domain Library ☎ 0463 225736

If you want the scroll-'em-up of the standard credit sequence, your best bet is to go for this STOS-written program, dedicated to producing – well, TV titles. It does everything you'd expect and a bit more besides, with the exception that it can't create the titles in the first place. This is a bit of a disappointment, especially considering the price.

It also means you need at least one other art or font package to make full use of it. You must prepare static screens using a conventional paint program, then import these into *TV Titles*, where you can apply various effects: scroll, yer basic bottom-to-top shuffle, as seen at the end of most TV programs; fade, a gentle transition between screens; Venetian, which, as you might expect, generates a Venetian blind effect; or the more exotic fades, like Spiral, Dissolve or Wipe. Colour shifting is possible, as is flashing (ahem).

If you want to try out the program before buying, check out the Cover Disk demo with issue 20 – but beware, it's not STE compatible (though the full program is). If you missed that issue, see page 138 for ordering information.

***STF* Rating: 91%**

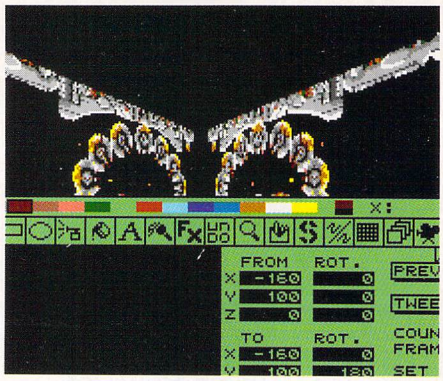
## DELUXE PAINT

£59.99 Electronic Arts ☎ 0753 49442

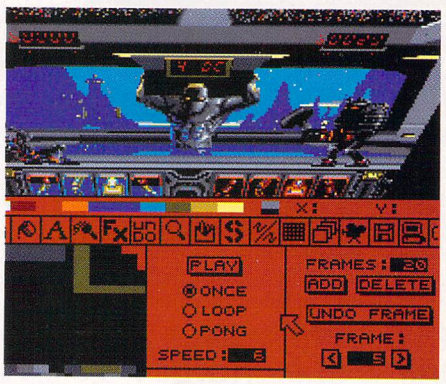
Though it's known more as an excellent paint package, *DPaint* also has some sophisticated animating options. Its features are similar to those of *Cyber Paint:* you can draw frames individually by hand or take advantage of the tweening facility to move parts of your design smoothly over several frames. 3D rotation is also possible, together with resizing and the usual animation effects.

*DPaint's* animation suite is so like *Cyber Paint's* there's little to choose between them. *Cyber Paint* does have some extra image processing skills, though it's doubtful whether these are genuinely useful in the production of a video sequence. In the end, it's probably the conventional art features which make up your mind, and the *FORMAT* Gold winning *DPaint* shines in that regard. For a comprehensive review and useable Cover Disk demo, see *FORMAT* 15.

***STF* Rating: 96%**




■ **3D effects are easily created in *DeluxePaint* by using the imaginary Z dimension – if Y is up the screen and X across it, Z is "into" it, away from the viewer – to move a frame at an angle away from you**

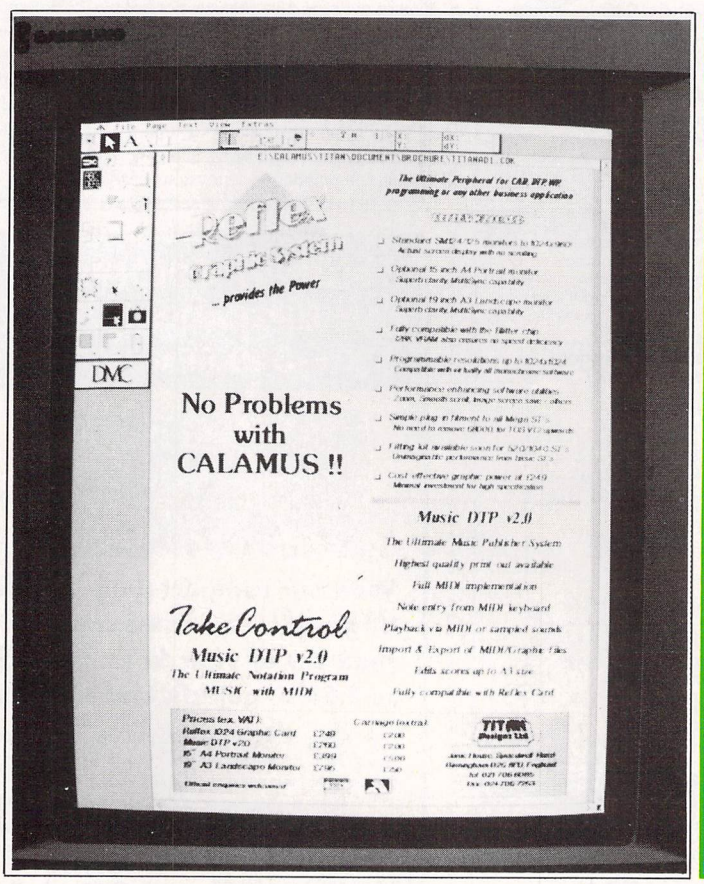



■ **More frame flipping in *Deluxe Paint*. You may not find it as easy to use as *Cyber Paint* because of the way rotations and movements must be set up, but there's certainly plenty of power available**

reflex
Graphic System
... provides the POWER!!

Specifications

- *Standard SM124/125 to 1024x960!*
  - *Actual screen resolution*
- *Optional 15 inch A4 Portrait monitor*
  - *Full A4 800x1008 resolution display*
- *Optional 19 & 21 inch A3 monitors*
  - *Up to 1024x1024 resolution*
- *Fully compatible with the Blitter chip*
  - *Video RAM ensures no speed deficiency*
- *Performance enhancing software*
  - *Zoom, Smooth scroll, Screen save + others*
- *Plug-in fitment to all Mega ST's*
  - *TOS V1.2 upwards*
- *Fitting kit available for 520/1040 STe*
  - *Unimaginable performance for basic ST's*
- *Cost-effective graphic power at £249*
  - *Minimal investment for high specification*




Prices:
(ex.VAT & Carriage)

| | |
|---|---|
| Reflex 1024 Graphic Card | £249.00 |
| Reflex/STe Adaptor | £25.50 |
| 15in. A4 DTPPortrait | £399.00 |
| 19in. A3 CAD, MultiSync | £795.00 |
| 21in. A3 CAD, Monofocus FST tube | £895.00 |

TITAN Designs Ltd

Jonic House, Speedwell Road
Birmingham B25 8EU, England
Tel: (+44) 021-706 6085
Fax: (+44) 021-706 7253

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ● Evesham Micros ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ●

# Evesham Micros

## PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY AND VAT @ 17.5%

*Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE** from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

## HOW TO ORDER.....

Access / VISA

Call us now on

**0386 765500**

Lines open Monday - Saturday, 9.00am - 5.30pm

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to :

**Evesham Micros Ltd**
**Unit 9, St Richards Rd.**
**Evesham, Worcs**
**WR11 6XJ**

ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome

**Government, Education & PLC orders welcome**

**Same day despatch whenever possible**
**Express Courier delivery £6.50 extra**

**Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for *personal cheque* clearance.**

*Mail Order Fax:* **0386-765354**

## RETAIL SHOWROOMS

All our Showroom outlets hold large stocks of most items and also supply from a far wider product range than advertised. Please do not hesitate to ring any of our showrooms and discuss your requirements with a member of our highly trained staff.

**Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham**
**Worcestershire WR11 6XJ**
☎ 0386 765180
fax : 0386 765354
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

**5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA**
☎ 0223 323898
fax : 0223 322883
Open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 6.00
and Sat., 9.00 - 5.30
*Corporate Sales Dept.* ● *IBM dealer*

**1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge**
**Birmingham B30 3BH**
☎ 021 458 4564
fax : 021 433 3825
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

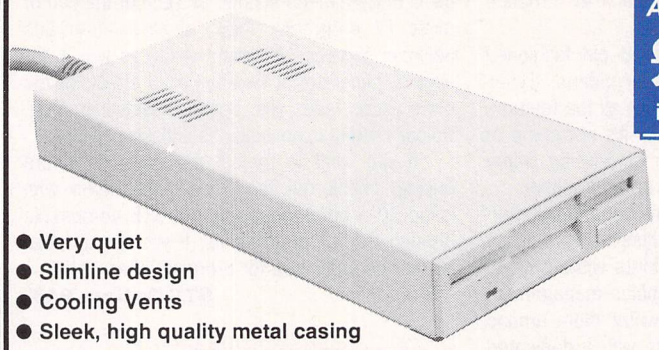
**▼ TECHNICAL SUPPORT ▼**

☎ **0386-40303**
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.30

**12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS**
*All details correct at time of press*
*All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.*

Please note: Prices that include On-Site Maintenance (On-Site Warranty) are UK Mainland Only.

## 3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



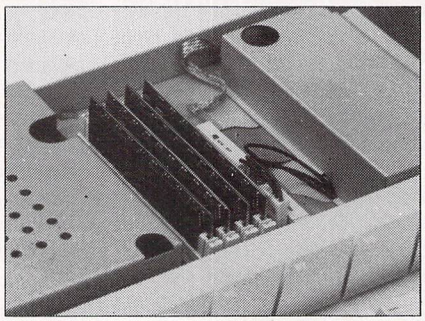
*AMAZING LOW PRICE !*
**£59.95**
including VAT & delivery

**INCLUDES ITS OWN EXTERNAL PLUG-IN PSU**
*Beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !*

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Suits any Atari ST
- Quality Sony/Citizen Drive Mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 720K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

**Also available:**
**5.25" External Drive**
**40/80 Track Switchable**
**Only £99.00 inc. VAT & delivery**

## SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ST's



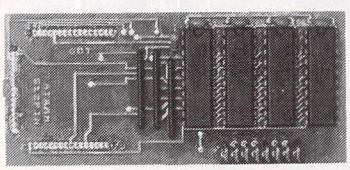
- Fits STF, STFM and MEGA series computers
- Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!

Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

| | |
|---|---|
| RAM Upgrade with board unpopulated .... | £ 59.95 |
| RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM..... | £ 89.95 |
| RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb.... | £174.95 |
| RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb ..... | £284.95 |

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

## PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR ANY 520/1040 ST COMPUTER



**With our compact plug-in RAM Upgrades, you can expand the memory of your ST to as much as 2.5Mb, quickly and cheaply!**

2 versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2/2.5Mb ● Compact design ● Quick installation procedure ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● 512K Version suits ANY Atari 520 ST model ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

*Please note: Not suitable for STE machines*

| | |
|---|---|
| **512K VERSION :** UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM | **ONLY £69.95** |
| **2MB VERSION :** UPGRADES ANY 520/1040 ST TO 2/2.5MB RAM | **ONLY £159.95** |

## RAM & DRIVE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 STE 1Mb RAM upgrade (2x256k SIMMS) ..... | £ 40.00 |
| 520/1040 STE 2Mb RAM upgrade (2x1Mb SIMMS) ... | £ 119.00 |
| 520/1040 STE 4Mb RAM upgrade (4x1Mb SIMMS) ... | £ 235.00 |
| 520STFM 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit, requires soldering.. | £ 59.00 |
| 520STFM 1Mb RAM Upgrade, fitted by ourselves..... | £ 89.00 |
| Mega ST2 4Mb RAM Upgrade, fitted by ourselves..... | £ 149.00 |
| 520STFM 1Mb Internal Drive upgrade kit, with full instructions. Requires very slight case modification ..... | £ 54.95 |
| Atari Megafile 30Mb Hard Disk..... | £ 439.00 |
| Atari Megafile 60Mb Hard Disk..... | £ 589.00 |

## PROFESSIONAL ST REPAIRS

**Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atari ST repair.**

We can offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price include return postage and covers any fault occurring in normal use, including drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been damaged other than in normal use. eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these are quoted for separately.

**ATARI ST FIXED RATE REPAIR ..... £ 65.00**

*If in doubt, please contact us on 0386-446441*

**Atari ST Service Exchange on Power Supplies..... £ 35.00**
**Atari ST Power Supply Module available separately for... £ 55.00**

## *LYNX* Hand-held Games Console

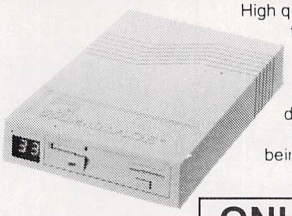
**Only £99.95** INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY AND GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE !

LYNX GAMECARDS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Cop | £19.95 | Xenophobe | £19.95 |
| Slime World | £19.95 | Blue Lightning | £19.95 |
| Klaxx | £19.95 | Gates of Zendocon | £19.95 |
| Roadblasters | £19.95 | Chips Challenge | £19.95 |
| Paperboy | £19.95 | Shanghai | £19.95 |
| Rygar Warrior | £19.95 | Rampage | £22.95 |
| Zalor Mercenary | £19.95 | Gauntlet 3 | £22.95 |
| Ms Pacman | £19.95 | | |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ● Evesham Micros ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ●

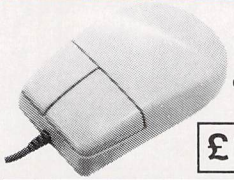
## NEW! 3½" DRIVE with LED Track Display



High quality double-sided 3.5" floppy drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity.

**ONLY £74.95**

## TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Atari ST. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

**£17.95** *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE ST/Amiga compatible - excellent travel & accuracy assured ..... £ 37.95

## NEW! TRACKBALL

Excellent new high performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Operates from the mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth, accurate and versatile - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

**ONLY £29.95**

## ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR ATARI STE WITH THESE FULL RANGE, AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS !

**ONLY £39.95**

## GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality, excellent value for money - this package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with dither options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpi. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

**£179.00** Certified 'FORMAT GOLD' Refer to the Jan.1991 issue of ST FORMAT

## PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output .

**£269.00** Including VAT, delivery & cable

**Monitor Switch Box** - switch between colour / mono monitors without the need for unplugging. *Low Price !* ..... £ 13.95

**Philips CM8833 Mk.II** (stereo sound) - latest model inc.cable .. £ 249.00

**Atari SM124** Monochrome Hi-Res. Monitor ..... £ 129.95

**Atari SC1224** Colour Medium Res. Monitor ..... £ 269.00

**VIDI-ST with VIDI-Chrome** Video Digitiser Package, great value ..... £ 99.95

**VIDI-Chrome** colour separation VIDI accessory for B&W camera users .... £ 16.95

**VIDI-RGB** automatic colour separator VIDI add-on for colour input ..... £ 59.00

**PC-Speed** Hardware PC emulator which fits neatly inside the ST. Fast operation, fully compatible ..... £ 99.95

**AT-Speed** Hardware PC emulator (16MHz 80286) with **DR-DOS v5.0** and socket for maths co-processor. Supports VGA/EGA (with SM124) and EMS ..... £ 199.95

**AT-Once** 80286 based hardware emulator with support for extended memory and hard disks ..... £ 149.95

**Supercharger** External V30 CPU-based multi-tasking PC emulator with 1Mb RAM & MS-DOS 4. Plugs into DMA port. STE compatible ..... £ 289.00

**Joystick / Mouse Ports Accessibility Adapter** for STF/STFM/STE ..... £ 4.95

**Dust Cover** - available for any ST or Mega ..... £ 4.95

## ST FORMAT GOLD AWARDS 1990

ST Company of the Year 1990 ● 2 to 1 Majority Winner

# HIGH SPEED, SUPERIOR QUALITY HARD DISKS FOR ST's

**Incorporating new technology NEC SCSI hard disk mechanisms, these units combine excellent performance with quality and high capacity.**

- ☆ **NEC SCSI Hard Disk Mechanisms** with 28ms Access Time
- ☆ **Fully Autoparking** Hard Disk
- ☆ Features **ICD Hard Disk Interface and Software**
- ☆ Includes **DMA Throughport** and **Cooling Fan**
- ☆ **High quality** compact grey metal casing
- ☆ Extremely easy installation procedure

**40MB VERSION ONLY £349.00**
**100MB VERSION ONLY £499.00**

*PRICE INCLUDES CABLES & DEDICATED POWER SUPPLY. WE STRONGLY RECOMMEND AGAINST USE OF HARD DISKS ON THE ST WITHOUT INDEPENDENT POWER SOURCE.*

## ATARI 'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros !

**FREE! With EVERY ST Pack**

- ★ 'KICK OFF 2' (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER' (RRP: £20.42)
- ★ 'SUBBUTEO' (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ 'FLIMBO'S QUEST' (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ QUICKSHOT 3 TURBO Joystick (RRP: £9.99)
- ★ 10 X 3.5" DS/DD DISKS (RRP: £9.99)

TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £115.00 !

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

## NEW! 520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

Special new package including the Atari STE, now available at a special new price ! Includes the STE with 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital stereo sound, PLUS extra software including:

*'Dragon's Breath'* ● *'Super Cycle'* ● *'Indiana Jones'* ● *'Anarchy'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*

**£279.99** inc.VAT & delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £359.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

## 520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

High quality, good value package based around the 520 STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Floppy Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is :

*'STOS' Games Creator* ● *'Outrun'* ● *'Carrier Command'* ● *'Bomb Jack'* ● *'Space Harrier'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*

Plus *'Discovering your Atari ST'* Book

**£279.99** inc.VAT & delivery

£309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

## 1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'

Special new pack features five categories of extra software, including :

*'Read & Learn' word recognition & sentence construction* ● *Quizzes, Spelling & Primary Maths* ● *GCSE Maths, French & Geography revision* ● *Wordprocessor, Database & Spreadsheet (RRP over £100)* ● *Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC*

**£369.99** inc.VAT & delivery

£449.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

£529.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

## ST SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| First Word Plus | £ 57.95 |
| Write On | £ 49.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £ 29.95 |
| Cyber Paint 2.0 | £ 37.50 |
| Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0) | £ 37.50 |
| Degas Elite | £ 21.00 |
| Deluxe Paint | £ 49.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | £ 22.50 |
| Digita Home Accounts | £ 18.95 |
| Timeworks DTP | £ 69.95 |
| Tiger Cub | £ 84.95 |
| Replay 8 | £ 63.95 |
| GFA BASIC 3.5 | £ 37.95 |
| GFA BASIC Compiler | £ 22.50 |
| HiSoft Devpac 2.23 | £ 44.95 |
| Lattice C 5.06.02 | £ 115.00 |
| Power BASIC | £ 29.95 |
| Atari Archive | £ 22.00 |
| Atari Fastcom 2 | £ 37.00 |
| Mini Office series, each | £ 19.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | £ 22.50 |

**NEODESK 3 Desktop** ..... £ 29.95
*Simply the best replacement desktop/file management environment for any ST.*

**NeoCLI** ..... £ 24.95

### SPECIAL OFFER !!!

We are offering a complete Wordprocessing / Desktop Publishing package complete with graphics import facilities.

**Available with any hardware purchase over £75.00.**

**1ST WORD PLUS & TIMEWORKS DTP**

**ONLY £49.95**

## PRINTERS

All models include cable

**EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER !**
**All STAR printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance**

**Star LC-10** top-selling 9-Pin Printer ..... £ 159.00

**Star LC 200** 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps .... £ 209.00

**Star LC 24-10** 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps ..... £ 215.00

**Star LC 24-200** 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps ..... £ 249.00

**Citizen Swift-24 24-Pin COLOUR PRINTER** ..... £ 279.00

**Atari SLM605** 6 ppm, 300dpi laserprinter. Quiet in operation (requires 2Mb RAM minimum) ..... £ 899.00

**Olivetti JP350** Superior 300 DPI inkjet ..... £ 389.99

**Olivetti DM100S** 200/30 cps 9-pin. SPECIAL PRICE includes 12 months on-site maintenance ..... £ 115.00

**Panasonic KXP1123** 24-Pin printer ..... £ 215.00

## NEW! olivetti DM124C

*Professional 24 Pin COLOUR Printer*

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTING NOW AVAILABLE - AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE !**

Combining the advantages of advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Olivetti Professional 24-pin printing, the *new* DM124C represents excellent value for money! Consistent high quality is assured every time, with no ink excesses or pale lines at any speed. Peace Of Mind for trouble-free use is *Guaranteed*, with Olivetti's 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover !

200 cps output in draft, 50 cps in Letter Quality mode ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard ● **Complete with cable and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

**Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 inc.VAT**

*Evesham Micros Special Offer Price*

**ONLY £269.00** including VAT, Delivery & cable

*- Cut Sheet Feeder available for only £ 79.95 -*

# Cover

## Side 1

**ATOMINO** – Particle puzzles galore in Pysgnosis' molecule-mixing game. Get up and atom!

**LLAMATRON** – *Exclusive!* Special *ST FORMAT* versions of Jeff Minter's stunning new shoot-'em-up, for both 520 *and* 1040 owners. They're *baaaaa-d!*

**REVENGE** – Tired of your tatty TOS text? Get your revenge and do documents dynamically with this incredibly fabbo file-viewer

**DIY ASSEMBLY** – Part Three of the Bullfrogs' easy-to-follow assembly guide really brings out the violence in you. Shoot to thrill! (Hey, nice phrase...)

## Side 2

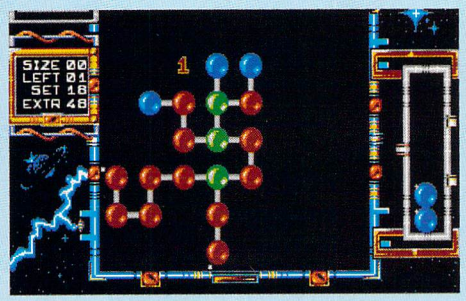
**FLU** – What can a virus do to you? Find out the hard facts the safe and easy way

**LITTLE GREEN SELECTOR** – File-finding need never be the same again. *LGS* does all the hunting work for you, while you take it easy

**WORD PROCESSING TOOLKIT** – Put extra power into *1st Word* with this sweet Accessory

## ATOMINO

**BY:** PSYGNOSIS
**SIDE:** 1
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**FOLDER:** ATOMINO
**FILES:** DEMO.PRG




■ ***Atomino*** **gives you the chance to don your "aren't I clever?" hat and have a bash at making molecules. It's almost exactly the same as the physics they taught you at school – remember the electro-valent theory? – but who cares when it's this much fun!**

Psygnosis' *Atomino* is the nearest you'll get to having fun with molecules! In your lab, you have two significant items: your particle-space and your test-tube. The particle space is the place where you link atoms together. The test-tube connects to a particle-accelerator which separates the atoms and deposits them into the test-tube.

An atom is simply a blob of electrically-charged matter with a number of negatively charged electrons. If two spare electrons from different atoms come together, the atoms link. Each atom can link to as many other atoms as it has free electrons. To position an atom, just move the joystick to the desired position in the particle-space and press "Fire." The current atom, the one at the bottom of the test-tube, is then dropped into that place.

The cursor changes to reflect the number of electrons available on the next atom (which drops down the tube) and the process continuesr. You can place a new atom on top of one that's already positioned, providing the old one is not a fixed atom. Thus you can re-design your overall molecule until there are no spare electrons left on the chain. When that happens, the molecule is removed. Depending on the level, you must make two whole molecules, or one of a predefined shape, or one in a confined space. When the tube's full, the game's over.

Just set your machine to low res and double-click on DEMO.PRG to begin. You can select music or sound effects (or both) using the joystick. "Fire" toggles the selected option. When you select Game, use the "Fire" button again to advance each screen when you've read the instructions.

## FLU

**(Version 1.30)**
**BY:** GEORGE R. WOOD-SIDE (PUBLIC DOMAIN)
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** FLU
**FILES:** FLU.DOC, FLU.PRG, FLU.RSC

***Flu*** **demonstrates exactly what happens to your ST when certain disk viruses are picked up and reach their "deadly" phase. However, it displays the effects without causing any damage – *you* are the antibody, and it's up to you to take note of the effects and keep an eye open for any real attacks!**

**The program runs in any resolution, so just double-click on FLU.PRG to run it. The FLU.RSC file must be in the same directory for it to work properly. Several ST virus strains are examined – just click on the virus type you want to see. Weird things may happen to the display – some older STs may even crash – but no actual damage is done to either the ST or the disk.**

**By looking at these effects you'll now know if you ever see the same effects (when you're *not* running *Flu)* that you probably have a virus. Prevention is always best so have a virus-killer handy.**

**For further information about the virus-types, read the FLU.DOC file, by double-clicking on it and selecting SHOW, or viewing it with *Revenge*, also on the Cover Disk.**

■ **Coke is it! So run like crazy or you'll be "it" too! Collect the lost-looking sheep to earn bonus points, and kill all the nasties to move to the next level. Warning! There is nothing here which is llogical – everything is llooney – so llook out– llamamania!**

■ **Beware the mutant llamas! Dodge the gobbling brains and watch out for those killer joysticks! Things go completely hatstand in *Llamatron,* the game which turned the crowned heads of Europe into raving lunatics. We're talking *far out,* dudes!**

## LLAMATRON

**BY:** LLAMASOFT (SHAREWARE)
**SIDES:** 1 & 2
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**FOLDER:** LLAMA512 (Side 1) and LLAMAMEG (Side 2)
**FILES:** READ_ME.TXT and TRON_512.PRG (Side 1) TRON1MEG.PRG and SCORES.YAK (Side 2)

***LLamatron*** **is a belter of a game, created by everyone's favourite boffin, Jeff Minter. It's a fab joystick-controlled shoot-'em-up, featuring a wealth of llamas and sheep! It's simple to play and as addictive as hell, but before you play, read on.**

**If you own a 520ST, you must use the TRON_512.PRG version. Copy this from the folder on side 1 onto the root directory of a blank, formatted disk (that is, not in any folders). If you have a double-sided disk drive (and can read side 2) copy the file called SCORES.YAK from the LLAMAMEG folder onto the same blank disk. This file contains a**

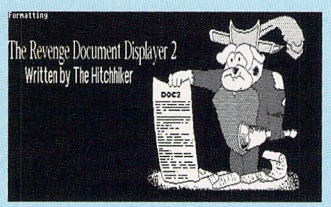
# Disk 24

## REVENGE

**(Version 2.01)**
**BY:** THE HITCHHIKER (PUBLIC DOMAIN)
**SIDE:** 1
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** REVENGE
**FILES:** DISPLAY.TXT, REVENGE.PRG

*Revenge* is a super-intelligent document displayer which can make file-reading a dream. Everyone knows what a pain it is to read a document file in low res – you can't scroll backwards if you miss a bit, and often half the display whizzes off the top before you can read it. *Revenge* can help!

To use *Revenge*, just double-click on REVENGE.PRG. The program loads and displays a neat intro screen where you select the file you wish to view. *Revenge* loads it up, formats the text for you and displays it on-screen. You can move backwards and forwards through the text simply by moving the mouse up or down. What could be simpler?




■ ***Revenge*** **displays your documents and enables you to view them easily**

*Revenge* can also handle document files which have been packed using the *Pack Ice* compression program (available in the Public Domain). It de-crunches them when they're loaded and then displays them like normal documents.

For further information from the programmer, covering all the features in-depth and a history of the program's development, double-click on the file called DISPLAY.TXT. Alternatively, why not load up *Revenge* first, and use it to show the DISPLAY.TXT file and all the other document files on this month's Cover Disk?

## SHAREWARE? WHERE? THERE!

**You may have noticed (here and in READ_ME.TXT) that *Llamatron* is Shareware. This is the first time a complete, full-price-style game has been released in this way. What does it mean? Well, you are entitled to copy, distribute and give away copies of *Llamatron* to your heart's content. No problem! In fact Jeff Minter would like *Llamatron* to spread all over the world! All he asks is that if you like the program and play it more than once, you send him a fiver. He reckons that most people will do this, and in return for their honesty he promises to send them a free *Llamatron* poster, a Llamasoft Newsletter *and* an extra, *free,* complete, classic game; *Andes Attack.* Wow! Now there's a reward! Surely that's worth a fiver if anything is?**

**As far as *ST FORMAT* is concerned, we know what you should do if you like *Llamatron* – send Jeff the cash. If you don't like it, don't destroy it. Give it away! Maybe the next person will like it enough to send in the dosh. If you like it and play it but don't contribute, two things will happen: (a) you'll die a horrible, lonely death and (b) Jeff (and loads of other top-class programmers) won't write any more Shareware stuff. It'll be your loss – and every ST game-player's.**

**But most importantly – Jeff and *ST FORMAT* want you to have fun. So read the READ_ME and play the game! It's incredible – you'll see!**

**high-score table. It's not essential to use this one, because *Llamatron* creates a table if it can't find one. However, ensure that your working copy of *Llamatron* is write-enabled (with the notch closed) or it won't be able to save your high-scores at all.**

**If you have a 1040ST, then use the TRON1MEG.PRG file. Copy this to a blank disk along with the SCORES.YAK file, again leaving the disk write-enabled so the high-scores can be updated. The 1MByte version features much better sound-effects than the 520 version. It uses samples which have been severely cut in size to fit into the 520ST version.**

**Also in the LLAMA512 folder, you can find another file, READ_ME.TXT, written by Jeff himself. In it you can find everything you need to make *Llamatron* more fun – as well as some "software history." To read it, just double-click on it – or use *Revenge,* also on this Cover Disk.**

## THE KEYS TO *REVENGE*

Arrow keys
Scroll up or down one line
<Shift> + Arrows
Scroll a page at a time
<Shift> + Function Key
Set a "bookmark" in document
Function Key
Move to a preset "bookmark" position
<Enter> or <Return>
Scroll down one line
Spacebar
Scroll down a page
<Control> + T
Set the tab widths
Zero key
Toggle between 50 or 60Hz display (colour only)
Zero key
Reverse the screen colours (monochrome only)
<Tab>
Display the pop-up menu
<Undo>
Quit back to the Desktop
<Alternate> + T
Move to top of document
<Alternate> + B
Move to bottom of document
<Alternate> + G
Move to a specific line
<Alternate> + F
Search for a phrase
<Alternate> + N
Find next occurrence of phrase
<Alternate> + S
Mark the start of a block
<Alternate> + E
Mark the end of a block
<Alternate> + H
Hide the block
<Alternate> + C
Set up the printer configuration
<Alternate> + P
Print the whole document
<Alternate> + W
Print only the selected block
<Alternate> + L
Load a document
<Alternate> + X
Run another program
<Alternate> + Q
Quit back to the Desktop

### LOOK AT THE SIZE OF IT!

**Every month, *FORMAT's* Technical Ed sets to work on the world-famous Cover Disk. Requiring more coffee and fags than any other magazine's disk to put together, this is, as they say in technical circles, big. This month there are eight folders packed with goodies for you.**

### OLD-FASHIONED SINGLES CLUB?

**Things went a bit awry with the first STs Atari ever made. The drives they fitted could read only one side of a disk. Yes, it is a bit daft, but it gets worse. The old-fashioned "singlies" couldn't even begin to read a double-sided disk. At least, not until *ST FORMAT* put its best brains on the problem...**

### ANYONE CAN USE IT

**Rob Northen was an unknown genius living in Surrey, until he created the first *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk. Now he's a world-famous unknown genius living in Surrey, and his legacy is an amazing disk formatter that enables everyone to read at least the first side of the Cover Disk. No-one need be left out. We guarantee that this disk can be read by all STs, no matter how old or new.**

### DOUBLE THE FUN

**If your ST is younger than three years old you should be able to read everything. To get access to the second side of the Cover Disk just double-click on the folder named SIDE_2. It should open up a normal window, listing all the files contained on Side 2.**

### IT WON'T OPEN?

**If you have a single-sided drive and you try opening the SIDE_2 folder, then you see an alert box. You're told that the data on the disk may be damaged. This is just your ST's way of telling you it can't read Side 2. Don't fret, just click on CANCEL and you'll be okay.**

### TROUBLE-FREE DISK DRIVING

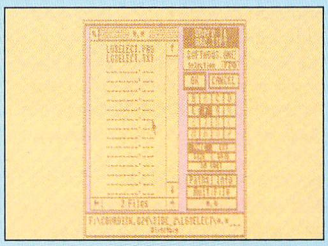
**Whatever your ST set-up, you can't afford to take risks. *FORMAT's* Cover Disk is guaranteed virus-free – our duplication master disks are tested personally by the Tech Ed. However, if the write-protect tab on the disk is left enabled (closed), then viruses can get onto the disk. Protect your Cover Disk as soon as you buy it, by opening the tab and backing it up. It's the only way to be absolutely sure you're safe!**

## LITTLE GREEN SELECTOR

**(Version 1.4)**

**BY:** CHARLES F. JOHNSON (SHAREWARE)
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** LGSELECT
**FILES:** LGSELECT.TXT, LGSELECT.PRG

*Little Green Selector* is a replacement for the ST's GEM fileselector, the box which pops up asking for a filename when you're loading something from inside another package. We've all cursed GEM's less than helpful version at one time or another, when it decides to ditch out or get hopelessly lost when you change a disk. *Little Green Selector* can put paid to all of that, as well as providing a wealth of really useful features.



■ **The standard Atari GEM dealt with file-selecting like a blind man choosing paint. Now you can see the light with the *Little Green Selector,* a program you can install to give *your* ST a superior grasp on your data**

**LITTLE GREEN FEATURES**

*Little Green Selector* enables you to do all these handy things:

- Sort files by order of name, extension, size, disk order or date
- Show all files (*.*) or specific file types (*.DOC, *.PRG or whatever you choose)
- Store 18 user-defined pathnames (like c:\myfolder\yetmore*.DOC or similar) which can be recalled at the touch of a button
- Show hidden or system files which exist but are not normally displayed in the directory window
- Save all your defined paths, templates and extensions so they're auto-loaded next time you use *Little Green Selector*
- Clear everything (paths, extensions) at the touch of a button
- Operate by either keyboard or mouse commands
- Communicate with Codehead's *Multifile* accessory and *MultiDesk*
- Display the sizes of files as well as their names
- Change drives with a single button press
- Flush out the folder counter to avoid the 40-folder bug (only TOS 1.0 and 1.2 STs suffered from this ROM fault)
- Execute fast file-searching to locate files in well-stuffed folders

With this much to offer, *LGSelect* is bound to be of use to everyone, no matter how old your ST is. However, the *Little Green Selector* is a Shareware program, and as such it's slightly different from normal PD stuff. Check out the *Llamatron* panel on page 39 for more info on Shareware. Basically, if you decide that you like *LGSelect* enough to keep it, you really ought to pay the programmer, Charles Johnson.

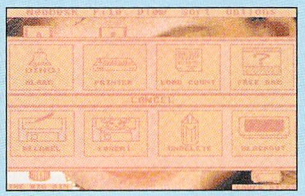
For more data on operating *LGSelect* double-click on the file LGSELECT.TXT. Inside are all the instructions you need, plus a contact address for Charles himself.

## FAULTY DISK?

In any disk duplication process as earth-shatteringly large as *ST FORMAT's,* it is possible that a tiny proportion of disks might be faulty. If you're unlucky, sorry. You're guaranteed a replacement if you send your disk, enclosing an SAE, to: *ST FORMAT* July disk returns, PC Wise Ltd, Unit 3, Merthyr Industrial Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan CF48 4DR.

## WORD PROCESSING TOOLKIT

**BY:** SANDY JANAS (PUBLIC DOMAIN)
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** WPTOOLS
**FILES:** WPTOOLS.DOC, WPTOOLS.ACC, WPTOOLS.RSC



■ **Feeling a little lost in *1st Word?* How about a few more features to make word processing an easier and quicker task? They're all here in the *Word Processing Toolkit,* and you don't even need a WP!**

The *Word Processing Toolkit* is primarily designed for use with *1st Word* or *1st Word Plus,* but since it's an Accessory you could use it with anything. To use it, copy WPTOOLS.ACC and WPTOOLS.RSC to the root directory of your boot disk, or the disk you boot *1st Word* from (preferably a backup). Reset your ST and you find *WP Toolkit* tucked away in the Desktop's Desk menu. To access the program, select it from that menu.

More information can be found in the file WPTOOLS.DOC. This is a *1st Word* file, so to read it you can load it into that word processor. You can also just double-click on it to SHOW it to the screen, but the display looks a bit strange, because of the *1st Word* control characters contained in it.

## INSIDE YOUR TOOLBOX

The *WP Toolkit* offers eight functions for you to use:

- **AN ALARM CLOCK**

To set the alarm, just click on ALARM and then enter your chosen time into the dialogue box. Hit <Return> and the display reverts to the main panel. At the appropriate time, a window opens up on top of the screen display, informing you that the alarm has gone off.

- **A PRINTER SELECTOR**

The printer selector enables you to choose your printer emulation mode, output quality and paper style, just by clicking on the appropriate buttons. You can then alternate between two setups (or two printers if you're lucky enough to have them) for draft and final quality printouts.

- **A WORD COUNTER**

You can use this function to add up the number of words in a document. Choose the desired document from the fileselector and away it goes! The number of words is printed on screen when it's calculated.

- **A FREE RAM CHECKER**

Clicking on "FreeRAM" interrogates the ST to find out how much space you have left for your document. If you don't have much memory left, you can save a bit of space by disabling the *WPTools* Accessory and resetting your ST.

- **A DISK RELABELLER**

Use this helpful function to change the current disk's volume name. Just click on the box and enter a new name. It's saved to the bootsector of your disk and you can check it using the Show Info command. It's just a handy way of knowing what disk you have in the drive.

- **A DISK FORMATTER**

The "Format" option enables you to prepare a new blank disk from within the word processor you're currently using. *1st Word* was unable to do this, so *WP Toolkit* can stop you from losing newly-entered data when you find you've got no space to save it and no blank disks spare.

- **A FILE RECOVERY TOOL**

"Undelete" is a smart way of retrieving old files which have previously been dumped into the trashcan. It may not be 100% successful, especially if you have saved data to the same disk since deleting your file, because this can over-write the file's datablocks. However, it may still be able to retrieve a fair portion of the data you've trashed, so it could save you having to type it *all* in again!

- **A SCREEN BLACKOUT TOOL**

The "Blackout" button turns the screen black to save wear and tear on the phosphor dots on the TV tube. Prolonged exposure to the same screen display can cause the dots to become discoloured and a faint, ghostly image of your wordprocessor screen is "burned" onto the screen forever! You can stop this by using the blackout option when you're away from the machine and it's not switched off. Press <Return> or <Enter> to get the display back.

*Llamas in your disk drive? Atomic piles? Call the...*

## COVER DISK HOTLINE

## 0225 442244

**WEDNESDAYS (2pm to 6pm)**

If you're having trouble with your Cover Disk, you need someone to turn to. The Cover Disk Hotline provides you with a direct link to the *ST FORMAT* offices, where you may find the answer to your problems.

Before you ring, please make sure you have thoroughly read *all* the relevant parts of these Cover Disk pages and all documentation files. If that doesn't solve your problem, try consulting your Atari ST Owner's Manual, which may help you find what you're doing wrong.

If all else fails, give us a buzz during the hours specified and we'll do our best to help. However, we don't write the Cover Disk programs ourselves, so we may not know *everything* the programmers do. Try to have the ST nearby (up and running), and let us know which model ST you have, plus the issue number of the Cover Disk that's giving you all the hassle. Do this before you call, and it might save you a large phone bill when we tell you to go back and find out!

# TURBOCHARGE YOUR ST OR STE

## Get literally twice the power for just £179 inc VAT

### THE TURBO 16v2

**Announcing... the new Turbo series of accelerators. The Turbo 16v2 is here already. The incredible new Turbo 30-40 and Turbo 30-50, running at up to 20 times the speed of your ST, are soon to be released - watch the press for reviews and features.**

- ★ For all 520, 1040, Mega, STE, Mega STE and STacy computers
- ★ The **fastest 68000** accelerator available - anywhere. Runs at a **snappy 16 Mhz**.
- ★ The only accelerator to run on STE computers.
- ★ Makes your ST **TWICE AS FAST**
- ★ Fully **BLiTTER** compatible
- ★ Static RAM cache for maximum speed
- ★ **Compact SMD construction** won't interfere with other upgrades
- ★ 8 MHz mode also available for total compatibility
- ★ Bundled with SofTrek's TurboST software accelerator
- ★ FASTROM option - licensed Atari TOS in 100ns EPROMS
- ★ Some desoldering required - installation service available

### COMING SOON THE TURBO 30-40

- ★ The most **advanced 68030 accelerator** available - anywhere. Runs at **a blinding 40** or **50 Mhz.**
- ★ Makes your ST **5 to 12 times faster**
- ★ Fully **BLiTTER** compatible
- ★ Optional **68882 math co-processor**
- ★ Optional 4 or 8 megabytes of **super-fast 32-bit RAM** for extra speed*
- ★ Static **RAM cache** speeds all motherboard operations
- ★ Full **SMD construction** for minimum size and maximum reliability
- ★ 8 MHz 68000 included for **total ST compatibility**
- ★ Includes licensed, specially modified TOS.
- ★ Bundled with SofTrek's **TurboST** software accelerator
- ★ Specially tuned for **Hi-Res video boards**
- ★ No auxiliary power supply needed
- ★ Ring us for advance information.

## Introducing... the most powerful utilities money can buy. Yours for just £29.95 each inc VAT

### MULTIDESK 2.3

The ultimate accessory handler. Load and clear accessories without rebooting. Load up to 32 accessories at a time.

Clear accessories out of your root directory and into a folder which MultiDesk will automatically load from. Create saveable Set ups of frequently used accessories. Runs as a program, or an accessory. Can be installed into Hotwire to run accessories from the desktop.

### LOOKiT & POPPiT

Two powerful and useful new utilities for the price of one!

Lookit is an ASCII file viewer and additionally a powerful binary file editor. Amazingly, you can even open several files and cut and paste from sector to sector!

Poppit lets you "Hotwire" your desk accessories and "pop it" up within any GEM program with a keypress! Naturally, it finds accessories you've loaded with Multi-Desk too.!

### CODEKEYS

Codekeys records all key strokes and mouse clicks and plays them back either with precision timing, or as fast as possible. Both GEM and non-GEM! Automatically loads the correct macros for each program, and with the correct screen resolution. Creates time-controlled that play at set times or set intervals. Built-in editor to fine-tune macros. "Nest" macro option.

### X-BOOT

X-Boot is a new program from Germany. It runs at bootup time and gives you a menu of default configurations to select the correct auto programs and accessories for your current work session.

You can also load the correct GDOS set up to run with the chosen program, copy set up files, perform batch file operations and auto-start the programs of your choice.

X-Boot is very easy to install and has a clever GEM-like front end. You can either point and click, or hit pre-defined f-keys.

### WHAT ELSE?

- ★ Atari equipment repairs/servicing
- ★ Bespoke system design and maintenance
- ★ Tower systems, from £139
- ★ Stockists of complete ICD range. Host adaptors, tape streamers etc
- ★ Specialist Atari DIY stockist.
- ★ Calamus fonts from £20 (over 100 stocked)
- ★ Big screen monitors/graphics cards
- ★ Graphics programs and scanners
- ★ Phototypesetting and Calamus bureau service

**Ring us on 0753 832212 to go on our mailing list**

### HOW TO ORDER

**With Visa or Access*, you can order by phone on 0753 832212 or by fax on 0753 830344. Alternatively, you can write to us at:**

**Atari Workshop (Mail Order) CSS**
**Windsor Business Centre,**
**Vansittart Estate, Windsor SL4 1SE**

***Credit card orders. Please quote:**
**1 Your name as it appears on the card**
**2 The card name and number**
**3 The card expiry date**
**4 The delivery address, which must be the credit card billing address.**

**You can advance order any item. If you do this, we will not debit your card until the goods are despatched. VAT invoice sent with goods. Post and packing is £2.75.**

## 1.44 Meg Floppy drives

- ★ Ever needed to read/write a 3.5 or 5.25 high density disk?
- ★ Ever wanted to increase your floppy disk storage capacity?
- ★ Ever wanted greater compatibility with PC disks?

Here's a high density disk drive purpose-built for the ST. The 3.5 version holds up to 1.44 meg of data. With the 5.25 model, you can switch between 40/80 tracks and it holds up to 1.2 meg.

Both models also work perfectly as single and double density drives, and are compatible with IBM emulators. They also run as external drives on the TT.

The drive is either available as an internal unit for fitting into computers or towers, or as a cased external unit with its own built-in power supply. Either way, DIY or workshop fitting of an interface is needed. The drives come complete with full fitting instructions and are available only from the Atari Workshop. Prices are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Uncased internal drive kits (inc VAT) | |
| 3.5" high density drive | £99.95 |
| 5.25" high density drive | £129.95 |
| Cased external drive kits (inc VAT) | |
| 3.5" high density drive | £129.95 |
| 5.25" high density drive | £149.95 |

Add £2.75 per item post and packing.

ATARI WORKSHOP

**PHONE: 0753 832212**
**FAX: 0753 830344**

## DIY ASSEMBLY GUIDE (Part Three)

**BY:** GLENN CORPES
**SIDE:** 1
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**FOLDER:** BULLFROG
**FILES:** SPRITE16.DAT, SPRITE32.DAT, SPRITES.S

This month you can find all the files for the DIY assembly guide (see page 95) in the BULLFROG folder. SPRITES.S is a source-code file for HiSoft's *Devpac 1* and there are two sprite-data files. First load the SPRITE.S file into *Devpac 1* (yours *free* on Cover Disk 22 – see page 138 if you missed it). *Devpac 1* can be loaded in high or medium resolution, but *not* low. Once it is loaded, reset the tab size to 4 so you can fit all the lines on-screen. The bottom entry of the furthest right-hand menu contains the TAB control. Just change the number from 8 to 4 and hit <Return>. Then load up the SPRITE.S file, using the "Load File" option in the File menu.

Your screen is now full of program lines. Follow the guide on page 95 to find out what you can safely do. When you want to create an executable program file, select the "Assemble" option from the right-hand menu. A dialogue box then asks you for a BINARY FILE-NAME and offers a choice of output displays. If you want to save the complete file to disk, enter a name; if not, just leave it blank and *Devpac* attempts a dummy assembly to test the program. To see the source file as it's being scanned just select "screen" (or "printer").

After a final assembly (saving to disk), you now have a new file. Copy this to the same folder as SPRITE16.DAT and SPRITE32.DAT or the program can't find them and can't run. And to be sure you don't ruin your Cover Disk, remember to do *all* your work on blank disks.

## THE DISK NEEDS YOU!

We need *your* software – games, utilities, demos – anything good, original and preferably short. If you've written anything worthy of the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk (and remember, only the best will do), send it with this form and full documentation to: Neil Jackson, *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk Editor, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. Allow at least four weeks for a reply.

**Name** _____
**Address** _____
_____
_____
**Daytime phone** _____
**Program title** _____
**Size of files in K** _____

**What's so brilliant about it** _____
_____
_____

Don't forget to: ■ Include on-disk and paper documentation ■ Write your name and address on the disk ■ Use a virus-free disk ■ Keep a copy of your program, because contributions are non-returnable

**Please sign the following declaration:** This program is submitted for publication in *ST FORMAT*. It is wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any legal action should copyright problems arise.

Signed _____

**Note: we pay out *up to* £800 for contributions to our Cover Disk. But to earn that kind of dosh, of course, you'd have to write something pretty spectacular, original and complex.**

## BACK UP YOUR DISK!

Because the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk is non-standard, the back-up procedure is not simple. Follow these steps and you won't encounter any problems. Do it any other way and you could mangle your Cover Disk.

**1.** Format a couple of blank disks (you may not get all the data onto one) – single-sided if you've got a single-sided drive, double-sided if you have a double-sided drive.

**2.** Write-protect (notch open) the original Cover Disk and insert it into the drive (if you have two drives, insert the Cover Disk into drive B). Double-click on the drive B icon to open a window showing the Cover Disk contents. If you haven't got a second drive, a message appears requesting you to put disk B in drive A. Simply click on OK.

**3.** Insert one of the blank formatted disks into drive A (removing the Cover Disk if you have only one drive). Double-click on the drive A icon and open up another window. You may be asked to insert disk A into drive A – you just did, so just click on OK again.

**4.** Highlight each folder in the drive B Cover Disk window and drag them into the drive A window, one at a time.

**5.** If you have one drive, you're asked to insert disk A and disk B at regular intervals. Don't mix the two up! Disk B is the Cover Disk and disk A is the freshly formatted disk.

**6.** When you get a "disk full" error message, recopy the incomplete folder and any subsequent folders onto the second freshly formatted disk, using steps 3 and 4 above.

**7.** Double-sided owners, double-click on SIDE_2 once you've finished copying all the folders from side 1 of the Cover Disk. Copy the folders inside as above. When done, use only the back-up. Put your Cover Disk away safely.

**8.** Don't forget, you must not try to use the standard Atari disk copy (dragging floppy A onto Floppy B) function – it won't work.


Surface

UK Limited

Supra Corporation

**Surface UK Limited**
**5 Rockware Avenue**
**Greenford**
**Middx. UB6 0AA**
**Tel: 081-566-6677 (Ext 204/205)**
**Fax: 081-566-6678**

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

★ NEW PRODUCT ★ ★ NEW SUPRA MODEMS ★ ★ NEW SUPRA DRIVES ★

D.V.T. Hard disk Back-up system, that allows you to back-up any Atari ST hard disk to a video tape. The most cost effective back-up device available for your Atari computer. Now only £149 inc P&P.

Supra Modem 2400 Baud (RS-232 external) £149.95

Supra Modem 2400 MNP (MNP2-5) £179.95

Supra Modem 2400 plus (MNP & V42 bis) Q191 £199.95

40Mb Supradrive (Quantum) £425 Access Time 11MS
80Mb Supradrive £529
105Mb Supradrive (Quantum) £649 Access Time 9MS
44Mb (Removable cartridge drive) £649

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

**FEATURES INCLUDE**

★ Auto Answer/Auto Dial (tone or pulse)
★ Two phone jacks for telephone line & phone
★ Adjustable-volume speaker for monitoring call progress
★ Full five year **guarantee**

**ALL DRIVES INCLUDE**

★ DMA and SCSI connectors for daisy-chaining additional devices
★ Formatting software that allows dividing the drive in as many as 12 partitions.
★ Battery backed-up real-time clock
★ Built-in fan, Auto booting

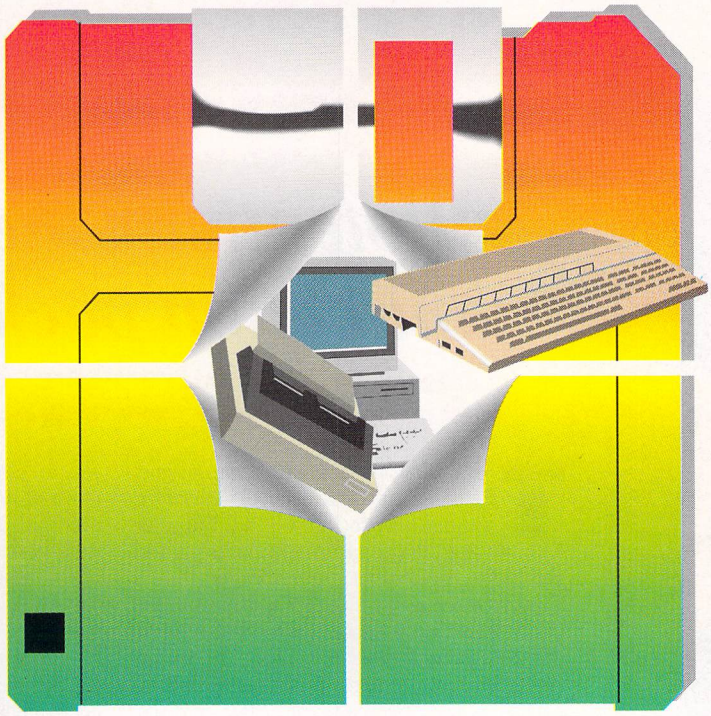
# THE 4th International 16 BIT COMPUTER SHOW

Europe's biggest 16 Bit Computer Show dedicated to the serious and entertainment sides of the ST, Amiga and PC

## July 12, 13, 14

Open 10am - 6pm, Friday and Saturday.

Open 10am - 4pm, Sunday.



## Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London W6

Nearest tube station - Hammersmith (Piccadilly, Metropolitan & District Lines)

Organised by
Westminster Exhibitions Ltd,
Surrey House, 34 Eden Street,
Kingston, Surrey KT1 1ER
Telephone 081-549 3444
Fax 081-547 1311

**Pre-Purchase your tickets before July 5th. Save up to £2 if you apply NOW!**

Regular ticket prices - £5 Adult, £3 Child (Under 10) at door or after July 5th.
Fast Lane Ticket Prices - £3 Adult, £1 Child (Under 10)

Fast Lane Ticket Holders have their own priority entrance.

**VISIT 2 GREAT SHOWS WITH ONE JOURNEY**
On the same days as the 16 Bit Show and just 5 minutes walk away at Olympia is the *INTERNATIONAL MUSIC FAIR* so why not visit both shows!

**Over 140 companies will be exhibiting and supplying everything from Hardware to Software, Peripherals to Consumables for your ST, AMIGA & PC - as well as all the latest products from Europe & America**

**Companies including:**

- 2 Bit Systems
- A & G Electronics
- Adamsoft
- Active Studio Centre
- Alf Payne
- Arkadia
- Arnor Ltd
- B.C.S. Ltd
- Budgie UK
- Bytes & Pieces (Europe) Ltd
- Care Electronics
- Checkmate
- Compulink
- Computer Manuals Ltd
- Connect International
- Console Quest
- Delta Leisure (UK) Ltd
- Diamond Computers
- Digital Disks
- DK Discs
- Dowling Computers
- Euro Computer Supplies
- Full Circle Technologies
- Gastiener
- Gemini Computers
- GFA Data Media
- GPS
- Harpers Computers
- Hart Micros
- Hi-Soft
- Hi-Tech (Modems) Ltd
- ICPUG
- Kador
- Keytread Computers
- LCL Educational Software
- Manfred Carle Hard & Software
- MCD Software
- Media Direct
- Media Value
- Memory Expansion Systems
- Micro Mart (UK) Ltd
- Micro Value
- Micro Smart
- Microdeal Ltd
- MPH Computer Specialists
- New Dimensions
- North Eastern Consoles
- Omega Projects
- P & B Micros
- Pandaal Marketing
- Paradise Computers
- Precision Software
- Protar
- Recoil
- Riverdene PDL
- Rombo Ltd
- Silica Shop
- Siren Software Ltd
- Soft Stuff Software
- Software Plus
- Software Squad
- Software Selection
- Supergraphics
- Take Control
- Turbosoft
- US Action
- Videk Ltd

To: 16 Bit Show, PO Box 68, St. Austell PL25 4YB

Please send me _____ Adult Fast Lane Tickets @ £3.
_____ Child Fast Lane Tickets @ £1

I enclose a cheque/P.O./Credit card details for £ _____ made payable to 16 Bit Show

Name _____

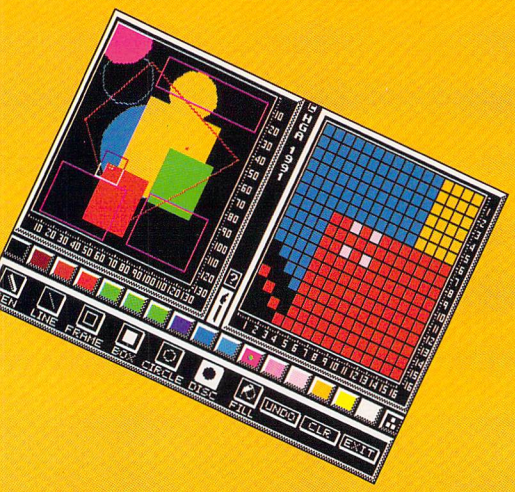
Address _____

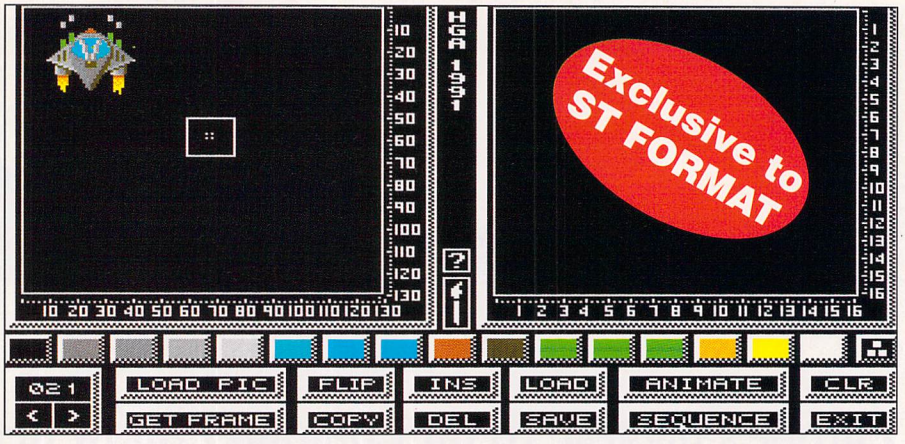
_____ Postcode _____

Credit Card No. _____ Expiry date _____

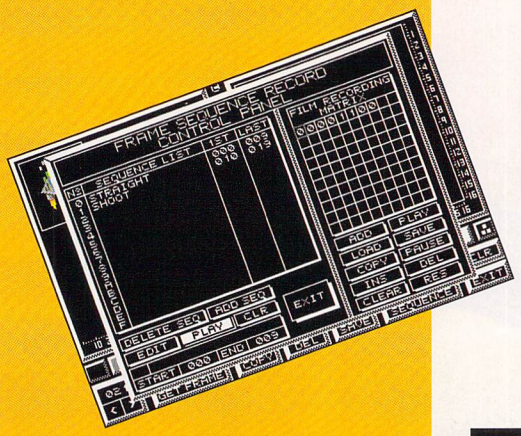
*OR* phone 0726 68020 to book with credit card

VISA · Access · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · AMERICAN EXPRESS



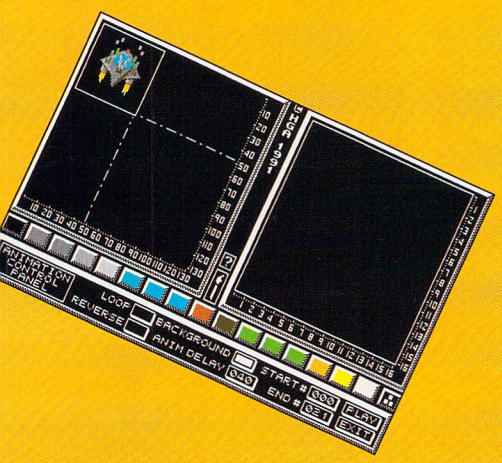



# Get animating with Animaster!



## *"Potentially the best ST animation package"*

**– Peter Molyneux, creator of *Populous* and *Powermonger*, after using last month's Cover Disk demo**



That's what professional game-designer Peter Molyneux said about *Animaster*. You can't overlook praise like that when it comes from the programmer who created hit games like *Populous* and *Powermonger*.

*Animaster* is *ST FORMAT's* exclusive and unique animation package which enables you to design your own animated sequences. You can create your own sprites in *Animaster*, load in backdrops and then make your characters run, leap or die over the top of them. Save your sequences to disk and then merge them together to build up a short cartoon. Using a *GFA Basic* program supplied as part of *Animaster*, you can even incorporate the sprites into your own BASIC programs.

A taster of *Animaster* appeared on Cover Disk 21. The full version of the program enables you to create and edit your sprites using a range of drawing tools. You can then test them over the top of a background to see how they look. What's more, *Animaster* even makes use of the enhanced features of the STE, offering you a choice of 16 colours at a time from a staggering palette of 4,096.

Using *Animaster's* powerful sequence editing features, you can construct a short "film." For example, define a sequence showing a little man running, then another showing him leaping and yet another showing him bending down and touching his toes. Using a special recording matrix, you could then define a "film" which shows the sprite running for a while, stopping to touch his toes, running again and then leaping into the air. Imagine the possibilities for a Superman sprite or a colourful Mickey Mouse!

## ANIMASTER PRIORITY ORDER FORM

☐ Yes, I would like to order .....copies of *Animaster* at the special price of £14.95 (ref: ST367)

Note: *Animaster* is only available through *ST FORMAT*

**Name**

**Address**

**Postcode**

**Telephone**

**Method of payment: (please circle) Access ● Visa ● Cheque ● PO**

**Credit Card number**

**Expiry date**

**Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to Future Publishing Limited.**

**SEND THIS FORM TO:** *ST FORMAT Animaster offer*, The Old Barn, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

## ANIMASTER'S FEATURES

- Runs on any ST or STE, with support for the STE's extra palette of 4,096 colours
- Automatic creation of a special mask to use your sprites in *GFA Basic*
- Single or multi-frame "grabbing" from pictures created in a paint package
- Eight times magnification for close-up editing of your sprites
- Extensive sprite drawing and editing features
- Comprehensive testing features
- A unique sequencer enables you to define up to 16 animation sequences which can then be animated over a blank screen or any picture of your choice
- A "Film Matrix Recorder" enables you to record, edit and save a sequence file to disk

# POWER COMPUTING

## NEW LOW PRICES

### Printers

All printers come with a parallel printer cable

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 Mono | £169 |
| Star LC200 Colour | £219 |
| Star LC24-200 24 pin mono | £259 |
| Star LC24-200 24 pin colour | £299 |
| Star XB24-10 Professional 24 pin colour | £399 |
| Star XB24-15 Wide professional 24 pin colour | £499 |
| LC10 Colour fabric printing kit (for T-Shirts etc) | £17 |
| NEW LC200 Colour fabric kit | £29 |
| Bulk floppy diskettes (sold in multiples of 50) | £0.34 |
| Maxell branded multicolour disks box of 10 | £9.95 |

### The New Atari TT workstation

available now!

- Powerful 68030 32MHz processor
- Up to 26MB RAM
- Many graphics resolutions

The ideal high-power machine for office word processing and publishing

| | |
|---|---|
| 2MB | £1879 |
| 4MB | £2229 |
| 8MB | £2449 |
| Hi-res colour monitor | £469 |
| **Atari Mega STE** | **Call for prices** |

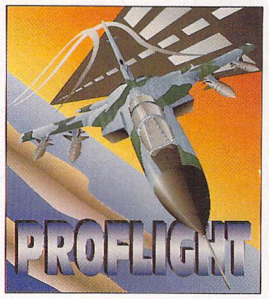
PRODUCT DIRECTORY '91

**POWER COMPUTING'S FULL COLOUR PRODUCT DIRECTORY NOW AVAILABLE**

**£1.51 WITH FREE POWER UTILITY DISK.**

All trade marks acknowledged

### Software




| | |
|---|---|
| Lattice C V5 | £89 |
| Devpac V2 | £29 |
| Hisoft C | £29 |
| Pro Flight | £29 |
| Harlekin | £45 |
| Wercs | £24 |
| Knife-ST | £29 |
| PC Ditto | £29 |
| Neodesk V3 | £34 |

We have moved to larger premises. This will help production and allow us to fulfil orders even faster than before. In addition to an improved mail order service, we now provide a showroom where personal callers are welcome.

POWER COMPUTING FRANCE 15 Bld Voltaire 75011 PARIS FRANCE
**TEL. (1) 43570169 (6 lines) • FAX (1) 43380435**

POWER COMPUTING ENQUIRIES TO ACL Engineering Perth AUSTRALIA
**(09) 481 0555**

POWER COMPUTING SRL ITALY Via Delle Baleari, 90 00121 Ostia Lido ROMA
**2 Lines (06) 5646310 • FAX 5646301**

POWER COMPUTING U.S.A. 21 South 5th Street Suite 900 PHILADELPHIA-PA 19106
**TEL. 215 922 0050 • FAX 215 922 0116**

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE No.

SYSTEM OWNED

CREDIT CARD No.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DESCRIPTION

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR

£

Access

VISA

**POWER COMPUTING LTD**

Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

**Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234**

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

# protar ... your advantage

protar products include the fastest hard drives available for the Atari ST. The fully compatible auto-bootable hard-disks are mounted in an elegant housing which is perfectly at home with the ST design. They are supplied completly ready for operation – no hidden preliminaries.

The system software supplied provides access to such features as 12 partitions per disk, selectable boot partition, write protection and password, all of which are fully compatible with the numerous operating systems and emulators which are offered for the ST.

protars' 40 DC, 80 DC and 160 DC models are additionally equipped with a 64 kB cache memory integrated on the hard disk; this cache memory reduces disk accessing times by up to 50%.

Some other examples of protars' hardware include:

- the R44 removable disk drives
- the T60 and T150 tape streamers
- ProScreen TT – a large scale monitor for the Atari TT

**protar – a safe option for the future.**

There is a minimum guarantee of one year on all components used in our products. We guarantee fast, efficient, hassel-free technology at a price our success has allowed us to offer.

protar products are leaders on the German market which are now available to you nationwide.

We are currently renaming our hard disk series for copyright reasons. Also, we are putting the final touches to our new U.K. subsidary. Until further notice our products are available to you without delay, direct from Germany at absolutely no extra cost. Definitely worth checking out!

For further information please contact:

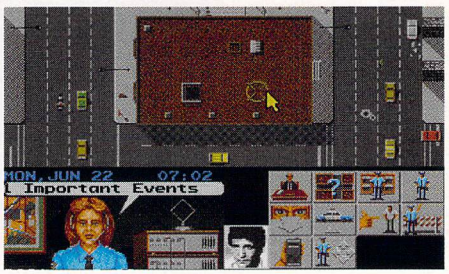
**protar Ltd · Park House · Greenhill Cresent · Watford Business Park · Watford, Herts, WD1 8QU · Tel: 0923 54133 · Fax: 0923 50341**

# Screenplay

**In a world gone mad, there's one thing you can rely on. It's not the Six O'Clock News. It's not Ian McCaskill inanely warbling "helloo!" It's not even those ticket machines you get outside car parks where you need an arm at least seven feet long to reach the darned ticket. No – it's Screenplay, your *FORMAT* guide to the sexiest games around**

## LEMMINGS

After a long and somewhat puzzling wait the game of the nature documentary is here. The lemmings are cute, cuddly, utterly stupid, and *you've* got to take care of them. Who on earth wants to be a lemming-minder (whatever that is)?
***page 51***



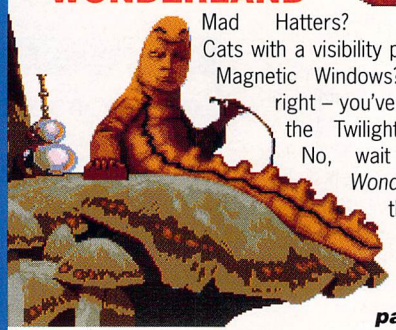

## HILL STREET BLUES

Still sobbing uncontrollably because the series with the melancholy theme tune and no discernable plotline has finished? Long to hear the words "let's be careful out there" just one more time? Boy, are you in luck!
***page 54***

## STORMBALL

You've followed its development in the *FORMAT* articles, you've played the Cover Disk demo, you've seen the ads. Put yourself out of your misery and see what *Stormball's* really like
***page 60***

## WONDERLAND



Mad Hatters? Cats with a visibility problem? Magnetic Windows? That's right – you've entered the Twilight Zone. No, wait – it's *Wonderland*, the mind-bending new puzzler
***page 48***

## MEGATRAVELLER 1

Another one of those huge and complex board games (which you've probably never heard of) that has millions of players worldwide. On an ST near you right now
***page 67***

## THE *STF* RATINGS SYSTEM

- **It is *ST FORMAT* policy to review only finished games – that is, the games you could actually buy in the shops – never incomplete or demo versions**
- **We review *all* games released, but *only* when they're finished. We will not be rushed into reviewing unfinished games to beat our "competitors"**

**GRAPHICS:** A score out of ten for the quality of visuals and animation, including how big and colourful the sprites are, how smooth the scrolling is, and so on.

**SOUNDTRACK:** (out of ten) Sampled sounds are realistic and rate highly but ST sound chip noises tend to send your eardrums convulsing

**INTELLIGENCE:** (out of ten) How clever do you need to be to tackle the game? Puzzle and strategy games should be tough; few shoot-'em-ups are mentally taxing

**INSTANT APPEAL:** (out of ten) You take the game out of the box and drop it in the drive. How well does it draw you in? How easy is it to get into?

**LONG TERM INTEREST:** (out of ten) You've had the game for a couple of weeks. Is it covered in dust, in the bin or still in your drive?

**OVERALL:** (a percentage) Terrific graphics and wonderful sound make a game look hot, but they don't make it great. The overall score comes after joint discussion between the *FORMAT* reviewers and depends on the quality of the gameplay and its long-term appeal

■ **The *FORMAT* crew: master hypnotist Ed Ricketts (left) demonstrates his skills to tortoise Dan Goodleff (centre) and constipated ostrich Neil Jackson (right)**

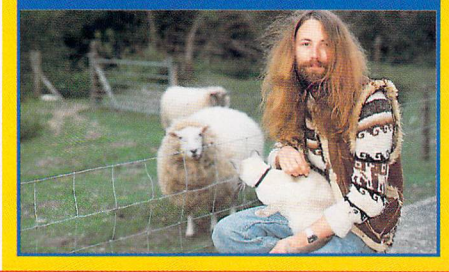
## SCRUTINISED THIS MONTH


APB.....72
BUILDERLAND.....71
COHORT.....72
DISC.....69
ENCOUNTER.....69
FLOOD.....69
HARD DRIVIN'.....72
HEROQUEST.....65
HYDRA.....71
JAHANGIR KHAN'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SQUASH.....57
KULT.....72
LORDS OF CHAOS.....71
NORTH AND SOUTH.....72
OTHELLO KILLER.....72
PROJECTYLE.....69
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2.....62
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR.....72
SHERMAN M4.....72
SKULL AND CROSSBONES.....71
STARFLIGHT.....72
SUPER CARS 2.....58
SUPER SKWEEK.....69
TETRIS.....71
TOOBIN'.....72
THE WINNING TEAM.....72

SCREENPLAY EXTRA.....69
GAMEBUSTERS.....77


## THE YAK'S TOP 20

Ace, cool, wonderful and altogether groovy games programmer Yak (AKA Jeff Minter) picks his most, like, fab games in our extremely mellow Top 20 (man)!
***page 74***



**Over 25 games cracked on page 77 – Make yours the *Final Battle* ● Tactical advice for *Carrier Command* ● Lighten up *Shadow of the Beast* ● Codes to *Chip's Challenge***

## VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC £30.64

# Wonderland

**An *Alice in Wonderland* adventure game sounds good, but if you're late for a very important date you can't spend hours typing in awkward phrases. Ed Ricketts asks whether *Wonderland's* new control system is one to lose your head over**

■ **Not before time, *The Adventures of Alice in Wonderland* comes to your ST, albeit with a shorter title. Find your way through the twisted logic of Lewis Carroll's classic book, but be warned – there are many new puzzles to fox even hardened Alice fans**

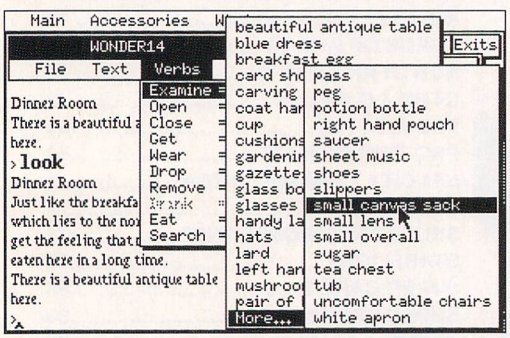
Remember those good old text adventures? "You can see a light." GET LIGHT. "You can't see a light." Ah, those were the days – spending hours trying to get the parser to understand CUT ROPE, and even longer working out that it was only capable of understanding DESCEND THE CRAGGY RAVINE and not CLIMB DOWN.

Well, those days have gone, and good riddance to them. Adventurers nowadays want to be taxed by the puzzles in the game, not the game itself, so Magnetic Scrolls have produced *Wonderland*, a user-friendly adaptation of *Alice in Wonderland*. It's liberally sprinkled with windows, icons and such like, so you should feel at home right away – er, in theory.

You begin the game with absolutely no idea of what your goal might be, but you soon find out. Falling asleep and starting to dream, you leave your sister Emily behind on the river bank and wander off into a pear grove, where all the pears suddenly turn into lanterns. Pick a lantern – you need it later – and find the rabbit hole. From there on in it's a case of exploring, collecting and discovering.

> *"The control system is arranged to make playing the game as straightforward and intuitive as possible"*

What makes the game really interesting is that there are two ways of executing commands. You could play the whole game simply by typing everything in as normal, or you could make use of all the accessory windows. Instead of typing EXAMINE PEAR, for instance, just double-click on the pear in the Items in Room window. Then if you decide to pick it up, drag its icon to your inventory window. It's as simple as that. If there's something in the graphic that looks interesting, click with the right mouse button on it to bring up its description. Everything has been arranged to make playing the game as straightforward and intuitive as possible. But be warned: although *Wonderland* is capable of running perfectly happily on a bog-standard 520ST, on this machine you have only the Session and Graphics windows available – there just isn't enough memory for the full range explained in the box below.




■ **The most commonly used commands, like Examine, Get and Use, are in the pull-down menus, and helpfully list only the objects that particular command applies to – no more messing about trying to GET PROSTHETIC and suchlike**

### EFFECTS

A great deal of effort has been put in to make *Wonderland* look as attrac-

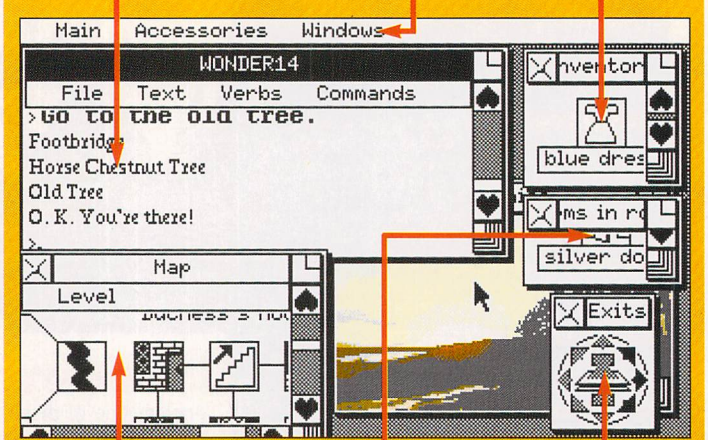
## ALICE IN WINDOWLAND

***Wonderland*** **is the first game to use Magnetic Scroll's new adventure control system, Magnetic Windows. This aims to give you a familiar working environment – with windows, icons and menus – which you are used to from the ST's GEM Desktop. These windows feature all the standard properties: you can move, resize, close them and so on**

**Session window – displays your input and responses. Scroll up to see a limited amount of past input. You load and save games or input common commands via pull-down menus**

**Menu bar – provides a variety of functions, such as help, loading and saving a particular layout of windows and setting miscellaneous preferences**

**Inventory window – For a description of any object, double-click on it. To pick something up, just drag its icon from the Items in Room window to this window**



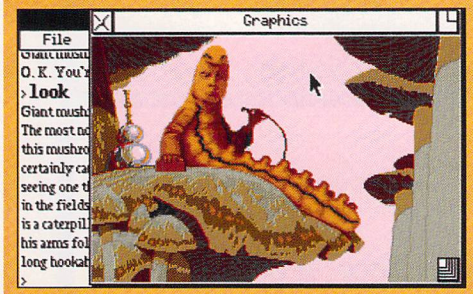

**Map – shows the places you've visited and the exits from them. Click on a location to move directly via the shortest route or see its graphic**

**Items in Room – this window – er, displays the items in the room. For a description of any item, you can simply double-click on it here**

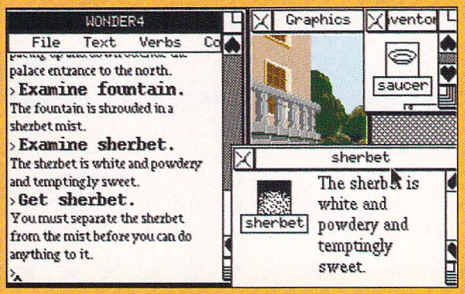
**Exits – a quick visual indication of which directions are available from where you are. Click on a highlighted arrow to move that way**

# OOER – MAGIC MUSHROOMS AND SHERBET

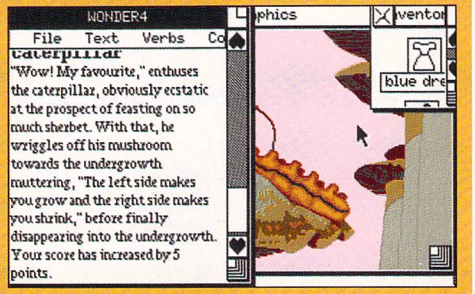
**The puzzles in *Wonderland* usually aren't too taxing, though in the spirit of the book they're not always strictly logical. Hardcore Lewis Carroll fans may be disappointed: most of the time it's just a case of finding the right object from an area you haven't explored yet to solve a problem elsewhere**




■ **Wandering past a walled garden – wonder what's in there? – you come across this extremely laid-back caterpillar sitting on a huge mushroom. A quick examination reveals that he's smoking sherbet from a hookah – that dubious-looking device – and that if you get him some more he may very well help you**

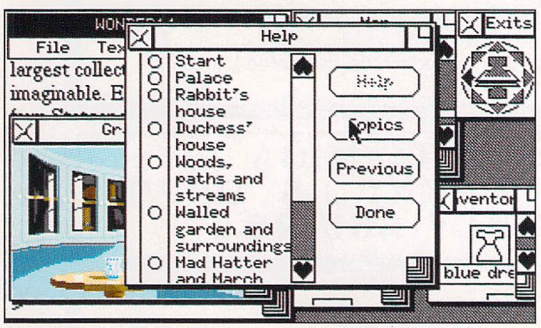



■ **Luckily, you just happen to know that there's a sherbet fountain not too far away. It's the work of a moment to click on the map to get there, but to your dismay you find you can't just take any sherbet from the fountain. Try rummaging through your inventory to see if there's anything useful. Aha – a saucer...**




■ **Having successfully procured a little sherbet, you take a quick trek back to the hippie insect and offer him the powder. That seems to do the trick, because he's wandered away with it, muttering interesting hints about the mushroom and leaving it to you. Now if you can only find something to cut it with...**

tive as possible. There is a graphic of some sort for almost every location and most of them are very well drawn. Animated scenes are scarcer but always excellent: streams gurgle smoothly by and frog henchmen march up 'n' down. You can even choose between four fonts and many sizes of text, though you really need to be in high res for the best text output – and this means sacrificing the colour graphics. It's a boon to find sound in *Wonderland* as well, though the occasional sound-chip tunes can best be described as adequate.



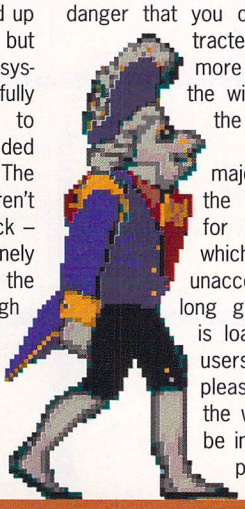

■ **If you ever do get really stuck you can always resort to the built-in help feature. This offers hints in varying levels of significance, from a fairly cryptic clue to the complete solution of a problem. However, it's not a good idea to rely on this too much. Naturally, the game keeps count, so the more you access the feature the more your score suffers**

## VERDICT

It's quite a brave step for Virgin to attempt to introduce a new adventure environment with such a well-known theme as Alice in Wonderland – there's the chance that they could not only have screwed up the story but also the new system. Thankfully they seem to have succeeded with both. The windows aren't just a gimmick – they genuinely make playing the game more manageable, though there are still times when it's quicker to type in a command than fiddle about with icons. There is an initial familiarisation period during which you must accustom yourself to the system and arrange your windows as you like, but once you're past that you can concentrate on the game. Having the map and being able to move

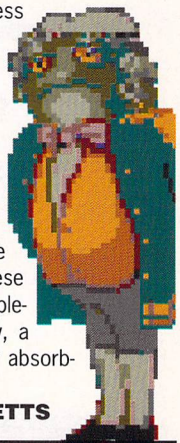
***"There's a well-drawn graphic for almost every location, and animated scenes are excellent"***

straight to a location cuts out much tedious typing; however, there is a danger that you can become distracted and spend more time playing with the windows than with the game itself.



One of the major drawbacks is the constant pause for disk accessing which grows almost unacceptable when a long graphic sequence is loaded. Hard drive users should be pleased to hear that the whole game may be installed – uncompressed graphics and all – onto one partition, but the vast majority of game-players don't have this luxury.

As adventures go, *Wonderland* isn't terribly difficult – and even if you do get stuck there's always the help function (if you can bear the guilt). On the whole, then, a success, but not quite in the *FORMAT* Gold category. Doubtless there will be improvements to Virgin's Magnetic Windows adventure control system, and maybe future Virgin adventure games might make the grade once these have been implemented. For now, a sound and highly absorbing first attempt.

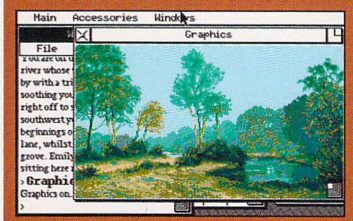


**ED RICKETTS**

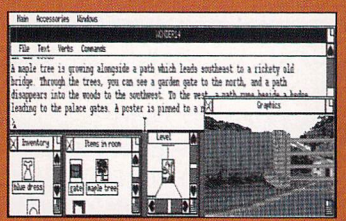
| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 3 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 7 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **85%** |

# A FINE DISPLAY OF RESOLUTION

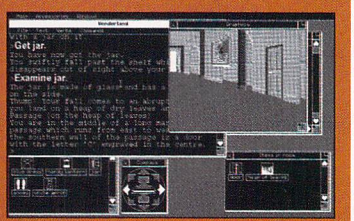
***Wonderland* is playable in any of the ST's three graphic resolutions. Each one has its pros and cons, so the mode you finally choose to play in may probably be completely different from the next person's**




■ **Low res is the best mode for those who want to see the pretty graphics, because it offers you the ST's full range of 16 colours on-screen at one time. The only problem is that it's very difficult to fit all the windows on-screen in the limited space available**




■ **Medium res offers far more scope for arranging your windows, though here too there are drawbacks. The graphics are only displayed in grey scales, not colours, and some of the fonts look too tall because of the odd proportions of the medium res screen**




■ **High res is ideal for those serious adventure buffs who hold no truck with these new-fangled graphics but like to see a lot of text. The fonts look about a hundred times better and you can fit most of the windows comfortably – and legibly – on-screen**

# PUBLIC APOLOGY

**YES FOLKS, WE ACTUALLY APOLOGISE TO ALL OUR COMPETITORS, AS WE SHALL BE SUPPLYING DISKETTES, ACCESSORIES ETC. AT UNBEATABLE PRICES**

**CERTIFIED** product ★ **Unbeatable** prices ★ **Amazing** value

## 3.5 — *3.5" 'Magic Media' DS DD discs* — 3.5

25 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX 100% Certified Product ..... £19.95
50 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX 100% Certified Product ..... £29.95
75 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX 100% Certified Product ..... £39.95

100 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX....£42.95
200 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS PLUS 2, DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....£69.95
300 DS DD 135 TPI DISCS PLUS 3 DELUXE STORAGE BOXES.....£99.95

*'Magic Media' is our own brand of carefully selected Diskettes.* We boastfully claim these Discs to be the very best quality available.
**100% certified, tested product, simply the best. YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER**

## 5.25 — *5.25" 'Magic Media' DS DD discs* — 5.25

20 DS DD 5.25" QUALITY DISKETTES WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX 100% Certified Product ..... £13.95
50 DS DD 5.25" QUALITY DISKETTES WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX 100% Certified Product ..... £19.95
70 DS DD 5.25" QUALITY DISKETTES WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX 100% Certified Product ..... £23.95
100 DS DD 5.25" QUALITY DISKETTES WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX 100% Certified Product ..... £29.95
200 DS DD 5.25" QUALITY DISKETTES WITH 2, DELUXE STORAGE BOXES 100% Certified Product ..... £54.95

What can we say, simply these are the best value money can buy.\These diskettes are packed in 10s, certifictaed, tested, 100% quality product.

ATARI/AMIGA
REPLACEMENT MICE
**ONLY £29.95**

ATARI/AMIGA
REPLACEMENT 3.5" DRIVE
**ONLY £69.95**

## *'Magic Media'* HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS DD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE ..... £14.99
30 DS DD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX ..... £39.95
50 DS DD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX ..... £49.95
100 DS DD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BOX ..... £64.99
(AS EVER LIFETIME GUARANTEED, UNQUESTIONABLE QUALITY)

## *'Magic Media'* HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

10 DS HD 5.25" DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE ..... £6.99
30 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX ..... £16.95
50 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX ..... £27.95
70 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX ..... £38.95
100 DS HD 5.25" 1.2 MEG WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOX ..... £42.95
(AS EVER LIFETIME GUARANTEED, UNQUESTIONABLE QUALITY)

## ACCESSORIES

100 CAPACITY 3.5" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX ..... £7.95
100 CAPACITY 5.25" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX ..... £7.95
3.5" OR 5.25" PACK OF 5 LIBRARY CASES ..... £4.95
TILT N TURN MONITOR STAND ..... £12.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND ..... £7.95
PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND ..... £24.95
3.5" OR 5.25" HEAD CLEANERS ..... £2.95
DELUXE MOUSE MATS ..... £2.95
ROLL OF 1000 3.5" DISKETTE LABELS ..... £12.95
BANX 80 CAPACITY STACKABLE BOX ..... £8.95

## INCREDIBLE NEW BREAKTHROUGH

Re-Ink, the unbelievable new Re-Inking product for ribbons. Re-use your fabric ribbons up to 50 times with this easy to use product.

**ONLY £12.95 per can**

## 'MICE

LOGITECH 3 BUTTON PC/XT AT COMP. 100% MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE, LOADED WITH FEATURES ..... £29.95
NAKSHA 3 BUTTON PC/XT AT COMP 100% MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE, SUPERB QUALITY ..... £39.95
DEXXA 2 BUTTON PC/XT COMP, A BUDGET MOUSE GIVING EXCELLENT VALUE ..... £24.95

## CABLES AND SHARING DEVICES

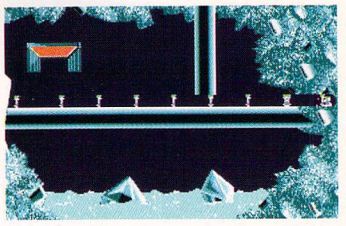
MANUAL 2 WAY SERIAL DATA SWITCH ..... £12.95
MANUAL 2 WAY CENTRONICS DATA SWITCH ..... £12.95
IBM P/C PRINTER CABLE ..... £7.95
CENTRONIC 36-36 PRINTER CABLE ..... £7.95
PLEASE ENSURE YOU STATE CORRECT CABLE WHEN ORDERING

# M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

**18 CRESCENT WAY, ORPINGTON, KENT BR6 9LS. TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689 861400**
**(ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE U.K. MAINLAND ONLY). E/O.E.**
**EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME**

## PSYGNOSIS £25.99

# Lemmings

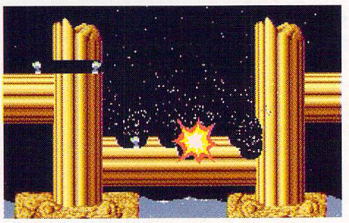


■ Do you think you've got the poise to control up to 100 suicidally stupid lemmings all hell bent on throwing themselves off the nearest cliff? Here's your chance to prove it in *Lemmings*

Lemmings. Aren't they stupid? Famed the world over for throwing themselves off high places for apparently no reason whatsoever, they're the losers of the animal world.

Unfortunately, in the game of the same name, you've got the task of rescuing them. You do this by endowing certain lemms with special powers. If, for example, there's a hole in their way, you have to get one of them to build a bridge over it, or otherwise the rest of them blindly stumble over the edge because they're so brainless. The aim on each level is to get the specified number of lemms home safely by any means possible.

Hazards are many: fire spews from the walls, chasms yawn on every side, poison goop threatens to engulf the unwary lemming that falls into it (lemms, as any fule kno, can't swim) and time is running out. But soldier on – the lemms are depending on you.



■ If you ever get stuck in an unwinnable situation, use the Nuke icon. Bang go all the lemmings in a pretty spectacular display of animal pyrotechnics. If you're really bloodthirsty you can even do this just to watch their little heads explode

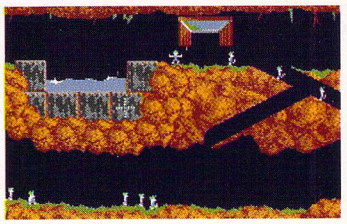
### EFFECTS

Considering the size of the lemmings sprites it's quite amazing that they're so well animated – literally only a few pixels high, they display more character than most silicon heroes ever do, even down to the way their hair flies about when their heads turn. Keeping them small means being able to animate more on screen at once at a reasonable speed, though there is some doubt whether it's possible to see them clearly enough if you're playing the game on your grandad's 1952 televisiongram – only a good monitor really does them justice. Some of the backgrounds are quite spectacular too. It's the same old story, though: sound has sadly been forgotten. When you play the game, you get the option of choosing between moronic repetitive tunes or simple beeps and clicks – the latter is preferable if you want to retain a modicum of sanity.

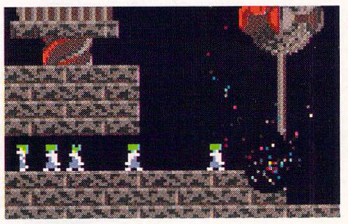
### VERDICT

*Lemmings* is damn near perfect. It has all the ingredients of a classic game: simple rules, massive playability, enjoyable graphics and that indefinable something that draws you back again and again. The only major drawbacks are the lack of sound and the potential illegibility of graphics, but neither of these makes the game unplayable. Get into the world of *Lemmings* and you'll never want to come out again.

**ED RICKETTS**



■ Even after you've sussed out a level you may still find it hard to complete. It's easy to run out of time 'cos it takes a while to set everything up – and damn frustrating to have to do it all again

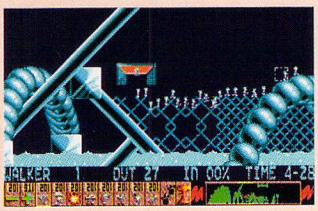


■ Here there are two solid walls in your way. How do you get through them without any Bashers? Simple – place a Blocker right next to a wall and blow him up. He takes the wall with him

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 9 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 4 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 9 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 9 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **94%** |

## THE LEMMING'S GUIDE TO ICONS

**Along the bottom of the screen are the icons you use to control all the individual lemmings. The number above the icon shows how many times you can use it for this level – sometimes you can't use it at all.**

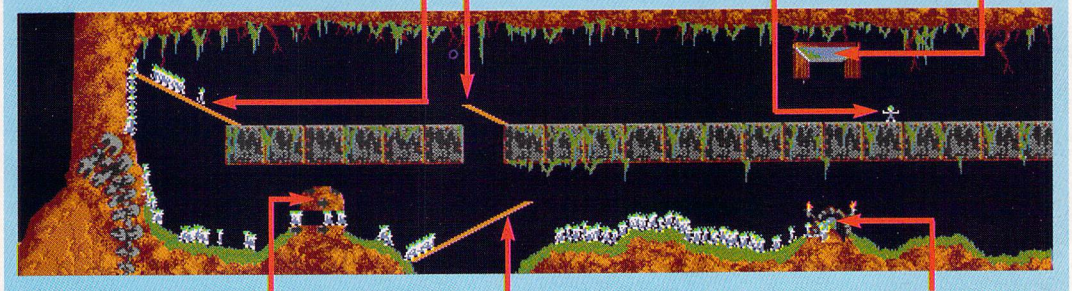


- **Decrease flow of lemmings – though not below the inital rate**
- **Increase flow of lemmings – though not above 99**
- **Climber – give a lemming the ability to climb vertical surfaces**
- **Floater – enables a lemming to fall for long distances**
- **Bomb – explodes a single lemm after a countdown. This is the only way to remove Blockers**
- **Blocker – er, makes the chosen lemming block the way, dunnit**
- **Bridge Builder – this makes a lemm build an upwards-slanting diagonal bridge of 12 steps**
- **Basher – this makes a lemm dig horizontally through a surface**
- **Miner – makes a lemming dig a diagonal tunnel till it eventually comes out... somewhere**
- **Digger – similar to a Miner, but the lemm digs down vertically**
- **Pause – pause. Gives you time to explore and plan strategy**
- **Nuke – blows up every lemming. Useful for hopeless situations (and great fun to watch)**

**Map of the whole level**

## GETTING HOME THE LEMMING WAY

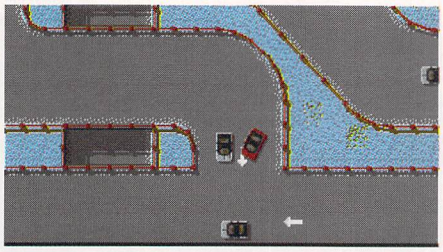
*Lemmings* is arranged into four stages – Fun, Tricky, Taxing and Mayhem – each composed of 30 levels. Though you could go straight to the Mayhem stage, it's best to start on Fun, 'cos the earlier levels are very easy and guide you through the complexities of the control method. Complete a level successfully and you're given its password – invaluable when you want to play level 30. On this level from the Tricky stage (over two screens wide), you have a full crew of 100 lemmings on the loose and you must get 93 of them home – not many to waste!



## GREMLIN £25.53

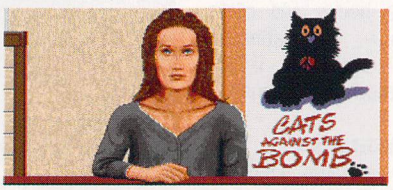
# Supercars 2

Remember that abusive driving arcade game where you were rated a granny if you didn't come up to scratch? *Supercars 2* shows that this genre is still going strong. It's a straightforward racing game played on a variety of small circuits and has you winning money in races in order to spice up your car with all manner of helpful techie gadgetry.



■ *Supercars 2* is a straightforward overhead racing game with a few novel extras. Earn cash for your skill and wipe out your driving enemies with a grim arsenal. The better you get, the harder the courses become, complete with bridges, crossovers and other perils – including a sprinkling of crazy drivers

There are three levels in all – Easy, Medium and Hard – and each level has seven circuits of increasing difficulty. You don't get just plain driving surfaces either – snow, rocks and sandy terrain can really hamper your abilities as a pro driver. What's more, there are plenty of other drivers who'll stop at nothing to grind you into the ground – literally. You start out with a limited arsenal: simply a couple of missiles, which you activate by pushing your joystick either forward or backwards.



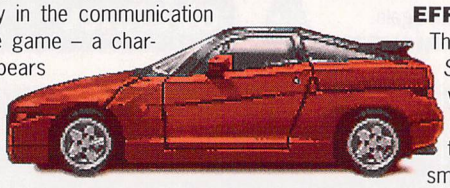

■ This trendy butch feminist is one of several gruesome characters who throw questions at you between races. Get it right and you can double your earnings. Get it wrong and she goes off in a huff with your money – but you can then blow up a few cats to irritate her...

If you manage to qualify for a race, then you can gamble your winnings away in the communication part of the game – a character appears in the display and asks you a question. Select the correct answer out of the three provided and you can make a hefty bonus on your earnings. Give a wrong answer and you lose your cash. If you've got anything left, you can do some on-the-spot repairs, buy yourself some weaponry for your car or invest in some armour to lessen the effect of collisions.

You can get homing missiles that gently remove the opposition, or super missiles which spin about your car and destroy anything in their path – even mines! Unfortunately the other drivers all have access to the same gizmos. Racing just isn't what it used to be!

There is also a simultaneous two-player mode which uses a split screen display – you can battle with a mate and laugh manically as you drive him to the edge – and over it.

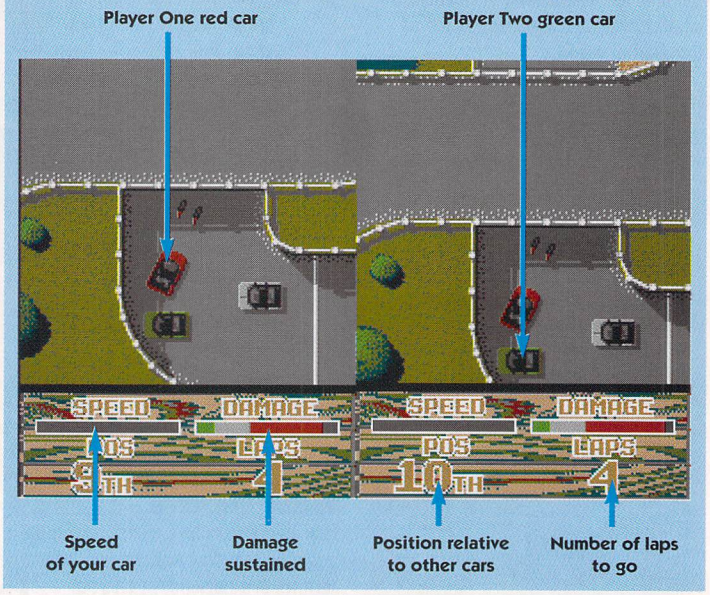
### EFFECTS



The circuits in *Supercars 2* are very attractively designed and the scrolling is smooth enough. Even so, the car sprites, while well animated in themselves, are decidedly bland. Even in two-player mode there are no distinguishing features to highlight other drivers – just the same drab grey car sprites. The other racers could have done with a hell of a lot more personality. Sound is poor – no samples, just burbling rev noises and an irritating intro tune.

## DOUBLE THE FUN

***Supercars 2*** **is far more enjoyable with two players. The split screen display works very well most of the time, although in a hard race it can get confusing**




### VERDICT

The two-player mode is this game's saving grace. It makes up for the general lack of individuality among the other drivers. There is far too much disk accessing between races as well, which slows the whole pace of the game down. The communication screens seem totally out of place and rely more on luck than skill – a bit of an unfair way to treat a driving fan who's just there for the thrills of the race.

*Supercars 2* is still attractive, though, because it introduces a fun combative element into the game without ruining the basic idea of racing. It doesn't claim to be anything stunningly original, but at least it doesn't call you a granny when you come in last.

**DAN GOODLEFF**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 5 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 5 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 7 |
| **OVERALL** | **74%** |

## LEARNING TO DRIVE

**It doesn't take too long to get the hang of the controls. Just push the joystick left or right to rotate the car and press the Fire button to accelerate. However, you can only have two offensive weapons per race, so choose carefully.**

■ On the Easy level at Bagley Marsh and there are five laps to do! You've just launched two missiles at a driver who's going to regret coming so close

■ You made it! Now it's on to the inventory screen where you can make repairs and select armaments for your car. Protective armour is also available

■ Now you're at Bwlchyddar with six laps to negotiate. You're using the super missile which destroys anything within the radius of its rapid swing

# FREE!

## FREE DISKS FREE CATALOGUE FREE DISKS FREE CATALOGU

### APPLICATION

AP1005 Uniterm V2
AP1006 STSheet
AP1007 Assorted comms Progs
AP1011 Data Handler
AP1020 Sheet
AP1015 Inventory Pro
AP1018 STWriter Elite
AP1022 Opus
AP1024 Double Sentry
AP1025 Network
AP1026 Personl Dbase
AP1077 Compunet V3
AP1081 Multi Lingual Word Proc.

DT6167 The Accessory
ED3043 Child Education Disks
ED3047 Flashcrads
ED3052 Can You Spell

### GAMES

GA6001 Astrolab (MMR)
GA6008 Orbit
GA6017 Pools Predictor
GA6080 Mandelbrot Adventurer
GA6104 Conways Game Of Life
GA6157 Baseball Simulator
GA6172 Celest
GA6175 Hack
GA6176 Chess (MMR)
GA6189 BOLO!
GA6191 Floyd the Droid
GA6193 Quizz
GA6194 Pacman
GA6197 Draw Poker
GA6201 Give us a Break
GA6202 Spectral Sorcery
GA6203 Galaxic Empire
GA6207 Monopoly
GA6210 Tennis
GA6214 Mutant
GA6218 Escpae from Tomb of Ra
Ga6227 Stumped
GA6235 Flight Simulator

### GRAPHICS

GR2021 Tex 6 Pack
GR2027 Font Master
GR2029 Publishing Partner
GR2033 Star NL10/NC10 Font Designer
GR2253 Neochrome Master
GR2254 Megablit
GR2255 Master Painter
GR2256 Artist (mmr)
GR2264 Studio and Vangogo
GR2269 Eplan

### UTILITIES

Ut4002 Skymap Star System
UT4003 Citadel Bulletin Board System
UT4055 Disk Copiers
UT4056 Disk Analyser
UT4086 Disk Labeller
UT4090 Ekins Daukes Collection
UT4102 Disk Utilities
UT4114 Archiiver
UT4115 Desk Manager
UT4124 Databases
UT4139 Interprint2

**Akore Shareware brings you the most comprehensive range of shareware and P.D. in the U.K.**

**We are now offering you a FREE copy of our 96 page catalogue plus a FREE Disk with your next purchase.**

Seperate payments must be made to authors where requested, if shareware disks are found useful. Public Domain disks require no further payment.

## PRICES

**£2.49 PER DISK**
**+ £1.95 P&P**

To order post to Freepost, Akore, Nottingham, NG1 1BR or telephone

**0800 252221**

Please rush me my FREE catalogue and disk to: Aat/01

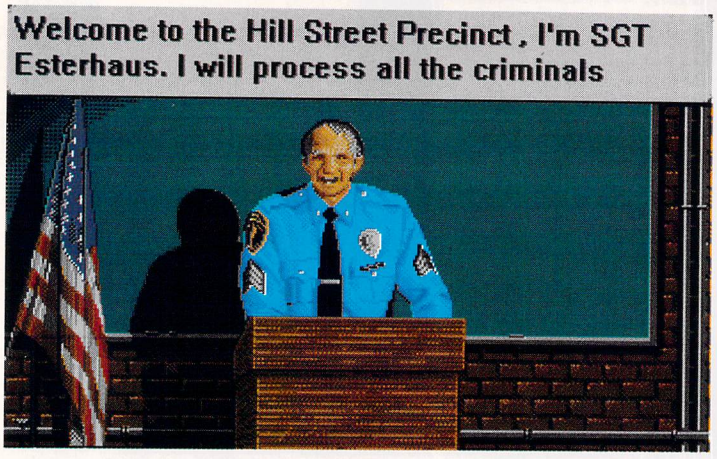
Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____ Tel: _____

The disks I require at £2.49 (+£1.95 P&P)each are:

| code | price | code | price | code | price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | TOTAL (inc p&p) | |




■ ESTERHAUS: "But first I'd like to take this opportunity to thank the team that made it all possible: my agent from Film Flatfoots Incorporated, my scriptwriter and my wife, whose years in the SWAT team gave me so much material to work with"

## KRISALIS £25.53

# Hill St

**If you combine the complexity of the TV series and the depth of *Sim City*, what do you get? A sprawling game with 150 blocks of ceaseless criminal activity, that's what you get. Neil Jackson tries out life in Captain Furillo's office**

Life is tough in downtown Chicago. There's a mugging every five minutes in the Hill Street Precinct, serial killers roam the streets hunting for prey, and drug dealers peddle their wares on the sidewalks. In *Hill Street Blues* you take the role of Captain Furillo, the mild-mannered and perpetually troubled police chief responsible for law and order in the Precinct, and under your command you have nine officers to do the leg-work of capturing criminals. However, your brief is broader than just nicking the bad guys. You must not only keep the streets clean but do it without the general public even being aware of the continuous battle against crime. Ordinary Joes cannot be delayed by wailing Black-'n'-Whites clogging up the traffic, and Mrs. Mahoney doesn't want to see bullets flying when she's out buying her apple pie. It really is a tough life!

HILL STREET BLUES

The game features a control system rather like that of *Sim City* and has a similar (but more detailed) map, criss-crossed by long straight streets intersecting at 90 degrees. There are around 150 "blocks" in the Hill Street area, all under your jurisdiction. At any one time there is room for one block on the screen, so the whole city is rather large and difficult to cover.

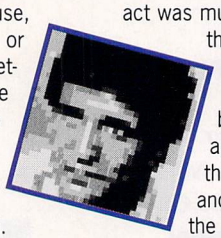
*"Hill Street Blues opens your mind to the difficulties a real copper must face"*

Below the street display are the main control icons you use to direct your officers. To the left is the radio operator who passes on the details of crimes as they are reported. Using her information you can decide which cop to assign to each crime and where to send them.

■ HUNTER: "Bleep, bleep, fsssst, this is Hunter, at the junction of Fourth and Main. Have located the old lady whose dog was fouling the park. I've got her surrounded and the SWAT team is standing by. Er, is it shoot-to-kill or what this week?"

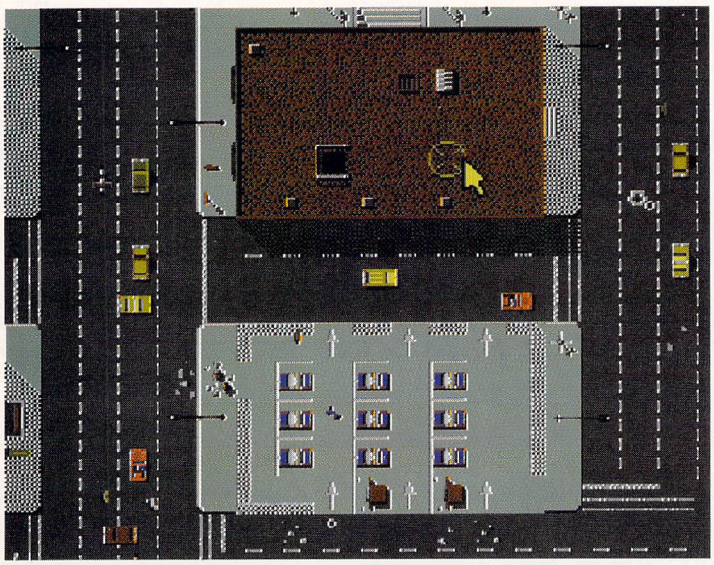
To tell your officer where the destination is, you use a map of the whole city which you select using one of the icons. Assign an officer to a specific crime, enter it into the computer in your office and a yellow finger appears on the map pointing at the appropriate block. Select automatic mode and the officer travels to the location under his or her own steam, or you can direct your personnel by hand in manual mode.

Depending on the distance from the Hill Street Station House, an officer can either walk or drive. Walking is a much better idea if the scene of the crime is within about five blocks, since Hill Street has a rather frustrating one-way system which slows down vehicular travel.

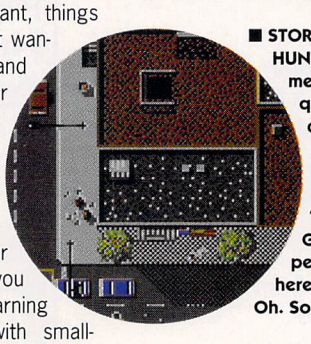


When you've got there, it's time to hunt for criminals among the Hill Street population who appear on the street display. If you have a description of the miscreant and he happens to be in visible range, then a set of red arrows shows the guilty party. If he's an unknown assailant, things are less easy. You must wander up to passers-by and take a good look at their faces. You can radio a description back to HQ, then compare them to the mugshots you may have on file. If you're pretty sure you have your man (or woman) then you can either issue a warning (sometimes effective with small-time hoods) or make an arrest and drag the perp back to the cells. Wrongful arrest doesn't do much for your reputation, though, so make sure you get it right!

Assuming you manage to find and arrest the right people, the case may still not be solved. If the criminal act was murder or drug-related, then the defendant has to go to trial. The officer responsible for the arrest must be free for the day to appear in court and identify the suspect. If he's out on another case, or messes up the ID parade, that's it. The suspect goes free and cannot be re-tried for the same offence. However, most criminals usually re-offend, and you may be able to catch them later – but next time, our felon may be a little less likely to "come quietly" and might attempt to

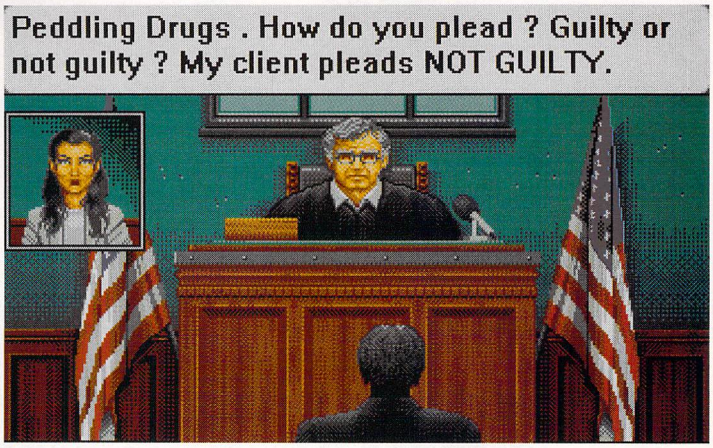


■ BELKER: "HQ? This is Belker. I've just found a whole bunch of stolen patrol cars in a car park off Bellevue Drive. What should I do?"
FURILLO: "Belker! Learn to read a map, ya dumb hick! That's the Police parking lot and I can see you from the window of my office. Sheeez!"



■ STORMIN' NORMAN HUNTER: "Yes, gentlemen. This is the headquarters of my counterpart in Hill Street, and you can see the ventilation shaft at the top. The Paveway Laser-Guided bomb will penetrate through here and... er, what? Oh. Sorry. Wrong game..."

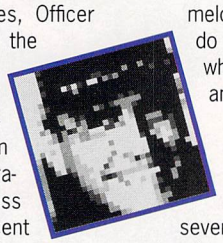
# reet Blues




■ JUDGE: "Not Guilty? Now don't take the p**s. The guy was caught in broad daylight with a whole packet of mouth-freshener *and* a pair of mirrored sunglasses. He must be guilty. Now stop wasting the court's time – I want to go for a drink"

escape, this time perhaps even using weapons to help him.

For real tough cookies, Officer Hunter has a hotline to the SWAT team. You can cordon off the block while they go marching in to dislodge the holed-up hoodlum – then call in the paramedics to clear up the mess and scrape the innocent bystanders off the sidewalks.



### EFFECTS

*Hill Street Blues* is a difficult game to master, and even more difficult to succeed at. The odds are stacked against you and you need very quick reactions to deal with many crimes at once. You can multi-task between all nine of your officers at once, which can make things a bit confusing. Who nicked whom? Where is he now? Who's next in court? And so on.

Graphically the game isn't up to a whole lot, but it is interesting from an "ant-farm" point of view. Cars whizz by, pedestrians wander around and motorcyclists tear down Main Street. The animation is smooth enough, but there are some occasional sprite-collisions which leave you wondering whether it really is possible for a biker to get side-wiped by a police car and survive.

*"The odds are stacked against you – you need quick reactions to deal with so much at once"*

Controlling the game is simple enough, once you commit the menu system to memory and know how to get to the various sub-menus. However, the mouse-click action seems to be frustratingly delayed sometimes, and some functions are selected by the right button rather than the normal left one. Why?

The opening soundtrack to the game is a rendition of the *Hill Street Blues* melody, but it's a bit lifeless. Some of the original tune's counter-melodies and subtle discords do not sound very pleasant when rigidly pushed through an ST soundchip.

### VERDICT

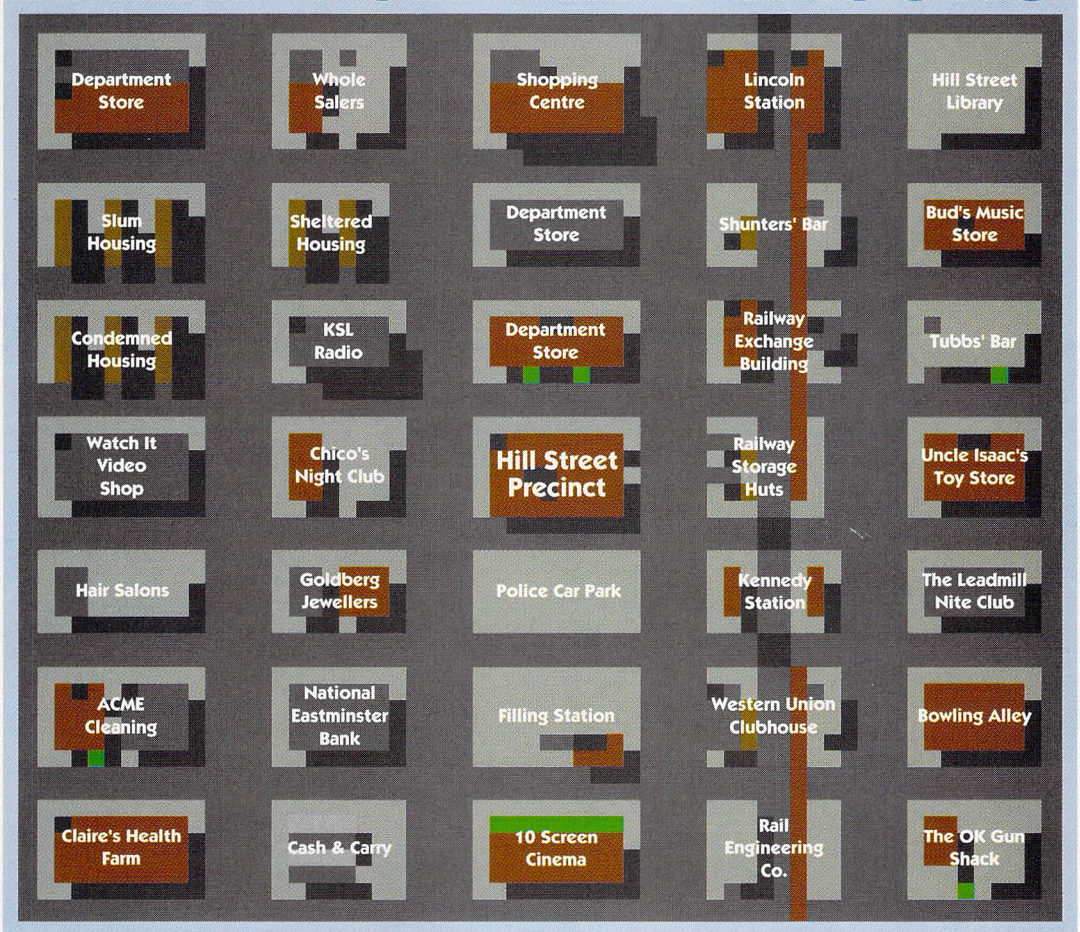
*Hill Street Blues* is an absorbing game, for several reasons. Like the TV series, it really does open up your mind to the difficulties high-ranking coppers must have to face in their day-to-day lives. The unceasing activity going on in Hill Street, both criminal and legitimate, enhances the feeling of being (almost) in control of a real, living, breathing metropolis, which in turn makes the game a little on the addictive side.

Doubtless, *Hill Street Blues* isn't everyone's cup of tea. There are no high-drama action scenes or jazzy sound-effects to amaze you, but there is a solid game which gradually unveils its many secrets as you play it through. Worth a look if you found *Sim City* even remotely interesting.

**NEIL JACKSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 5 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 8 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **83%** |

## A MAP FOR ALL REASONS




■ Hill Street is a vast place, with oodles of space to lose criminals in. To help you, here's a map of the area surrounding the precinct house – about a quarter of the whole game area – with the placenames used by AJ, the radio dispatcher

'STEREO ON THE STFM?

Don't make me laugh!'

AMIGA OWNER

MONSTER SOUND CARTRIDGE

£24.95 (OR £37 WITH TCB TRACKER)

mph ☎ 0603 503382

mph

10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich, NR4 6EY

Telephone 0603 503382

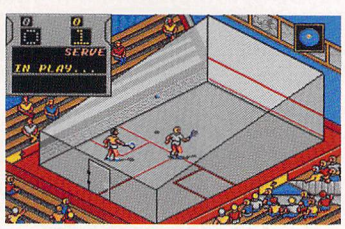
## KRISALIS £24.99

# Jahangir Khan's world championship squash

Squash is (a) a very silly game, (b) played by yuppies and (c) now available on your ST in the form of *Jahangir Khan's World Championship Squash*. Jahangir, in case you're wondering, is the World Squash Champion six times over – so he's pretty good.

The rules of squash are quite simple. You and your opponent must wang the ball at a certain height against the end wall of the court and not let it bounce more than once on the ground. Playing it well, however, isn't so easy. You need to be reasonably fit to position yourself and return the ball in such a small court. You also need to hit it accurately.

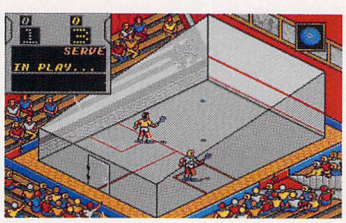
Playing this simulation isn't easy either. For the first few games you run about like a decapitated chicken and only after some heavy practice do you start to anticipate where the ball is going to end up. *Squash* gives you the chance to play isolated matches against single players or to take part in a Tournament. You can also just watch matches if you're too tired to play even simulated squash. Tournaments come in two sizes: a Club version, in which the local lads take you on, and a Championship version in which you become Jahangir himself. Squash clubs are apparently arranged in rungs on a ladder, with each rung consisting of a certain number of players. The more you improve, the higher up the ladder you climb. Strange people, these squash players.




■ *Jahangir Khan's World Championship Squash* – a game where you hit a small rubber ball against a wall. Then your opponent hits the same small rubber ball against the wall. You hit the ball back again. And so on. Can you wait?

### EFFECTS

Let's face it, there isn't very much you can do visually with a game like squash – it doesn't exactly lend itself to graphic splendour. With this in mind, Krisalis have done a reasonable job. The main game screen looks pretty much like a squash court and the options and intro screens are competently drawn. The players aren't wonderfully animated – they're a bit jerky and static – but the squash ball moves smoothly and bounces in a realistic fashion. Sound isn't too bad either – there are some sampled claps and bounces which create a suitably squashlike atmosphere.




■ If you have trouble hitting the ball correctly, try the Easy control method which takes the stroke for you. If you have trouble reaching the ball in the first place you might as well give up

### VERDICT

Krisalis couldn't really have done a better simulation of squash without sacrificing authenticity for gameplay. *Attack of the Amoeboid Squash Balls from Mars* might sound more interesting, but fans of the real thing would turn their noses up at it. So within the limits of the framework, they've done a good job.

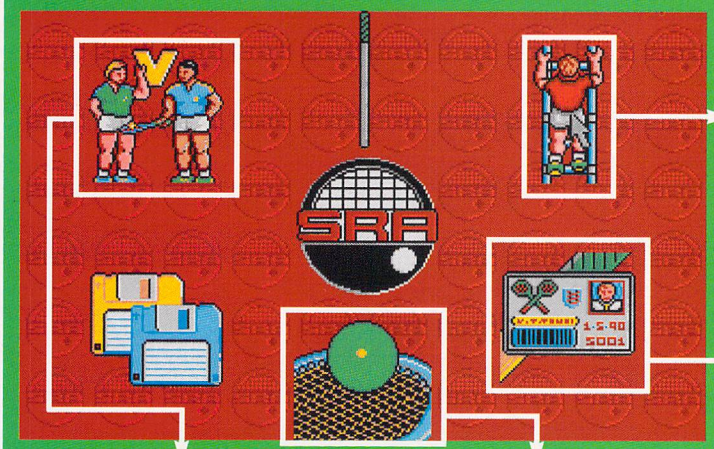
The game features everything you might want from any sports sim, so even if you're not a squash nut you might find it absorbing enough to while away the odd weekend. Overall, then, *Jahangir Khan's World Championship Squash* is (a) a good simulation, (b) quite fun to play and (c) still a very silly game.

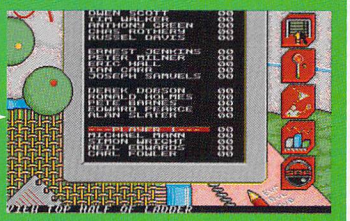
**ED RICKETTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 6 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 5 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 9 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 7 |
| **OVERALL** | **73%** |

## THERE'S MORE TO THIS GAME THAN JUST BALLS

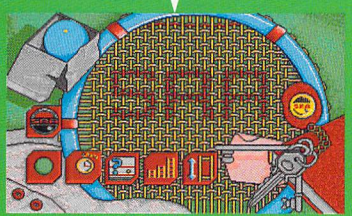
**You thought squash was simple, didn't you? Just two overweight businessmen giving themselves a heart attack in a small plastic cage. Well, you're wrong. With these options in *JK's Squash* you can choose to have a coronary too.**



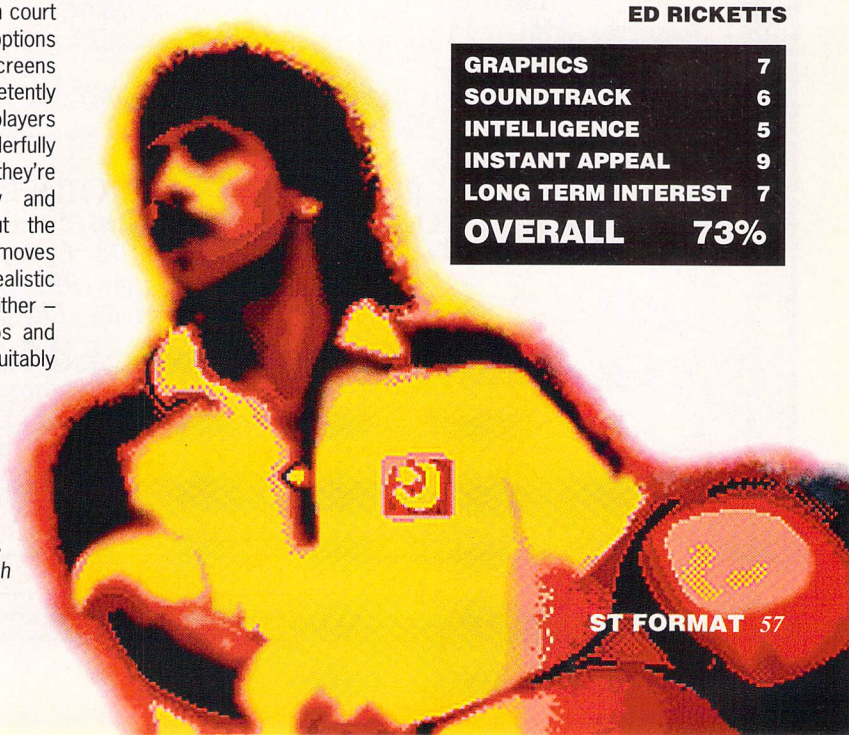
■ Get on the ladder to begin the league, watch a player's games, check statistics and choose the control method you prefer (Normal or Easy)

■ The Schedule screen shows you the player you're trying not to trip over during the course of the game. It also enables you to watch a single match



■ The Options screen enables you to set ball bounciness, number of games in a set and whether you want an old or new service (that's heavy squash jargon)

■ From the Membership screen you can elect to watch a certain player's matches, see some statistics, or alter your player's name for the Tournament



# NEW PACKS FROM ATARI

*PACK COMPRISES: - games listed*

**FREE £250 Super Pack with EVERY ST purchase**
*for a strictly limited period*

## NEW! 520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

*New pack from Atari comprising:*

- ★ Latest Atari STE computer
- ★ 1Mb drive ★ Digital stereo sound
- ★ Dragons Breath ★ Super Cycle ★ Anarchy
- ★ Indiana Jones
- ★ Neochrome
- ★ First Basic
- ★ Atari ST Tour

All for only **£269.99**

*Remember, pack includes £250 super pack*

**Want it fitted with extra Ram?**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Mb RAM | £299.99 |
| 2 Mb RAM | £349.99 |
| 4 Mb RAM | £429.99 |

## NEW! 1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'

- ★ Latest Atari STE computer
- ★ 1Mb drive ★ 1Mb RAM ★ Stereo sound
- ★ Five modules of software covering:-

1) Play & Learn
2) Junior School
3) GCSE Revision
4) Business Computing
5) Creative Computing

**£349.99**

*Remember, pack includes £250 Super Pack*

**Want it fitted with extra Ram?**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Mb RAM | £429.99 |
| 4 Mb RAM | £499.99 |

**Extra special offer on all ST purchases!**
**Buy any of the above packs and we'll let you have the Ultimate Ripper starter pack for just £29.95**

## DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT

- ★ PC 720 3.5" high quality disk drive (Features built in p.s.u., Sony/Epson mechanism) ..... RRP £89.95
- ★ 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ..... RRP £19.95
- ★ 40 Capacity lockable disk box ..... RRP £9.99
- ★ 3.5" disk drive cleaner Kit ..... RRP £9.95

Total RRP £129.80

**Starter Kit Price £69.95**

## LANGUAGE LEARNING PACK - exclusive to Dowling

With 1992 just around the corner, isn't it time you learned a foreign language that our European counterparts use. Here at Dowling we have put together a pack which ensures you learn at least one language in 3 months.

PACK COMPRISES: -

The French Mistress..RRP £19.95
Plus
The German Master ..RRP £19.95
Plus
The Spanish Tutor.....RRP £19.95
Plus
The Italian Tutor.....RRP £19.95

Plus the famous HUGO 3 MONTH CASSETTE LANGUAGE COURSE in either French, German, Spanish or Italian.

The course consists of 4 audio tapes and comprehensive learning book. RRP **£29.95 each**

The total RRP of this pack is usually £109.75.

Our special pack price is **£49.95**

*N.B. Remember to state which HUGO course you require when ordering. Additional Hugo courses available at just £24.95*

## MONITORS

**SM124**
*High Res mono monitor* **£99.95**

**Philips 8833 Mk. II**
*Stereo colour monitor* **£249.95**

### 3.5" Disks 100% Certified

Box of 50.....£19.95
Box of 100.....£37.95
Box of 250.....£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels .....£5.99

## AT LAST - THE COMPLETE 5 STAR REPAIR SERVICE.

- ★ We will send our courier to pick up your faulty computer, *all we ask is that you pack it adequately* *
- ★ We will repair and soaktest your Atari ST to the highest standard
- ★ We will guarantee the parts replaced for a full 3 months
- ★ We will extend the guarantee to a period of 12 months for a nominal £25
- ★ We will return your computer speedily via courier.

THE TRULY COMPLETE SERVICE FOR ONLY **£59.95**

*N.B. Dowling reserve the right to refuse machines in the unlikely event that in our opinion they are beyond reasonable repair.*

* UK Mainland only.

## COMPLETE VIDI-ST SCOOP

Another Dowling exclusive giving you a complete system enabling you to connect your ST to any standard video recorder and star frame grabbing!

**Pack includes:-**

Vidi - ST (PAL version) ..... RRP £99.95
Vidi - RGB Splitter ..... RRP £69.95
Vidi - RGB Power Supply..... RRP £9.95
Vidi - Chrome ..... RRP £19.95
E180 VHS Video Tape..... RRP £6.95

Total RRP £206.75

**Scoop Price £139.95**

DOWLING

## STAR PRINTERS

LC10 Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix
144/34cps .....£149.95

LC200 Colour 9 Pin, 180/45 cps,
16K Buffer .....£199.95

LC24-200 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix,
200/67cps .....£239.95

LC24-200 Colour 24 Pin, 200/67 cps,
30K Buffer .....£289.95

## CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D+ Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix
144/30 cps .....£139.95

Swift 9 Colour 9 Pin, 192/48cps,
8K Buffer .....£189.95

124D Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix,
144/48cps .....£199.95

Swift 24 Colour
24 Pin, 192/64cps, 8K Buffer .....£289.95

Swift 24 x Colour
136 column version of above .....£389.95

## PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

- ★ Parallel printer cable - RRP £14.95
- ★ 200 sheets listing paper - RRP £6.95
- ★ Quality tailored dust cover - RRP £12.95

**TOTAL RRP £34.85**

**PACK PRICE £9.95**
**with printer stand**
**£14.95**

# DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END RD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS, PE19 3TP

# IMPORTANT NOTICE RE SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT

**FIRST THE BAD NEWS** - Unfortunately, due to continuous false promises and delays from our software suppliers we have decided to temporarily close our software department. This decision has regretfully been taken as we feel we are unable to give you, the customer, the service you deserve. Hopefully software houses will eventually advertise products that are actually available!

**NOW THE GOOD NEWS** - Next month sees many exciting new product lines, enough said. Reserve your copy now!

# DOWLING

# THE ULTIMATE RIPPER STARTER PACK

You've heard about it, you may even have seen one.
Now is the time to own the ultimate ST cartridge.
We at Dowling have teamed up with Power Computing to give you the very best value for money starter pack: - Just look at what you get.

1. ULTIMATE RIPPER
Breaks into any Atari ST program.

2. PACK OF 20 3.5" DS/DD DISKS.
High quality disk to get you cracking.

3. 3.5" DISK CLEANING KIT.
Ensures continuous trouble free operation.

*All this for the great value price of* **£39.95**

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT.
Dowling Computers Ltd. neither condones nor authorises the use of the above product for the reproduction of copyright material

## ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 1

- ★ Competition Pro 5000 joystick.....RRP £16.95
- ★ High quality solid perspex computer dustcover.....RRP £14.95
- ★ 20 3 1/2" DS/DD disks with labels.....RRP £19.95
- ★ 40 capacity lockable disk box.....RRP £9.95
- ★ 3 1/2" disk drive cleaner kit.....RRP £9.95

**TOTAL RRP £71.75**
**PACK PRICE £29.95**

## ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 2

- ★ Naksha high quality powermouse .RRP £34.95
- ★ High quality 8mm mousepad .....RRP £8.95
- ★ High quality solid perspex computer dust cover.....RRP £14.95
- ★ Twin joystick/mouse extension leads..RRP £9.95

**TOTAL RRP £68.80**
**PACK PRICE £29.95**

## ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

### Disks

Pack of 10 high quality 3.5" DS/DD.....£4.99
Box of 10 branded TDK 3.5" DS/DD.....£7.99
Box of 50 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£18.99
Box of 100 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£35.99
Box of 250 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£79.99
3.5" disk drive cleaning kit.....£3.99

### Disk Boxes

3.5" 10 capacity Ryford box .....£1.49
3.5" 40 capacity lockable box.....£4.95
3.5" 80 capacity lockable box.....£6.95
3.5" 80 capacity Van 3 (slim design).....£7.95

### Mouse

8mm high quality mousepad .....£3.99
Mouse/joystick extension leads.....£5.99
Naksha powermouse ST/Amiga .....£16.99

### Dustcovers

PVC quality covers for computer/printer£6.99
High quality solid Perspex dustcover ....£9.99

## MICROSWITCH JOYSTICKS

*The only joysticks worth buying, full 1 year guarantee!*

**QUICKJOY III SUPERCHARGER**
Two fire buttons, Auto-fire,
Six micro-switches.....£8.99
**QUICKSHOT TURBO**
Two fire buttons, Auto-fire, six micro-switches..£9.99
**QUICKJOY VI JETFIGHTER**
Two fire buttons, Autofire with fast/slow mode,
6 m/s.....£12.99
**COMPETITION PRO 5000**
Two fire buttons, steel shaft, Autofire, m/s....£12.99
**ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE**
Two fire buttons, steel shaft, Autofire, m/s....£13.99
**STINGRAY AUTOFIRE**
Direct replacement for Konix Navigator.....£14.99
**QUICKJOY V SUPERBOARD**
Six fire buttons, Autofire, stopwatch,
Ten m/s.....£16.99
**QUICKJOY TOPSTAR** - *Highly recommended*
Two fire buttons, A/f slow motion, 6 m/s,
see through body.....£19.99
**QUICKJOY MEGABOARD**
Four fire buttons, 8 m/s, A/f slow motion,
stop watch, countdown.....£23.99

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

# HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

## BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

**Mon-Fri 0480 403222**
**Sat 0480 403304**

By personally calling at our St Neots or Hertford Shop

| ST NEOTS | HERTFORD |
|---|---|
| 6 Priory Mall, St Neots, Cambs Tel: 0480 403304 | 49 Railway St. Warren Place Hertford, Herts. Tel: 0992 554469 |

## BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

**Dowling Computers**

## DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

### ★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

- → Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
- → Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
- → Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
- → Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
- → All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

*N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.*

## WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

***So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!***

## MILLENNIUM £24.99

# Stormball

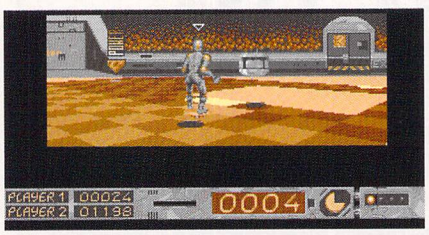
After a long wait, the subject of our A Game is Born series is here – fresh-faced, eager and ready for review. Does it live up to expectation? Does it fulfill the original spec? Does it make the tea? Read on...

*Stormball* is set in an unspecified time in the future and simulates a fictitious sport that somewhat resembles hockey. It's played on a pitch with two halves, one half per player, and each game is divided into four quarters. At the beginning of each quarter, the ball drops into the centre of the pitch and is propelled towards one of the players. He must then catch it with his baton.

This player now has a limited amount of time – called the Timeout period – to return the ball into the other player's half. You do this by varying the power of your shot. This is indicated by the rising bar graph in the scoreline area. Press the Fire button and the bar rises. Release the Fire button when the bar shows the strength of shot you want and the ball is instantly released into the playing arena.

■ ***Stormball*** **offers plenty of fun, excitement, cash, lies, betting, cheating, spherical objects and tiles... except, er, there's no cheating – or lies, actually, so, um, it's mainly a futuristic 3D sports sim, really**

The aim of the game is to make the ball pass over as many scoring tiles on the pitch as you possibly can before the other player can catch it. These may be high score tiles, which give you from ten to 300 points, x2 Multipliers, or Bonus tiles. These enable you to blast your opponent or paralyse him temporarily. There are other less helpful ones – barrier squares, for instance, deflect the ball and null squares zero your score for that throw.




■ **The practice droid is as good as you want it to be. Note the Power tile that's highlighted in the background – whip the ball over that and you can start to seriously kick his metal particulars**

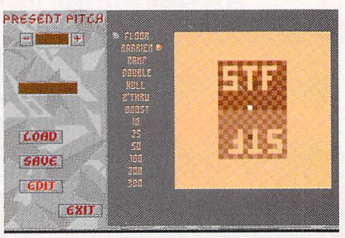
You can also change virtually all the game's parameters – the Timeout period, the length of the quarters and so on. You can practise against a droid, vary its skill to suit your own abilities – even design your own pitches. If you get really cocky and beat all the computer's opponents there's always the opportunity to link up your ST with friends via the serial port.

### EFFECTS

The *Stormball* arena is viewed from a position just behind your player, and the 3D effect works well. When you turn left and right, the pitch moves smoothly and fairly rapidly. Perspective is fine, and often the ball shrinks to a tiny dot with only the bonus scores rising in the distance to remind you of where it is. Fortunately, there's also a huge arrow that follows it around all the time. The players are slightly wooden though – everything floats above the pitch so they just glide about. A cop-out graphically, perhaps, but it's justified by the futuristic setting. The sound is nothing special either – no samples and only a few sound-chip tunes and effects.

### VERDICT

It's doubtful whether *Stormball* has enough variety to keep you really interested after the first few games. The betting options and the ability to improve the rank of your character may help, as may the pitch editor, but in the end there just doesn't seem to be enough here to generate that important just-one-more-go feeling. You can't deny that the overall presentation, programming and design are top-notch – it's just that the gameplay seems to be lacking. A game is born, but it's unlikely to grow up.




■ **If you don't like the in-built pitches, design your own. You can't put all the high score tiles in one half though – whatever you do affects both halves**

**ED RICKETTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 6 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 7 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 6 |
| **OVERALL** | **71%** |

## A STORM(BALL) IN A TEACUP

**Once you're good enough to laugh in face of the practice droid, you can then think about challenging a human opponent. They range in ability from the frankly pathetic to the type who can win by 200 points with one leg tied behind his back. Choose your opponent carefully and prepare to do battle in the arena**

■ **This screen shows you what you're up against. The contestants aren't arranged in any order of competence – you simply have to click on them to find out what level they're rated at**

■ **This ugly hombre has a familiar-sounding name – Carruthers. Can't quite place it. Anyway, he's pretty hopeless at everything, so he's a safe bet for your first *Stormball* challenge**

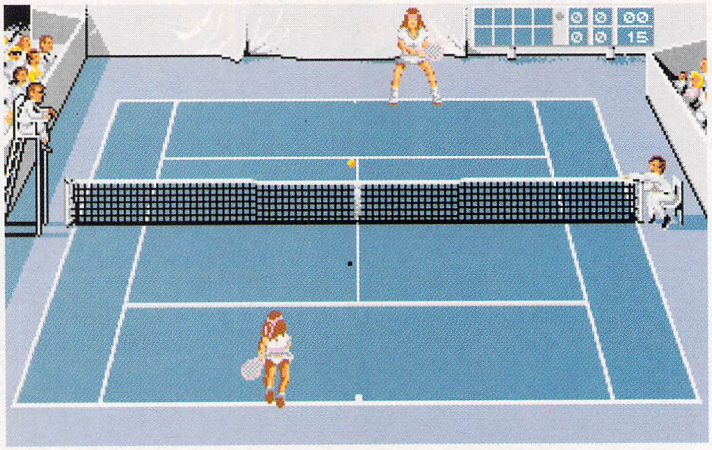
■ **After you choose your opponent you can bet on winning against him with Dexter Sinister, the local wide-boy. The amount you win depends on how good your opponent turns out**

■ **When you reach the arena he's just as bad as you thought – in fact he's completely useless. Bonus points ahoy as you swiftly punt the ball across the special tiles and rack up your score**

SARAKON
SIMPLY ADDICTIVE
AVAILABLE ON IBM PC (VGA · EGA · TGA)
AMIGA · ATARI ST · CBM 64 (DISC & TAPE)
Virgin
GAMES
STARBYTE

# Pro Tennis Tour 2

**UBI SOFT**
**£25.99**

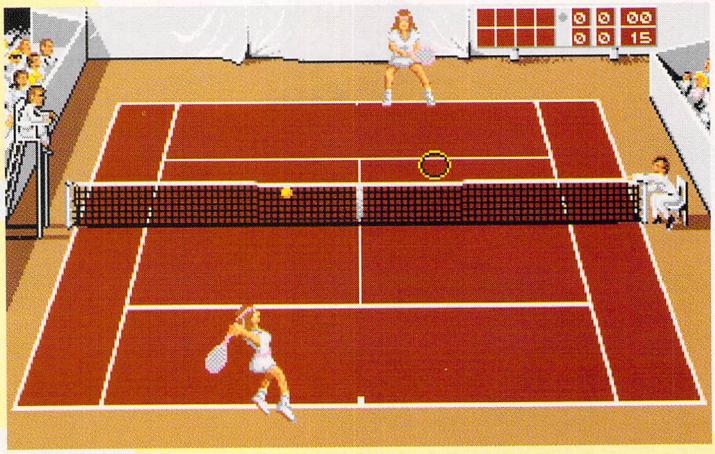


■ Although the joystick controls in this 3D tennis sim are simple, it is going to take you a fair while to master the tactics enough to win a major tournament

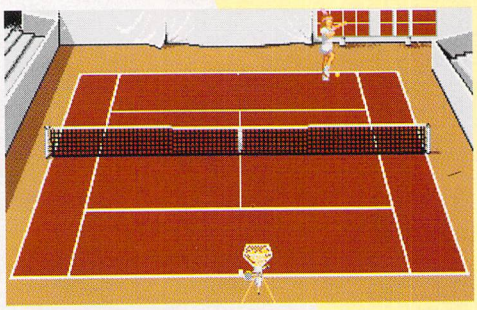
Ever fancied grunting and sweating your way to the top of the tennis circuit? Well, now you can with *Pro Tennis Tour 2*. Sport sims have always been popular – tennis especially – and *Pro Tennis Tour 2* is a very well-produced version featuring a 3D court and 3D player sprites. You can coach your player through friendlies or practise with the ball machine before taking on the ultimate challenge, the grand slam.

After a pleasant piece of digitised music you're presented with some less than pleasing chip music and the main menu. From here you can access a wealth of options. You or your ST can control up to four players, each with individual characteristics – but you need a special adapter (there are several on the market) if more than two of you want to play.

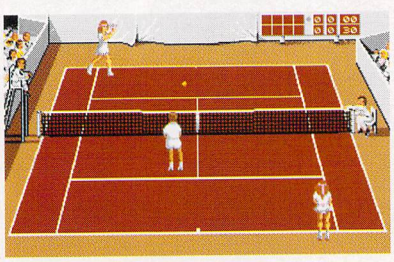
You can choose the sex of your players – boys with blue rackets and girls with pink – but if you want to play mixed doubles you need to have at least 1MByte of memory. You can adjust the strengths of various strokes and there are options to save and load players later on.



■ You have a couple of seconds to aim a target circle before firing off your service. The target shows roughly where the ball is going to land when you finally release it



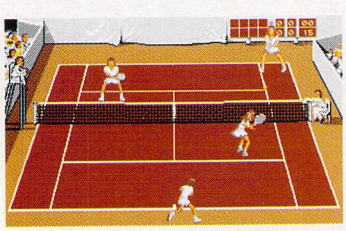
■ The programmable ball machine can sharpen up your stroke – or run you swiftly into the ground



■ "You cannot be serious!" This is the three-player mode for the masochistic tennis buff

After a few games you really begin to identify with your player's struggle to reach the top. The joystick control of your player is straightforward, but can take a while to master. First you must move your player into the position you want to take a shot from. When you press the Fire button, the player stops moving and prepares to play the ball. The longer you hold the button down, the harder the shot. At the same time you can move the joystick to determine the direction of the stroke. Release the button and you make your shot. This control method makes it possible to chip, lob and smash as well as place the shot – ideally as far away from your opponent as possible.

To ease you into the game a junior option enables you to concentrate on hitting the ball while your ST moves you around. Frustration can set in as your opponent blasts ace after ace past you. The game comes into its own when decent rallies get going and you start to wrench the joystick around desperately trying to return the little yellow ball. The trick is to place your player for the return while keeping your eye on the ball. As in real tennis, players change ends and service, although they don't get any barley water in between.



■ Mixed doubles, anyone? Up to four can play – if you have 1 meg of memory

## EFFECTS

The fixed perspective view of the court doesn't lend itself to flashy graphics routines, but a lot of effort has gone into the presentation. The 3D effect is excellent – the graphics are slick and the sprites generally move around smoothly.

Great use is made of sampled effects – each game opens with a ripple of applause, the umpire calls "Fault!" a lot and if you have 1MByte you even get the score read out. The menu screens could be better and the chip music soon has you reaching for the volume control. Overall, though, the effects complement the gameplay very well.

## VERDICT

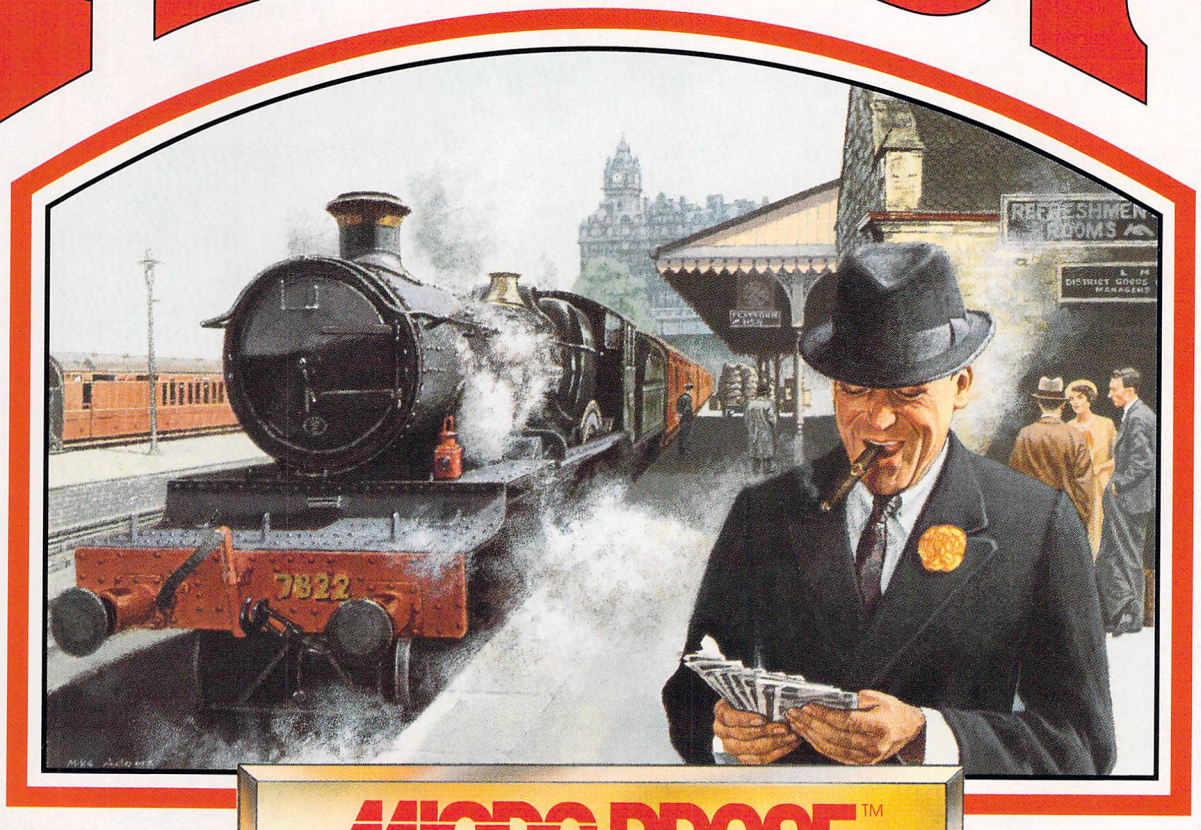
*Pro Tennis Tour 2* is a highly polished simulation. The initial difficulties controlling your player soon give way to addiction as you battle for every point. Even if sport sims aren't your bag, this is worth checking out. When you've mastered the ST-controlled opponents you can try and thrash your friends. It's a game that grows with your skill and should have you coming back for more when you've tired of your shoot-'em-ups.

**CHRIS LLOYD**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 6 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 4 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 6 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **73%** |

Sid Meier's

# RAILROAD TYCOON




MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

## WINNER OF BEST PC GAME

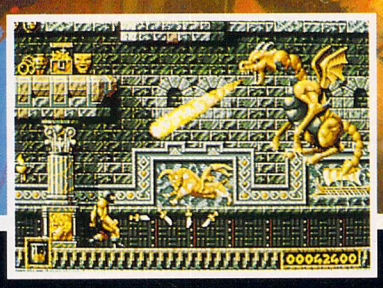
'Golden Joystick Awards'

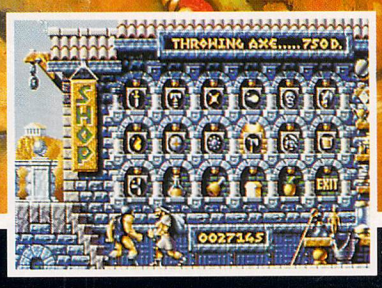
**Now available for Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM PC compatibles.**

# GODS

## THE BITMAP BROTHERS

ATARI ST
OUT NOW!




ST version shown

**Are you bored of games that pose no real challenge? Mindless adversaries that can't fight back? Dumb nasties who just ask to be slaughtered?**
**GODS is a complete departure!**

**Featuring a revolutionary system of artificial intelligence, your opponents react to your actions and interact with the environment.**
**Perhaps guile will achieve more than brute strength! Your cunning, as well as skill with the fearsome array of weapons at your disposal, are needed equally to overcome the enemy...**

**Award-winning Bitmap graphics and music by Nation 12 make this their most exciting game ever...**

***Have you got what it takes to be a GOD?***

**Amiga, ST, PC**

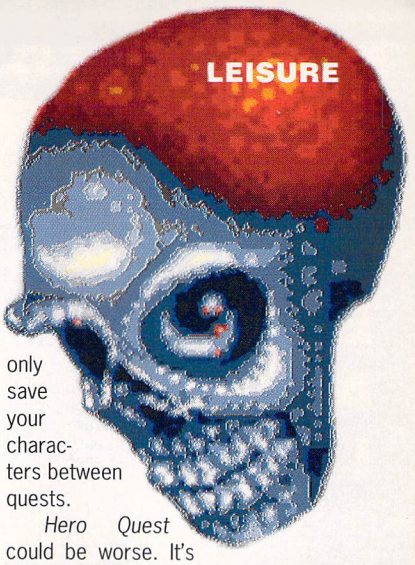
The BITMAP BROTHERS

C1, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renegade

Renegade

## GREMLIN £25.99

# Hero Quest

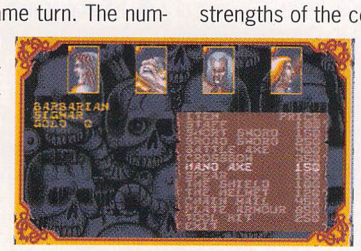


Time once again to daub your face with dirt and wander around dank dungeons in search of treasure. *Hero Quest* is an ST recreation of The Best Selling New Game of 1989, a board game that doesn't leave you bored. But does it survive the translation from board to screen?

You select new characters before you start. Up to four players can play, though you can control all four characters if you want. The game is played in turns, and in each turn a player can do two things: move and perform an action. This can involve fighting, searching (for treasure or hidden doors) or casting a spell. However, you can't do more than this in one game turn. The number of places you can move is determined by a spinning coin (which replaces the dice of the board version). This coin spins until you stop it – the number indicates how many squares you may then move.

■ **Bulge yer biceps – you're going to need them in this adventure game. *Hero Quest* casts you either as one of those supermacho heroic Conan-style male bimbos, or as a weedy bespectacled wizard with dismal dandruff. Stereotypes? What stereotypes?**

Combat is controlled by the ST and your success depends on your character. Each player rolls the combat die a number of times – one for the Wizard, three for the Barbarian – and this determines the attacking and defending strengths of the combatants. To cast a spell you must select which spell to cast and where to cast it. You can also find various helpful potions and objects simply by searching rooms.



■ **Between quests you get the chance to buy equipment from El Dwarfo's Used Battle and Scuba Diving Equipment Emporium, using any gold you managed to pick up during your previous quest**

### EFFECTS

Considering the limitations adapting a board game imposes on the graphics, the display isn't half bad. The rooms and passages do tend to repeat themselves somewhat, but this doesn't detract from the atmosphere. Character graphics are instantly recognisible and quite detailed – although the jerky animation spoils the effect. Creatures look nasty enough to fit the bill, though they too don't vary all that much. The intro sequence sports some really atmospheric and well-drawn graphics, not too cartoon-like yet not too serious. Sadly, you're let down by the sound – an annoying chip tune and no samples during the game.

### VERDICT

One major disappointment is the animation. When you end up searching a room, for instance, a message tells you that some loose tiles have fallen on your head. Instead of seeing an animated sequence, nothing at all happens. A good opportunity to improve on the board game has been missed. The same is true for the combat sequences. No matter what opponent you're fighting, the same move is always shown – a basic whack in the face.

There seems little point in playing the ST version unless you want relief from tedious dice-rolling. The other major criticism is that you can only save your characters between quests.

*Hero Quest* could be worse. It's quite absorbing – more so than you'd think if you were watching someone else playing it. The 14 quests aren't too difficult – at least, not at first – and because you can attempt them in any order there's plenty to keep you interested, especially with the promise of further data and scenario disks to come. Give it a go – you might find you like it despite yourself.

**ED RICKETTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 5 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 7 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **78%** |

## OH DEAR – ALL THIS VIOLENCE

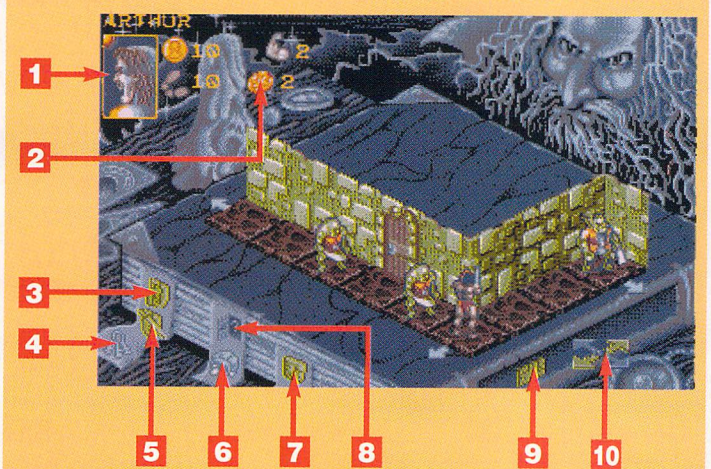
**It's not long before you start doing what you came here for – fighting. Find a slimy twisted goblin or troll (no offence to either – some of my best friends, etc), tap him on the shoulder and ask him if he spilled your pint.**

■ **Aha! Here's one. Oh – there's two of them. Best make your apologies and leave the room – but it's too late, he's already heading for the combat screen. You've got no choice now but to fight him to the death. Ho hum...**

■ **This is the combat screen – just you, your opponent and two concrete flagstones. He's only a pathetic little everyday goblin. He shouldn't pose a problem. And indeed, one tiny blow and he's gone in a puff of sulphur**

## ICONS ARE FOR WIMPS, NOT HEROES

**Yep, there are hundreds of these incomprehensible little icons for you to click on if you want to get your character to do anything. You spend the first hour staring blankly at the small open door with a question mark and wondering what the hell it does. So much for user-friendly icon controls...**




1. **The character whose turn it is – currently Arthur the Barbarian**
2. **Character attributes: Movement Points (distance you can move), Body Points (amount of damage you can sustain), Mind Points and Money**
3. **Go to next character – end this character's turn and try another**
4. **Unlock – guess!**
5. **Combat – you must be stood next to a monster to use this**
6. **Search room for treasure – you can only search each room once, and you may not always find anything pleasant – or indeed anything at all**
7. **Show inventory – also enables you to manipulate objects in it**
8. **Search for hidden doors or traps**
9. **Map – shows only the rooms you've visited, obviously**
10. **Move arrows - these move you around one square at a time**

DEAL DIRECT DEAL DIRECT

# AT LAST!!

SAME DAY DESPATCH

ALL PRICES INC V.A.T

## A PREMIER TRADE SUPPLIER COMES DIRECT TO YOU - THE PUBLIC!

### 31/2" DISKS

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

**SONY D/S D/D 135 tpi**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50's | 42p each | £21.00 |
| 100's | 41p each | £41.00 |
| 400's | 37p each | £148.00 |
| 800's | 34p each | £272.00 |
| 1200's | 33p each | £396.00 |

**MITSUBISHI D/S D/D 135 tpi**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50's | 37p | £18.50 |
| 100's | 33p | £33.00 |
| 400's | 30p | £120.00 |
| 800's | 28p | £224.00 |
| 1200's | 27p | £324.00 |

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 27p inc VAT

All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

### STORAGE BOXES

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 1/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak" | £0.95 each |
| 3 1/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak" see through | £0.95 each |
| 3 1/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10" | £1.00 each |
| 3 1/2" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box | £3.50 each |
| 3 1/2" (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box | £3.95 each |
| 3 1/2" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box | £4.30 each |
| 3 1/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box | £4.95 each |
| 3 1/2" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box | £6.50 each |
| 3 1/2" (150 capacity box) lockable & stackable | £22.95 |
| 3 1/2" 'POSSO' stackable box (holds 150) | £15.95 |
| 3 1/2" 'BANX' lockable/stackable (holds 90) | £7.95 |

All disks boxes are anti-static, contains keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

### ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Printer Stands (80 col) | £5.50 |
| Printer Stand with tray (80 col & 132 col) | £6.95 |
| Tilt 'n' turn monitor stands for Atari | £9.95 |
| Four Player Adaptor | £4.95 |
| Data Switches (2-way serial or parallel) | £15.95 |
| Mouse/Joystick Extension | £3.95 |
| A4 Desk Top Holder | £7.90 |
| Mousemats (deluxe) red, blue 8mm | £2.95 |
| Mousemats 5mm packaged | £1.95 |
| Mousebrackets | £1.50 |
| Atari printer leads | £3.95 |
| 31/2" cleaning kits | £1.95 |
| Atari Dust Covers | £3.50 |
| Star LC10 Dust Cover | £4.95 |
| Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels | £6.95 |
| 1000 Tractor feed labels | £9.95 |
| Mouse/Joystick Switches manual | £9.95 |
| Star LC24 200 dust cover | £4.95 |

### PRINTER RIBBONS

| | QTY1 | QTY5 | QTY10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 | £2.90 | £2.60 | £2.20 |
| Amstrad DMP 4000 | £3.90 | £3.60 | £3.20 |
| Amstrad PCW 8256/8512 | £3.50 | £3.20 | £3.00 |
| Amstrad PCW 9512 | £2.90 | £2.60 | £2.20 |
| Brother HR15/20/25/35 | £2.50 | £2.30 | £2.15 |
| Brother M1009/1109 | £3.90 | £3.60 | £3.20 |
| Citizen 120D/LSP10 | £2.90 | £2.70 | £2.40 |
| Epson MX/FX80/85/800 | £2.90 | £2.70 | £2.40 |
| Epson FX100/105/1000 | £3.60 | £3.40 | £3.10 |
| Epson LX80/86 | £2.90 | £2.70 | £2.30 |
| Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82 | £3.90 | £3.70 | £3.20 |
| Star LC10 | £2.90 | £2.70 | £2.40 |
| Star LC10 4 colour | £5.90 | £5.30 | £5.00 |
| Star LC24 200 mono | £3.90 | £3.60 | £3.20 |

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE. TELEPHONE 0530-813591 FOR PRICING ON OTHER RIBBONS NOT LISTED

### RAM EXPANSIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 ST 512K Ram solderless | £69.95 |
| 520 ST Ram upgrade with unpopulated board | £59.95 |
| 520 STE 1Mb Ram (2 x 256K Simms) | £39.95 |
| 520/1040 STE 2Mb Ram (2 x 1Mb Simms) | £114.95 |
| 4Mb expansions available | £POA |

**Features include:** ON/OFF memory switch, auto-recharge battery backed clock, 4 low power fastrams.

### SPECIALS

**Star LC10 Mono Printer ..... £158.95**
**Star LC200 Colour Printer ..... £209.95**
**Star LC24-200 Colour Printer ... £279.95**
**Philips Colour Monitor ..... £249.95**

**(ref. CM8833)**
**11 x 91/2 S.P plain 70 GSM Micro per paper**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pack 100 | £2.50 |
| Pack 250 | £3.95 |
| Pack 500 | £5.95 |
| Pack 1000 | £8.95 |
| Pack 2000 | £16.95 |

### ATARI

**OMC ATARI STFM STARTER PACK**

COMPRISES:
Discovery Pack incl. usual software
1/2 Meg additional RAM upgrade (solderless)
3 1/2" external disk drive with own PSU
10 3 1/2" DS/DD disks
1 (40 cap) lockable storage box
1 mouse mat, 1 mouse, 1 mouse bracket
1 joystick, 1 Atari dust cover

RRP £575
**OMC PRICE £414.95**

**OMC ATARI STE STARTER PACK**

With all items listed above
RRP £1000.00
**OMC Price £374.95**
Also available with 2 or 4 Mb RAM fitted - Prices on request

### ATARI

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari Discovery Pack | £269.95 |
| Atari STE Turbo Pack | £289.95 |
| Atari 1040 STE Family Curriculum | £389.95 |

### ATARI LYNX

**Hand held colour console including California Games & Power Pack**

**ONLY £119.95 inc. VAT**

### DISK DRIVES

31/2" External disk drive for Atari, Slimline design colour co-ordinated throughport connector. 1 year guarantee Double sided, own power supply unit.

**ONLY £55.95 inc. VAT**

### SOUNDBLASTER

**ZY FI**

Twin stereo amplified speaker system for the Atari. Built in power supply, easy fitting instructions included

**ONLY £39.95**

### JOYSTICKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Quickshot II Turbo | £7.95 |
| Quickshot III Turbo | £8.50 |
| Quickshot III Tubo Microswitch | £8.95 |
| Quickshot Maverick | £12.95 |
| Quickshot Maverick Microswitch | £12.95 |
| Quickshot Star Fighter Infra Red | £29.95 |
| Quickshot Apache | £6.50 |
| Zipstick Autofire | £10.95 |

Plus many more stocked!

### MICE

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari ST mouse, two button fully compatible replacement | £17.95 |
| Naksha incl. 2 year warranty mouse mat and mouse bracket | £26.95 |
| Geniscan GS4000 Scanner | £159.95 |

### TO ORDER

CHEQUES AND P.O.'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND TO ADDRESS BELOW.
CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0530 813591 (8 LINES)
or 0860 922436 (mobile)
FAX 0530 813595 FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

VISA Access

**THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD**
**DEPT ST, MEDIA HOUSE, UNIT 14, ASHBY ROAD,**
**COALVILLE, LEICS LE6 2LA**
**TEL 0530 813591(8 lines) or 0860 922436 (mobile) FAX: 0530 813595**

Trade a/cs welcome. All prices include VAT at 17.5%. Corporate, education orders welcome. Personal callers welcome
Delivery costs: 3-5 day TNT £3.95. Next day courier £8.95

DEAL DIRECT DEAL DIRECT

**EMPIRE £30.64**

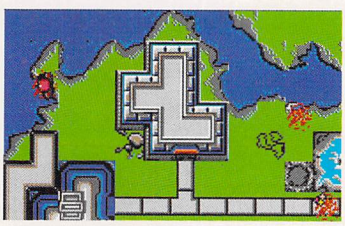
# MegaTraveller 1

## The Zhodani Conspiracy

Role-players have hankered after *MegaTraveller* for ages. Until now it's been confined to antiquated boards and polyhedral dice. Now it's at last made it onto the ST, in a form requiring less paper and mental arthimetic, but just as much thought.

*MegaTraveller* begins with an excellent first section in which you choose characters for your forthcoming quest. You can select a party of four with predetermined abilities, or the program can create new characters using the traditional dice-rolling methods.

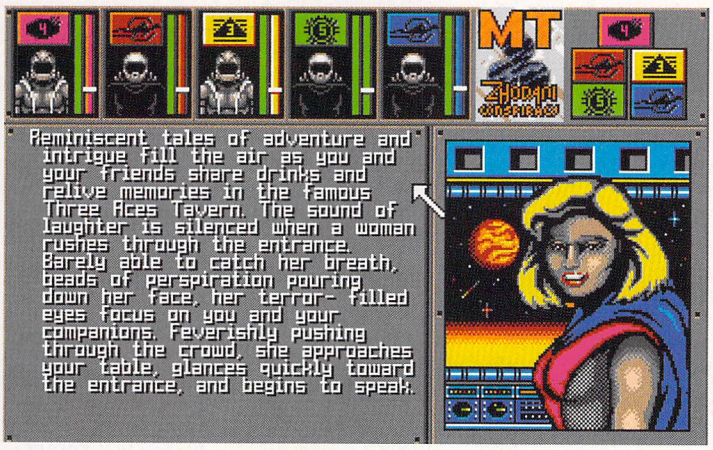
You choose a healthy, strong-looking set of statistics (for strength, dexterity and so on) and then attempt to develop them further. By clicking on various menus you send your character into the forces (Navy, Marines, Scouts, Merchants or Army) where he or she receives training. Years pass and your characters earn skill points which you can use to develop actual skills – piloting, communications, use of a weaponry and so on. When all your team are as strong as you can get them, it's time to move on to the main game.



■ **This kind of top view is used to show your party roaming around on planets. They're not exactly advanced 16-bit graphics, but they do at least do the job of showing you where everything is**

Immediately after you learn what you're supposed to do, the game kicks into its overhead graphic view mode where you find yourself under attack. If you're quick with the mouse you might get away safely. Moving around the screen is simple – just point the cursor where you want to go and click on the mouse. This isn't simply a *Gauntlet* game, though. It's made up of many separate parts which all require different strategies.

You spend a lot of time on planet surfaces, in space, in buildings and in ground vehicles and all these are represented by different graphics and layouts. You must also ensure that all your more able characters are employed doing the jobs that are most appropriate for them. In space, for example, computer-operators, pilots and gunners all affect the performance of their respective equipment, so you must position them carefully if you want to make the most out of the hardware. With a sensible amount of forethought, you can fly around, load programs to navigate, jump into hyperspace, and operate the laser for a bit of deep-space pirating.




■ **As soon as you begin *MegaTraveller 1 – The Zhodani Conspiracy*, you get to meet this charming young lady. She fills you in with all the information you need to get started with, but watch out for the bloke who's chasing her. He's huge, he's got a massive weapon, and he's brought his mates along for a spectacular showdown**

■ **You navigate between the stars using this screen – directional controls are on the right. Once you're out of orbit, the tiny screen changes into a larger scale map full of tiny coloured dots**

In the early part of the game you are trying to obtain enough cash for a more powerful jump drive so that you can fly to a further star-system. You can raise cash in several ways: kill for profit, gamble on slot-machines, go bounty-hunting, race spaceships, pirate – or simply collect and sell artefacts.

### EFFECTS

*MegaTraveller* is not as satisfying as it could be. The graphics are a pale reflection of old 8-bit games and the sound-chip effects are dire. Many of the skills offered when you're character-creating are not yet implemented in this episode. It's good to know there are plans for expansion, but it's possible to waste your skill points on abilities which are effectively useless.

Even navigating is tough. A tiny screen shows the position of your craft in space, with pixel-sized dots of colour to show planets, moons and ships. TV owners are going to go mad trying to work it out!

### VERDICT

*MegaTraveller* is fairly true to its older role-playing form. There's plenty to see and do. It is nowhere near as slow and complex to play out as the board versions either. *MegaTraveller* aficionados won't be disappointed.

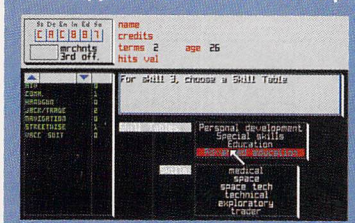
Because of laughable graphics and poor layout, however, it's going to take you days to get into. Even if you overlook the shortfall in graphics you eventually find the gameplay becomes staid and formulaic. If you need something to fire your imagination, you won't find it here.

**NEIL JACKSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 2 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 2 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 8 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 5 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **67%** |

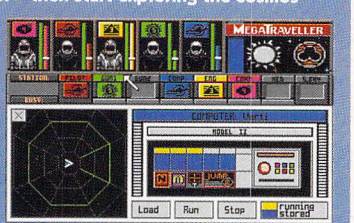
## THE RIGHT MAN IN THE RIGHT PLACE

**You can't get very far in *MegaTraveller 1* without a group of hardy characters to crew your ship. Select the appropriate skills for each, place them at the technical posts on your spacecraft they're best suited for – then start exploring the cosmos**




■ **You create characters by selecting from the appropriate menus – they offer all the broad areas of skill you need. The program picks a random skill from the various sublists below and then credits it to your character**

■ **The inventory screens contain all the info about your characters. You can swap weapons around, hunt through your backpack and keep an eye on your health from here. You can also analyse items and reload your guns**




■ **On board your ship, you select the stations you want your characters to operate. The computer screen on the right shows the navigation, targetting and jump-drive programs. The pilot's view only shows things at close range**

# PREMIER MAIL ORDER

***Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.***

***Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:***

**Dept STF7, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ**

***Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766***

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D Construction Kit * | 26.99 |
| 4D Boxing * | 16.99 |
| 4D Driving * | 16.99 |
| A.D.S. | 16.99 |
| African Raiders | 6.99 |
| Afterburner | 5.99 |
| Airborne Ranger | 9.99 |
| APB | 6.99 |
| Arachnaphobia * | 16.99 |
| Arkanoid 2 | 5.99 |
| Assault on Alcatraz * | 16.99 |
| Atomino * | 16.99 |
| Austerlitz | 9.99 |
| B.A.T. | 26.99 |
| Back to the Future 3 | 16.99 |
| Batman Caped Crusader | 5.99 |
| Battlechess 2 * | 19.99 |
| Battle Command | 16.99 |
| Beastbusters * | 16.99 |
| Betrayal | 19.99 |
| Big Game Fishing * | 16.99 |
| Billy the Kid * | 16.99 |
| Birds of Prey * | 26.99 |
| Blade Warrior * | 16.99 |
| Blue Max * | 19.99 |
| Brat | 16.99 |
| Cadaver | 16.99 |
| Cadaver Data Disk * | 9.99 |
| California Games | 6.99 |
| Captive | 16.99 |
| Carrier Command | 7.99 |
| Castles * | 19.99 |
| Chase HQ 2 | 16.99 |
| Chuck Rock | 16.99 |
| Chuck Yeager | 16.99 |
| CJ's Elephant Antics | 5.99 |
| Codename Iceman (1 Meg) | 29.99 |
| Colonels Bequest (1 Meg) | 26.99 |
| Commando War * | 16.99 |
| Conquest Camelot (1 Meg) | 26.99 |
| Continental Circus | 5.99 |
| Corporation | 16.99 |
| Corporation Data Disk * | 9.99 |
| Creatures * | 16.99 |
| Cricket Captain | 16.99 |
| Crime Wave * | 16.99 |
| Cruise For A Corpse * | 16.99 |
| Cybercon 3 * | 16.99 |
| Daley Thompson Challenge | 5.99 |
| Das Boot * | 19.99 |
| Defender of the Crown | 7.99 |
| Deluxe Paint | 39.99 |
| Double Dragon | 5.99 |
| Dungeon Master | 14.99 |
| Duster * | 16.99 |
| Elf * | 16.99 |
| Emlyn Hughes | 13.99 |
| E-Swat | 16.99 |
| Excalibur * | 19.99 |
| F15 Strike Eagle 2 * | 22.99 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 16.99 |
| F29 Retaliator | 16.99 |
| Falcon | 12.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disc | 10.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disc 2 | 10.99 |
| Fantasy World Dizzy | 5.99 |
| Ferrari Formula 1 | 7.99 |
| Fireball * | 16.99 |
| First Samurai * | 16.99 |
| Flight of the Intruder * | 19.99 |
| Flood | 7.99 |
| Football Director 2 | 13.99 |
| Football Man World Cup | 9.99 |
| Ford Q8 Rally * | 16.99 |
| Forgotten Worlds | 6.99 |
| Fun School 2 (6-8) | 13.99 |
| Fun School 2 (over 8) | 13.99 |
| Fun School 2 (under 6) | 13.99 |
| Fun School 3 (5-7) | 16.99 |
| Fun School 3 (over 7) | 16.99 |
| Fun School 3 (under 5) | 16.99 |
| Gauntlet 2 | 6.99 |
| Gauntlet 3 * | 16.99 |
| Gazza 2 | 16.99 |
| Gods | 16.99 |
| Golden Axe | 16.99 |
| Gunship | 14.99 |
| Hard Drivin | 6.99 |
| Hard Drivin 2 | 16.99 |
| Heroquest | 19.99 |
| Hitchhikers Guide | 7.99 |
| Hollywood Collection | 19.99 |
| Hong Kong Fuey | 5.99 |
| Horror Zombies | 16.99 |
| Hunter * | 16.99 |
| Hydra * | 16.99 |
| IK + | 5.99 |
| It Came From Desert * | 16.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Golf | 16.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf * | 19.99 |
| Judge Dredd | 13.99 |
| Jungle Book * | 6.99 |
| Kick Off | 7.99 |
| Kick Off 2 | 12.99 |
| Killing Cloud | 16.99 |
| Kings Quest 4 | 26.99 |
| Knights of the Sky * | 19.99 |
| K.O 2 - Final Whistle | 8.99 |
| K.O 2 - Giants of Europe * | 7.99 |
| K.O 2 - Return to Europe * | 7.99 |
| K.O 2 - Super League * | 9.99 |
| K.O 2 - Winning Tactics * | 5.99 |
| Kristal | 9.99 |
| Last Ninja 2 | 5.99 |
| Last Ninja 3 * | 16.99 |
| Leather Goddess | 7.99 |
| Legend * | 16.99 |
| Legend of Billy Boulder * | 16.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 2 | 26.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 3 | 26.99 |
| Lemmings | 16.99 |
| Licence to Kill | 6.99 |
| Line of Fire | 16.99 |
| Lombard Rally | 6.99 |
| Lost Patrol | 16.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | 19.99 |
| Magnetic Scrolls Coll * | 19.99 |
| Magnum 4 | 19.99 |
| Mega-Lo-Mania * | 16.99 |
| Mega Traveller 1 | 19.99 |
| Mercs * | 16.99 |
| Miami Chase | 6.99 |
| Midnight Resistance | 16.99 |
| Midwinter | 19.99 |
| Midwinter 2 * | 19.99 |
| MIG 29 | 22.99 |
| Monty Python | 13.99 |
| Murder | 16.99 |
| NAM | 19.99 |
| Narc | 16.99 |
| Navy Seals | 16.99 |
| Nightbreed | 16.99 |
| Nightbreed RPG | 16.99 |
| Nightshift | 16.99 |
| Off Road Racer | 16.99 |
| Operation Stealth | 16.99 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | 16.99 |
| Operation Wolf | 5.99 |
| Platinum | 19.99 |
| Platoon | 5.99 |
| Player Manager | 12.99 |
| Police Quest 2 | 26.99 |
| Populous | 16.99 |
| Powerdrome | 7.99 |
| Powermonger | 19.99 |
| Powermonger Data Disk 1 * | 9.99 |
| Power Up | 19.99 |
| Predator | 6.99 |
| Predator 2 * | 16.99 |
| Prince of Persia | 19.99 |
| Projectyle | 7.99 |
| Quattro Arcade | 9.99 |
| Quattro Sports | 9.99 |
| Railroad Tycoon * | 22.99 |
| Rainbow Islands | 13.99 |
| Rambo 3 | 5.99 |
| Reach for the Skies * | 16.99 |
| Rick Dangerous | 7.99 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | 16.99 |
| Rise of the Dragon * | 26.99 |
| Robocop 2 | 16.99 |
| Robozone * | 16.99 |
| Rocket Ranger | 7.99 |
| Rock Star Ate My Hamster | 4.99 |
| Rotator * | 16.99 |
| R-Type | 5.99 |
| Ruff and Reddy | 5.99 |
| RVF Honda | 9.99 |
| Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) | 16.99 |
| Secrets of Luftwaffe * | 19.99 |
| Sega Master Mix | 19.99 |
| Shadow Dancer * | 16.99 |
| Shadow Warriors | 13.99 |
| Shuttle * | 19.99 |
| Silent Service | 9.99 |
| Silkworm | 5.99 |
| Sim Earth * | 19.99 |
| Ski or Die * | 16.99 |
| Skull and Crossbones | 16.99 |
| Space Ace | 26.99 |
| Space Quest 3 | 26.99 |
| Speedball | 7.99 |
| Speedball 2 | 16.99 |
| Steven Hendry * | 16.99 |
| Stratego * | 16.99 |
| Strider 2 | 16.99 |
| Stunt Car Racer | 9.99 |
| Subbuteo | 16.99 |
| Super Cars 2 | 16.99 |
| Super Hang On | 5.99 |
| Super Monaco GP | 16.99 |
| Supremacy | 19.99 |
| Switchblade | 6.99 |
| Switchblade 2 * | 16.99 |
| SWIV | 16.99 |
| Team Suzuki | 16.99 |
| Team Yankee | 19.99 |
| Teenage Mutant Turtles | 16.99 |
| Their Finest Hour | 19.99 |
| Thunderhawk * | 19.99 |
| Toki * | 16.99 |
| Toobin | 6.99 |
| Total Recall | 16.99 |
| Tournament Golf | 16.99 |
| Toyota Celica | 16.99 |
| Tracksuit Manager 2 * | 16.99 |
| Triad Vol 3 | 9.99 |
| Turbo Challenge | 16.99 |
| Turbo Challenge 2 * | 16.99 |
| Turrican | 7.99 |
| Turrican 2 | 16.99 |
| UMS 2 (1 Meg) | 19.99 |
| Viz | 16.99 |
| Walker * | 16.99 |
| Warlords * | 19.99 |
| Wheels of Fire | 19.99 |
| Whizkid * | 16.99 |
| Winning Team * | 19.99 |
| Wizzball | 5.99 |
| Wolf Pack * | 19.99 |
| Wonderland | 19.99 |
| Wrath of the Demon | 19.99 |
| Xenomorph 2 * | 16.99 |
| Yogi + Friends | 5.99 |
| Yogis Great Escape | 5.99 |
| Z-Out * | 13.99 |

## SPECIAL OFFERS

**TRIAD VOL. 3**
**Rocket Ranger, Speedball & Blood Money**
**ONLY £9.99**

**STEREO SPEAKERS FOR ATARI STE**
**ONLY £29.99**

**NAKSHA MOUSE**
**ONLY £22.99**

**TURRICAN**
**NOW ONLY**
**£7.99**

**OPERATION WOLF**
**NOW ONLY**
**£5.99**

**LOMBARD RALLY**
**NOW ONLY**
**£7.99**

**JOYSTICKS**

Cheetah 125 + - £6.99

Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99

Comp Pro Extra - £14.99

Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99

Quickjoy Jetfighter - £10.99

**BLANK DISKS**

**Unbranded**

10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99

20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99

50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99

100 x 3.5" DSDD - £44.99

**Branded - TDK**

3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

# Screenplay extra

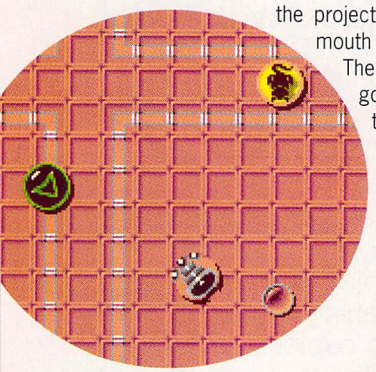
***"Golly, Gerald,what's that game? I didn't see it in ST FORMAT." "Oh yes, Alan, it was in Screenplay extra – that bit for all the games they can't fit elsewhere." "Well I never." "What, never?" "No." "Oh."***

## PROJECTYLE

**Electronic Arts – £10.99**

ST FORMAT GOLD

Another re-release in EA's Star Performer budget range, *Projectyle* is a futuristic sports sim that's actually very good. Three players can take part but there's no concept of teamwork – just score as many goals as possible. Five separate pitches are joined together in the form of a cross, three with a narrow colour-coded goalmouth. To score a goal against a particular player you must hurl the projectyle into the goalmouth with his colour. The fourth pitch has goalmouths for all three teams, so not surprisingly it's known as the Frantic Zone.



■ **"Aw, please can I play?" "No, you can't – it's my *Projectyle* and I'm the captain, so go away." Cue floods of tears**

Various tokens appear during a game to improve your performance, and you get the chance to train your team too.

*Projectyle* has some eye-scorching graphics – the pitch whizzes about smoothly and at phenomenal speed. The player graphics are nicely drawn as well. There are some superb sampled themes, though sound during play is fairly limited. *Projectyle* is another excellent budget buy. It's fun, fast and fantastic.

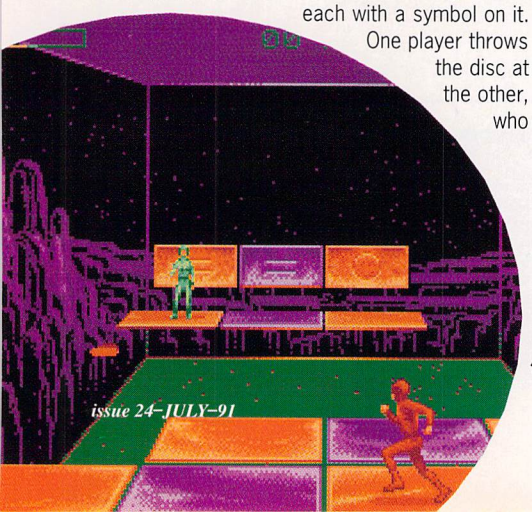
**STF Rating – 91%**

## DISC

**Infogrames – £24.99**

Remember that bit in *Tron* when they started throwing those Frisbee-style affairs about? That's what you have to do in *Disc*. Two players can play, standing on either side of a chasm. Behind each player is a wall made up of eight tiles, each with a symbol on it. One player throws the disc at the other, who must either catch it or dodge it. Catch it and you can throw it back. Dodge it and it hits one of the tiles behind you. The symbol on the tile determines how many times it can be hit before the corresponding floor tile in front of it disappears – in the case of a circle, this is only once.

Thus, you have three ways to beat your opponent: hit him with the disc until his shield expires, trap him on one square by eliminating the others or try to make him fall off into the chasm. Everything happens so fast, you need plenty of practice – but once you get into it, *Disc* is very enjoyable. Graphics are well animated, particularly the characters, and there are some effective sampled screams when someone dies. The sampled music in the intro sequence is the best I've ever heard in any ST game. A sure bet for many hours of glued-to-the-screen gameplay.



■ **"All right, mate, here's your plate, get ready for the main course." "Blimey, the service in this restaurant is terrible. I'm off down the *Disc*-o"**

**STF Rating – 89%**

## FLOOD

**Electronic Arts – £10.99**

*Flood* was one of the most popular games last year and now you can pick it up for just a tenner. It features Quiffy (currently appearing in the Bullfrogs' assembly tutorial on page 95). He must wander over platform levels collecting the trash and avoiding things that bounce, slither and wobble about – Psycho Teddies, for instance. As if that isn't enough, there are also several running taps scattered around. You can dive underwater for a short time before having to come up for air, but the longer you take, the harder it gets to collect all the items. Luckily there is a sizeable arsenal of objects lying around to help you – grenades and time bombs, for example. You can even grab a spacehopper and bounce over dangerous areas.

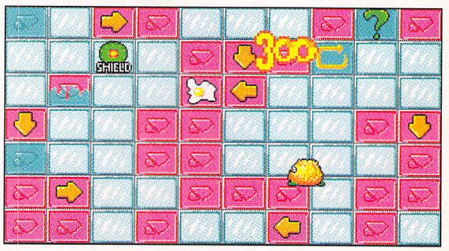
*Flood* is an immensely enjoyable platform game. The graphics are detailed and humorous, and there are some excellent watery samples and sound effects. It's very easy to get into as well. At this price you really can't go wrong.

**STF Rating – 87%**

## SUPER SKWEEK

**Infogrames – £24.99**

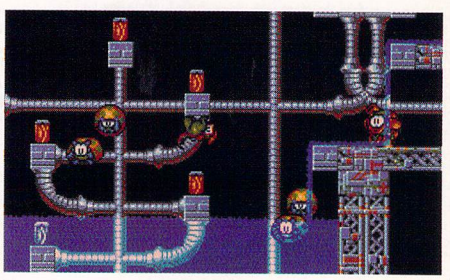
That strange creature is back in the follow-up to the surprisingly named *Skweek*. You're a round fluffy yellow creature who wanders round a playing area made of tiles. Each level has a specific goal – to rescue the Skweekettes, for example. You can fire at the ubiquitous monsters and collect bonuses which enable you to increase your firepower. Other bonuses give you extra lives, energy and so on. If you manage to complete all the levels (and there are 225 in all) you can make your own with the construction kit.




■ **Look, it's quite simple. I'll go through it just one more time. You follow the arrows up, then left, then right, down, left and right again until you reach the fried egg, then it's third right to find *Super Skweek***

*Skweek* is weird but fun. Some excellent graphics complement the beefy sound effects as you're frantically trying to cope. Typically French – garish, noisy and making no sense whatsoever – it's a mindless challenge which should keep you occupied for a long time.

**STF Rating – 81%**



■ ***Flood* – a smile, a drip, and a thousand disturbed teddies. It's more fun than wading through a paddy field wearing nothing but a loin cloth, probably**

## ENCOUNTER

**Novagen – £20.42**

A long time ago, Paul Woakes (of *Damocles* fame) wrote a game called *Encounter* for the old Atari 8-bit computers. Now there's his official ST version. You pilot a vehicle zooming across a landscape. You must shoot various spacecraft that come haring in at you and avoid the large cylinders that reflect your shots. At the end of each wave, you go into space and must avoid meteorites. Then it's back to the ground again.

To be frank, *Encounter* is boring. There's just not enough to do. Sure, the graphics are smooth and the sound's not bad, but simply roving over the ground endlessly shooting things isn't any fun. The game may have been lauded back in 1984 but nowadays we want something more. Wait for *Damocles 2* instead.

**STF Rating – 58%**

# UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

**If you need cheapo "no name" disks & cut throat prices, please ignore this advert**

**Tel: 0228 512131 (24 hour order line)** • Personal Callers Welcome • **Fax: 514484**
**Unit 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 5BB**

## HIGH SPECIFICATION 3.5" DISKS

| | Our Brand | SONY |
|---|---|---|
| 50 DSDD | 43p each | 49p |
| 100 DSDD | 38p each | 44p |
| 250 DSDD | 35p each | 41p |
| 500 DSDD | 34p each | 38p |

Individually wrapped, 100% certified and guaranteed 3.5" DSDD 135tpi disks with labels.

## 3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

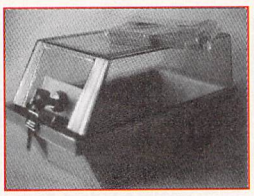
| | |
|---|---|
| 25 | Disks with 50 cap box: ..... £17.95 |
| 35 | Disks with 100 cap box: ..... £21.95 |
| 45 | Disks with 100 cap box: ..... £26.95 |
| 55 | Disks with 100 cap box: ..... £29.55 |
| 80 | Disks with 100 cap box: ..... £38.95 |
| 160 | Disks with 2x100 cap boxes: ..... £68.95 |
| 240 | Disks with 3x100 cap boxes: ..... £122.95 |

All Universal brand disks exceed ANSI standards, contain free labels and are probably the best buy on the market.

Individually wrapped 100% guaranteed DSDD disks
**Remember - Prices INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE**

**DON'T RISK STORING DATA ON OTHER TYPES OF DISKS - OURS ARE INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED, 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED ERROR FREE**

**OUR DISKS ARE PROBABLY THE BEST IN THE WORLD, MANUFACTURED BY SONY, MITSUBISHI ETC. DON'T USE ANY OTHER DISK**



## DISK BOXES

Lockable high quality disk boxes at unbeatable prices:

| Qty: | 1+ | 3+ | 6+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 cap | £5.99 | £5.25 | £4.99 |
| 100 cap | £6.99 | £6.25 | £5.99 |

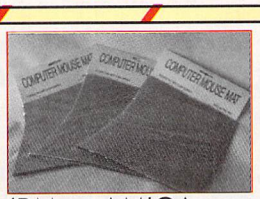
12 capacity library cases...Five for £5.75

## DUST COVERS

Amiga and Atari Dust covers. High quality covers protect your Amiga or Atari keyboard

| 1+ | 3+ | 6+ |
|---|---|---|
| £3.50 | £3.25 | £2.99 |

**QUALITY COMES FIRST AT UNIVERSAL!**



## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Mouse Mat: | £2.99 |
| Mouse House: | £1.99 |
| 3.5" Cleaning Kit: | £2.95 |
| 5.25" Cleaning Kit: | £2.95 |
| IBM or AMIGA parallel printer cable: | £7.95 |
| Universal plastic printer stands | £6.95 |
| Extra disk labels (3.5") per 100 | £0.95 |

## MONITOR STAND

The monitor stand enables you to swivel your monitor in nearly any direction.
**1+ £14.50 - unbeatable**
High quality 14" Universal monitor stand takes any monitor from 12" to 16"

## WHY BUY DISKS FROM US?

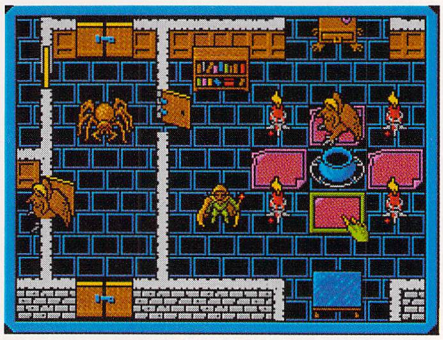
1. All disks exceed ANSI standards.
2. We supply shops, PD libraries and educational establishments on a regular basis.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE!!**

Access VISA

To order via telephone simply quote credit card number and expiry date
To order via mail make cheque or PO payable to: UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Trade customers, call for spot prices. Bulk buyers - we have great prices.
Overnight courier (get your goods tomorrow!) **£7.99.** Minimum order value: £10 on all orders.



■ "There I was, officer, sat in my front room, when in walks this giant spider and these two large-breasted birds! You're not safe in your own home." A touching domestic scene from *Lords of Chaos*

## LORDS OF CHAOS

**The Software Business – £24.99**

Another interpretation of an 8-bit game, *Lords of Chaos* is a fantasy strategy affair. One to four players can take part, each taking the role of a wizard. You play the game in turns and have a certain number of action points for each turn. You use these to interact with the game – most commonly for moving about the land. Alternatively you can choose a spell from the 45 available. The commonest form is the Summon Creature spell, which enables you to invoke anything from a giant spider to a golden dragon. You can then move these creatures in the same way as your wizard. You can also concoct various potions if you have the right ingredients – a Speed potion, for instance, requires sulphur.

When you move about the land, everything is shown from above in a simplified plan view. On your travels, you can pick up food or take useful items like swords, for use in combat. The graphics are large, colourful and unambiguous, and there's some competent animation. Sound is reasonable: a thud or fizz accompanies most spells and adds to the atmosphere.

*Lords of Chaos* is for the more studious game-player. It takes some time to work out what to do, and there's not much frantic action, but that doesn't make it a bad game – strategy fans and RPGers are going to enjoy it. This is a refreshing change from shoot-'em-ups and wargames with ten-inch thick manuals.

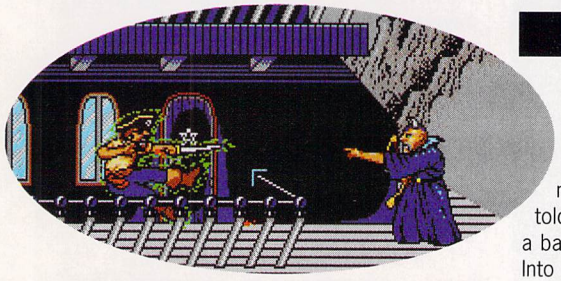
**STF Rating – 82%**

## SKULL AND CROSSBONES

**Domark – £24.99**

Domark's latest Tengen conversion puts you in the role of a bloodthirsty pirate doing what pirates do best. Put simply, it's a slice-'em-up, and as soon as the game begins on your ship you must slice and dice your way through the opposition with your trusty sword. When a baddie dies, he leaves behind a coin which you must collect to increase your score. Along the way you scale ropes, climb ladders, walk the plank and generally have a swashbuckling time.

Sounds good? Unfortunately, it's a duffer of a game. The graphics are childish – simple line drawings with no character – and the animation is slow and jerky. The fights are limited because you only have extremely basic moves with which to attack and defend. There's just nothing here to make you want to play on. Don't waste your money on this. If you really want to play pirates, get one of those plastic eyepatches you find in Christmas crackers – they're better value.



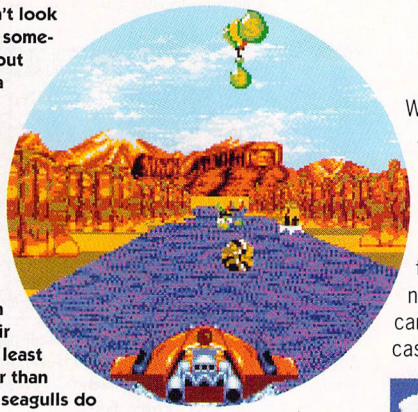
■ "Oi! Get off my yacht, you oik! This is a private party!" Mr "I'm with the *Skull and Crossbones* crowd" fails to get in. Obviously he hasn't got a tie

**STF Rating – 59%**

## HYDRA

**Domark – £24.99**

It's not Domark's month. Licensing two Tengen conversions may have seemed a good idea, but the results aren't exactly top notch. In *Hydra*, you are in charge of a water-bound delivery service. Using your supercharged Hydracraft, you must deliver several valuable packages and negotiate your way along crowded waterways. The enemy throw everything at you – buoys, helicopters, balloons and such like. Fortunately, you've got a super-duper laser you can use against them. Now and again the head honcho steals the package from you and the only way to get it back is to blow him up and recover the package from the water.



■ Er, don't look now, but someone's about to drop a lot of dosh on your super whizzo *Hydra* craft vehicle transportation type affair thing. At least it's better than what the seagulls do

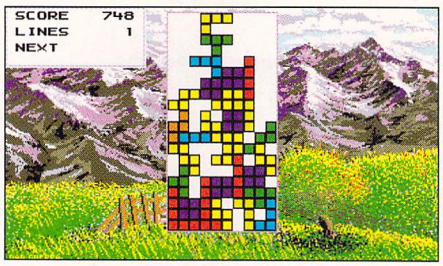
Massive fun! Endless hours of addictive gameplay! Just two of the things *Hydra* doesn't offer. But if you're looking for a plod through a jerky seascape with the occasional shot at a yellow blob accompanied by horrible bloops and burps, then *Hydra* may just be for you.

**STF Rating – 55%**

## TETRIS

**Infogrames – £19.99**

*Tetris* has been re-released because of massive international demand – so we're told. You're presented with a screen containing a background picture and in the middle, a well. Into this well fall different shapes. You must form as many horizontal rows as possible by manipulating the shapes so that they fall into the correct positions. When a row is formed, it disappears and the other pieces drop down a row. As the pieces accumulate and the game progresses, you have less time in which to jiggle the pieces, so the game gets harder.




■ Wondering why this mound of coloured blocks is stood in a field next to the Ural Mountains? That's because it's *Tetris*, the game you can eat between meals without ruining your appetite – and it comes from Russia. Some commie plot, I don't doubt...

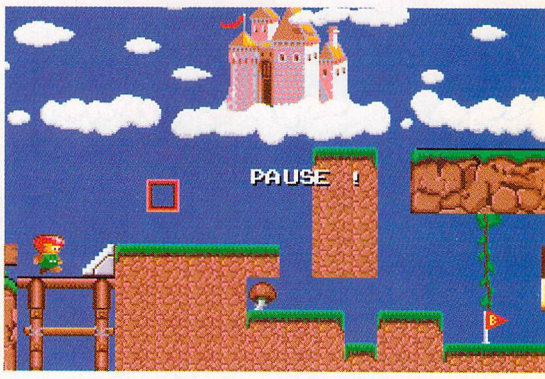
And that's basically it. There are a few options, such as variable difficulty levels, but at the risk of disagreeing with the entire world, it's not that good. Once you get competent enough to outwit the first few levels there's really not much point in continuing. *Tetris* may have been better re-released on budget, but for now it's only recommended for the serious puzzle freak.

**STF Rating – 69%**

## BUILDERLAND

**Infogrames – £19.99**

What happens if you cross *Rainbow Islands*, *Brat* and *Lemmings*? It may look something like *Builderland* – a cutesy platform-style game featuring a nameless hero marching on, regardless of your actions. Your job is to provide a safe route for him to take. If there's a hole in his path, for instance, you need to fill it with a block or he falls into it. He can't climb up either, so you need to place staircases in his way as well – and so on. The graphics are of the Bright Childish Simplistic School a la *Rainbow Islands* and the sound could take the award for Most Horrible Tune Ever, but the game isn't that bad. It's somewhat frustrating, though, because you must work ahead to a great extent and if you don't see a hazard coming there's very little time to prevent a disaster. *Builderland* is certainly nothing to get overly excited about, but it's fun for a while and may appeal to younger users.



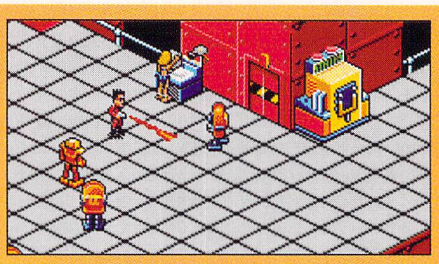

■ No, mate, you've had cowboys in 'ere. Look at the state of that castle! Good thing you're in *Builderland*. I can do it for 400 – 700 tops. Tell you what I'll do, just for you. Call it 500, for cash...

**STF Rating – 71%**

## THE WINNING TEAM

**Domark – £29.99**

This latest compilation contains five "classic" games. In *Klax* you have to catch coloured tiles in your flipper and wang them into one of five bins in the hope of making a Klax – an alignment of three similar-coloured tiles. You can only hold five tiles at once so you have to work quickly, but the graphics are decidedly 8-bit and the game doesn't hold your attention for long. In *APB*, you're a cruising policeman who must capture a certain number of offenders each game day. This isn't very good either – the graphics are small and badly-drawn and the game itself is dull. *Cyberball* is futuristic American Football for droids. It's got all the usual offensive and defensive plays, laterals, blitzes etc etc. Gameplay too is reminiscent of Gridiron – frantic five-second bursts of action and hours of waiting. If you know what a Can-o-Corn Offensive Running Play is, *Cyberball* is for you. *Vindicators* makes you the commander of a tank blowing up other tanks and collecting stars. The graphics are 3D (ish), but again it's something you might play for ten minutes before turning off. The only redeeming feature is *Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters*. You're a hero who must rescue humans enslaved by the Robot Monsters. The cartoon-style animation is excellent, and gameplay is fast and furious with plenty of blasting. Overall, not much of a Winning Team – more a Winning Team member. You might buy it just for *Escape*, but £29.99 isn't exactly a budget price.



■ ***Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters* is a 3D shoot-'em-up, but the best thing about it is its long title – *Escape from...* what was it again?**

**STF Rating – 56%**

## COHORT

**Impressions – £24.99**

Impressions are churning out strategy games and their latest is this follow-up to *Rorke's Drift*. *Cohort* doesn't pretend to be an impressive world-scale simulation of global warfare – it's the sort of thing you might do with toy soldiers on your desk. Although there are five scenarios – on a bridge, by a clifftop and so on – each one has the same goal: beat the living daylights out of the opposition. You can move individual units or whole divisions by clicking on them with the mouse and then clicking on the location you want them to go to. If they encounter any enemies, they start fighting until one side wins.

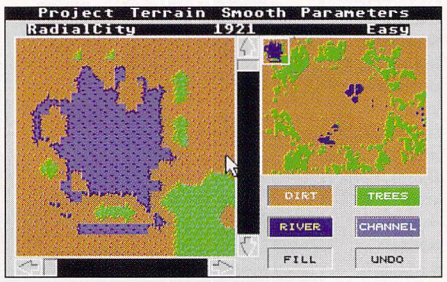
Sounds simple, and indeed it is. There are many options to mess about with – altering the composition of your army, for instance, or trying new formations. Everything a strategy fan could want is included even though the graphics are simple and the sound is strictly minimal. *Cohort* is bound to appeal to the hardcore wargamer because it's completely strategy-based. There are no pretty arcade bits like you see in *Betrayal*, but buy it if wargames are your bag.

**STF Rating – 69%**

## SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR

**Infogrames – £15.99**

This utility enables you to alter the randomly generated landscapes of *Sim City* and create some landscapes of your own. Facilities are also available to help you smooth out the edges between trees and land to create a more natural look. You can even create a random landscape by altering the size and number of tree groups, the curving of the river and so on. You can then load the finished landscape into the original game and build over it at will. Nothing spectacular, and certainly not worth the asking price unless you really want every *Sim* program ever.




■ **Radial City, 1921. Times are hard. Real hard. Folks don't even have enough money to build a house, a road, a multi-storey carpark – anything really. Thank God for the *Sim City Terrain Editor!***

**STF Rating – 51%**

## OTHELLO KILLER

**UBI Soft – £19.99**

*Othello*, the game with rules that nobody understands, is now available on your ST. Each player takes turns to place a double-sided piece, black on one side and white on the other, on a board in such a way as to form a line horizontally, vertically or diagonally with another of his pieces. If there are pieces of the opposite colour in-between, then you can turn these pieces over so that they become your colour. You then win those pieces. When the board is full or no player can continue, the winner is the person with the most pieces on the board.

*Othello Killer* offers you basic gameplay and a bit more – a robotic voice calling out whose move it is, for instance. Graphics and sound are simply functional, but if you're a member of the English Obsessive Othello Club, it's a must.

**STF Rating – 65%**

## FORMAT RATINGS THIS MONTH

**How did they rate this issue? Here are all the games *FORMAT* reviewed this month**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lemmings** | page 51 | 94% |
| **Projectyle** | page 69 | 91% |
| **Disc** | page 69 | 89% |
| **Flood** | page 69 | 87% |
| **Wonderland** | page 48 | 85% |
| **Hill Street Blues** | page 54 | 83% |
| **Lords of Chaos** | page 71 | 82% |
| **Super Skweek** | page 69 | 81% |
| Hero Quest | page 65 | 78% |
| Supercars 2 | page 53 | 74% |
| Jahangir Khan's World Championship Squash | page 57 | 73% |
| Pro Tennis Tour | page 62 | 73% |
| Builderland | page 71 | 71% |
| Stormball | page 60 | 71% |
| Cohort | page 72 | 69% |
| Tetris | page 71 | 69% |
| Mega Traveller 1 | page 67 | 67% |
| Othello Killer | page 72 | 65% |
| Skull & Crossbones | page 71 | 59% |
| Encounter | page 69 | 58% |
| The Winning Team | page 72 | 56% |
| Hydra | page 71 | 53% |
| Sim City Terrain Editor | page 72 | 51% |

## BARGAIN BUDGET BASEMENT BUMPF

Most major labels these days have a subsidiary company devoted to budget software, and often you can pick up many fine oldies on re-release for less than a tenner. Action Sixteen, for instance, have made ***North and South***, ***Sherman M4*** and ***Kult*** available again for a very attractive £8.16.

***North and South*** is a cartoon-style arcade/strategy game – 72%. ***Sherman M4*** is a sort of forerunner to ***Battle Command*** with 3D tanks engaged in blowing each other up (74%), whereas ***Kult*** is a well weird graphical adventure – 84%.

Respray is Domark's new budget label and they kick off with ***Toobin'***, an arcade game featuring a gentleman floating down a river on a rubber tube – 57%. ***Hard Drivin'*** is basically the same as ***Hard Drivin' 2*** but without the track editor and with loads of bugs – 68%. ***APB***, which is also available on The Winning Team compilation (see above) – 55%. They all cost only £7.99.

Finally, in addition to ***Flood*** and ***Projectyle***, Electronic Arts are re-releasing *Starflight*, a heavily ***Elite***-influenced space exploration/trading game – 76%.

# ST - NEW PACKS, NEW PRICES

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

| | 512k | 1mb | 2mb | 4mb |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ATARI STE STANDARD PACK.** consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software. | £269.00 | £299.00 | £329.00 | £409.00 |
| **ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1.** consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) | £279.00 | £309.00 | £339.00 | £419.00 |
| **ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2.** consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy) | £279.00 | £309.00 | £339.00 | £419.00 |
| **ATARI STE TENSTAR.** consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II | £289.00 | £319.00 | £349.00 | £429.00 |
| **ATARI STE POWER.** consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page). | £289.00 | £319.00 | £349.00 | £429.00 |
| **ATARI STE EXTRA.** consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game. | £289.00 | £319.00 | £349.00 | £429.00 |
| **ATARI STE CURRICULUM.** consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software. | £299.00 | £329.00 | £359.00 | £439.00 |

## ST Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| SM124 Mono Monitor | £109.99 |
| External 3.5" Disk Drive | £69.00 |
| Golden Image Hand Scanner | £199.00 |
| Forget-Me-Clock II | £19.95 |
| ST Monitor Switch Box | £14.95 |
| STE Stereo scart lead | £12.99 |
| STFM scart lead | £12.99 |
| STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead | £12.99 |
| STFM MKII 8833 lead | £12.99 |
| Joystick/Mouse extension lead | £4.99 |
| Replacement Mouse lead | £3.95 |
| Mouse Mat | £3.50 |

## Hard Drives

**★ NEW ★ NEW ★**

We are now *official stockists* of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!!), a DMA through port, device number switching and *Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the ATARI COMPATIBILITY seal of approval.*

**★ PHONE NOW ★**

Phone us today for prices. Hard disk sizes ranging from *20MB to 440MB* including removable tape streamers.

## ST Software Packs

*For contents of the ST software packs - see the listing of ST computer ranges at the top of the page or phone us for details.*

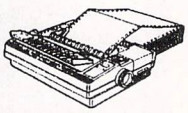
| | |
|---|---|
| Discovery 1 Pack Software | £16.99 |
| Discovery 2 Pack Software | £16.99 |
| Extra Pack Software | £39.99 |
| Tenstar Pack Software | £29.95 |
| Power Pack Software | £34.99 |
| Curriculum Pack Software | £39.95 |

# PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

**CITIZEN**

* 2 YEAR WARRANTY *



***SPECIAL OFFER!*** *All Citizen Swift 9,24 and 24X printers come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until the end of May 1991.*
***SPECIAL OFFER!*** *For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer*

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D + (9-pin) | £139.00 |
| Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT*** | £199.00 |
| Citizen 124D (24-pin) | £209.00 |
| Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT*** | £299.00 |
| Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT*** | £399.00 |

**star**

*TELESALES (0903) 700714*
*10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT*
*MONDAY TO SATURDAY*

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 Mono (9-pin) | £155.00 |
| Star LC200 Colour (9-pin) | £220.00 |
| Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin) | £215.00 |
| Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin) | £260.00 |
| Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin) | £295.00 |
| Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin) | £475.00 |
| Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin) | £600.00 |

## Other Printers .....

| | |
|---|---|
| Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet | £289.00 |
| Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500 | £459.00 |
| Panasonic KXP 1124i (24-pin) | £279.00 |

## STE Ram Kits

| | |
|---|---|
| DIY 1 - 512k upgrade | £29.99 |
| DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade | £89.00 |
| DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade | £159.00 |

*All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines. Call now to check your*

## Philips 8833 Colour Monitor

*The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all Atari ST computers. With its stereo sound and super picture quality it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 8833 with STFM cable | £249.99 |
| 8833 with STE cable | £249.99 |

## Stereo Speakers

*The ZY FI stereo speakers are ideal for use with Atari STE. The are fully amplified and come with their own power supply and offer a full range of amazing stereo sound.*

ZY FI Stereo Speakers £37.50

## Amiga, Lynx, Sega, PC

*Phone us today for prices.*

**BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - MONDAY TO SATURDAY**

## IT'S BACK !! - THE POWER PACK !!

Due to massive customer demand, we are proud to announce that we now have further stocks of our best selling Atari ST software pack comprising of...

Afterburner, R Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only (STOCKS LIMITED SO HURRY)

**£34.99** thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

*IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC. TO :*

**BEST PRICES (DEPT STF) UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX**

VISA

*OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR TELESALES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN* ***10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT,*** *MONDAY TO SATURDAY, AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF ON :*

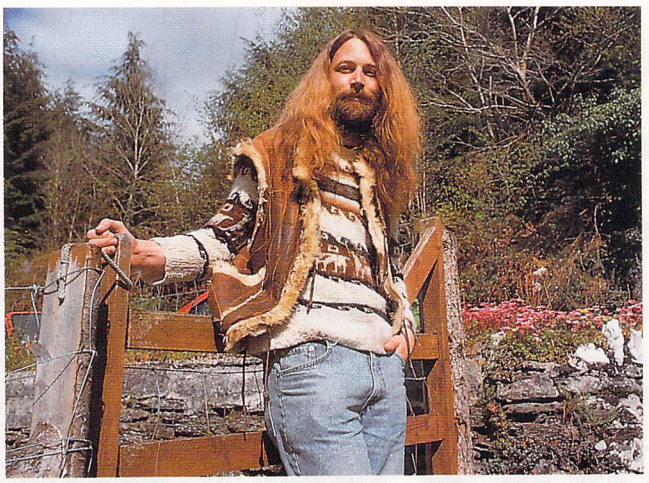
Access

**(0903) 700714**

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 - 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day when cleared payment is received before 2pm. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/PO's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers please.

*ADD £7.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 2 PM*

# A yak's favo



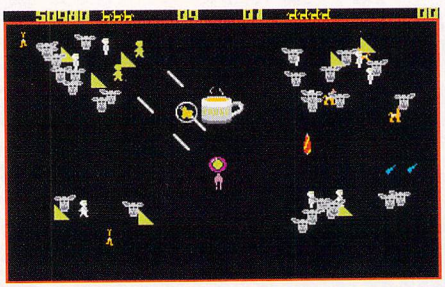
## *Ace game-programmer Jeff Minter, llama fanatic and creator of the FORMAT Gold winning Llamatron, picks his fave Top 20 games of all time exclusively for ST FORMAT*

Jeff Minter, or Yak as he prefers to be known, is a veteran of the games industry. He began writing games for the Vic-20 many years ago – he once wrote a complete version of *Gridrunner* that totalled an incredible 3K in size, and that included all the sound effects and graphic routines! He soon progressed onto bigger and more powerful micros, but his games always retained a distinctive flavour, often featuring mutant llamas,

### 1 LLAMATRON

ST FORMAT GOLD

Released May 1991



£5.00 — *STF* 24: 95%
Llamasoft — ☎ 0734 814478
(Also available from PD libraries – see page 98)
"Yes, it's one of mine, but it's not here just because I wrote it. I've always loved *Robotron* – in some ways it's really the ultimate shoot-'em-up. It inspired *Llamatron* but the latter has a lot more levels and weirder weirdoes than the arcade machine. It lets anyone take on the first few levels but can soon challenge even a hardened zapfiend"

### 2 STARGLIDER 2

ST FORMAT GOLD

Released September 1988

£24.99 — *STAmiga* 4: 95%
Rainbird/Microprose — ☎ 0666 504326
"This 3D exploration/blaster gets a new lease of life in the Yak charts because it runs on the TT – you want to see fast 3D? Then take a look at this. I love the idea of having a whole solar system as a gameworld for you to interact with. Saying that, it still suffers from the same major flaw as *Damocles:* there's a whole system full of worlds and objects for you to explore, but there aren't any people"

### 3 LEMMINGS

ST FORMAT GOLD

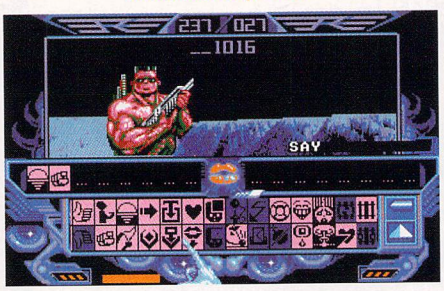
Released May 1991

£25.99 — *STF* 24: 94%
Psygnosis — ☎ 051 709 5755
"One of the best designed games I've seen for ages. I have always liked games which require a bit of lateral thinking. The idea of replacing the single player entity with a whole herd of wee shaggy beasties is inspired and it works excellently. If you value your sanity, keep your mouse balls clean for *Lemmings.* Accurate mouse control is paramount in this game" *(See the* FORMAT *review on page 51)*

### 6 CAPTAIN BLOOD

ST FORMAT GOLD

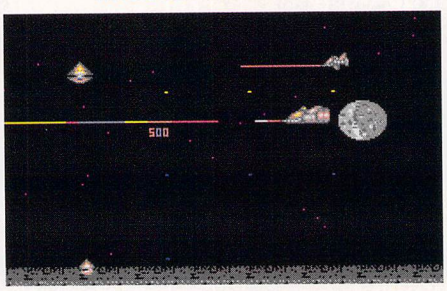
Released July 1988




£24.99 — *STAmiga* 2: 91%
Infogrames — ☎ 071 7388199
"I like this because it's so damn strange. The Jarre samples were a bit of a letdown but there's a lot of impressive stuff here: the fractal flight sequences and especially the unnecessarily psychedelic warp sequence. The unique style of the Exxos graphics gives the game a weird atmosphere and sets it apart from other adventures. It might perhaps be a bit too weird for some but it's worth seeing"

### 7 DEFENDER 2

Released December 1990



£19.99 — *STF* 18: 88%
ARC — ☎ 0753 33344
"This isn't because I wrote it, it's mainly because I'm nuts about Williams games – *Stargate* in particular. What did you expect? This has good versions of both the original *Defender* and *Stargate,* as well as a version of *Defender 2* – complete with loads of extra levels and weapons. This was the first game where I got to grips with samples too. *Defender 2* has to be loud. Weedy chip noise just will not do"

### 8 VIRUS

Released June 1988

£19.99 — *STAmiga* 1: 86%
Firebird — ☎ 0666 504326
"I know *Virus* lacks depth, and you need a clean mouse and at least two days of flight training before you can even fly the thing, but stick with it and it pays off. When you can zoom and swoop to perfection, deal death to all those scumbag mutants and fighters, execute powered dives to get yourself out of trouble and pull out only pixels above the ground, it's excellent"

# urite games

goats or sheep, and having bizarre titles like *Revenge of the Mutant Camels*.

His first game for the ST was a version of *Defender* called *Andes Attack* which substituted llamas for humanoids. *Super Gridrunner* soon followed. Since then he's had programs published both under his own Llamasoft label and by Atari's software arm, ARC – most notably *Photon Storm* and *Defender 2*, the best version of *Defender* ever produced for the ST.

A hippie and proud of it, Yak specialises in taking old game concepts like *Defender*, adding enhanced (and weird) graphics and sound, and improving the gameplay. His philosophy is that fancy graphics count for nothing if the game doesn't grab you. *Llamatron*, his latest effort, has been awarded a *FORMAT* Gold (see the review on page 98) and is available as Shareware, and an exclusive version is yours *free* on this month's Cover Disk – see page 38.

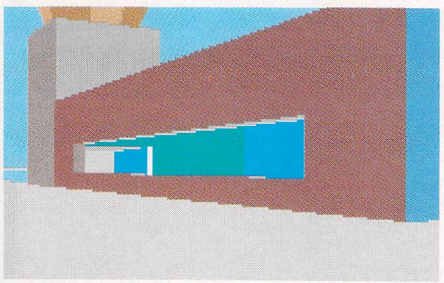
But Yak doesn't just write games. Ever since the early days he's been developing "light synthesisers." Beginning with *Psychedelia* for the 8-bits, he progressed to *Colourspace* for the ST and the radically improved and updated version, *Trip-A-Tron*, which took a year to write (see our video feature on page 34 for more info).

So what's next? Well, possibly more and even better Shareware releases – if people are prepared to show their support for *Llamatron*. But at the moment Yak's time is taken up with a certain new piece of hardware from Atari. Suffice to say its name isn't a million miles away from "Jaguar" and he's "getting to grips with its video chip." We should see some results by the end of the year. ***stf***

## 4 DAMOCLES

ST FORMAT GOLD

Released July 1990



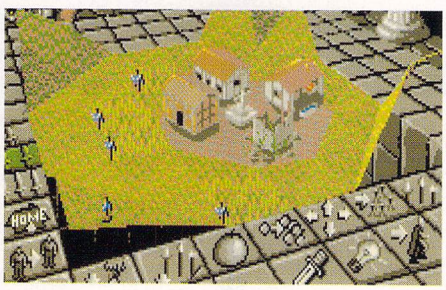
£24.95 — *STF* 13: 94%
Novagen — ☎ 021 449 9516

**"*Damocles* (the sequel to *Mercenary)* is incredibly impressive in scope, has a vast play area, and contains weird things like a small planet called Midas with nothing but 16 million individually-numbered pyramids on it. Unfortunately, just like *Starglider 2*, this game suffers a bit because it's totally devoid of life. Every planet is a bit like a kind of galactic Newcastle Emlyn on a Wednesday afternoon"**

## 5 POWERMONGER

ST FORMAT GOLD

Released December 1990

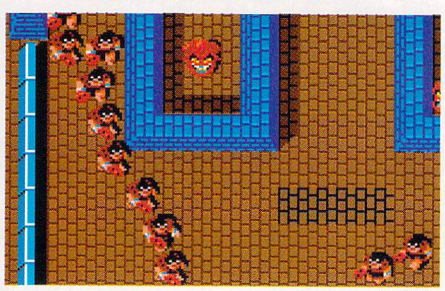


£29.99 — *STF* 19: 93%
Electronic Arts — ☎ 0753 49442

**"I'm not usually into wargames, but *Powermonger* by the Bullfrog team manages to get you instantly interested with its unique graphical representation of the gameworld. It's fun watching your armies wasting the enemy soldiers, looting, pillaging and stealing the women or raping the cattle. It's still a bit upsetting though because sometimes you have to eat the sheep in order to survive a harsh winter"**

## 9 GAUNTLET 2

Re-released March 1991



£7.99 — *STF* 21: 86%
Kixx — ☎ 021 625 3311

**"I liked this one because it's pretty close to the arcade original – it's even got all the samples. The ability to choose your character is far more flexible than *Gauntlet* too. You can have a party of up to four Wizards for example. The game is also a lot more technically accomplished. I really like multi-player co-operative games – they're so few and far between, and *Gauntlet 2* is one of the best"**

## 10 ROBOT MONSTERS

Released April 1990

£24.99 — *STF* 10: 80%
Domark — ☎ 081 780 2222

(Also available in *The Winning Team* compilation – see the review on page 72)

**"*Escape From The Planet of The Robot Monsters* is a bit like a sort of 3D *Robotron*. This has a wicked two-player co-operative mode and is very playable. The graphics are amusing too – especially when you frazzle one of your own bimbos. No great tech wizardry – just a good and unpretentious zapper"**

**11 SUPER GRIDRUNNER** — Released March 1991
£9.99 — *STF* 21: 88%
Action Sixteen — ☎ 0276 684959
**"On the TT, this oldie gets a new lease of life. It runs flawlessly, is 20% faster than on the ST and doesn't slow down at all – even if there's plenty of junk on the screen while you're playing"**

**12 ARKANOID** — Released August 1988
£N/A — *STAmiga* 3: 80%
Imagine — No longer available
**"Technically flawless but only runs on the old TOS. Ridiculously simple as a game idea, this is just so playable and it's as addictive as flip"**

**13 E-MOTION** — Released March 1990
£19.99 — *STF* 9: 76%
US Gold — ☎ 021 625 3388
**"This is a weird game that requires two of my favourite game skills: a good deal of logical thought and the ability to fly a ship well"**

**14 ELITE** — Released October 1988
£19.99 — *STAmiga* 5: 75%
Firebird — ☎ 0666 504326
**"I really enjoy this one. You could still do with a sense of 'being there' though. It's more like 'I'll just rotate that alien into the middle of the screen' than 'oh no, he's gonna toast my ass!'"**

**15 STUNT CAR RACER** — Released October 1989
£19.99 — *STF* 4: 74%
Microstyle — ☎ 0666 504326
**"The best driving game for the ST. Some truly wicked 3D creates a very real world. It's a shame it doesn't want to run on my TT though"**

**16 DUNGEON MASTER** — Released April 1988
£19.99 — *STF:* 93%
Mirrorsoft — ☎ 071 928 1454
ST FORMAT GOLD
**"This is excellent, not least because it encourages people who are usually bored by the standard RPG stuff to have a go. Great fun, especially with a group of you"**

**17 PLUTOS** — Released October 1987
£N/A — *STF:* 82%
Microvalue/Tynesoft — No longer available
**"A really old game. Graphics aren't anything eyeballbusting but it's a better vertical scroller than many other better known games. It's even more fun with two players"**

**18 TIME BANDIT** — Released April 1988
£N/A — *STF:* 69%
Microdeal — No longer available
**"A multi-directional scrolling exploration cum blaster game, with the emphasis on blasting at the higher levels. There are plenty of puzzles and there's even a sheep in it too"**

**19 FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2** — Released Sept 1987
£39.99 — *STF:* 75%
SubLogic — ☎ 0494 728439
**"Okay, so there are no lasers and you're usually just pootling about in a Cessna or Learjet, but it's fun to do silly things like fly upside-down under San Francisco's Bay Bridge"**

**20 THE HANDY HENDY BENDY MANDY**
**"An amazingly-fast program that generates Mandelbrot sets, written by my mate Hendy the Mad Mathemagician. It's not finished, you can't buy it and it isn't strictly a game, but I play with it for hours"**

# MT SOFTWARE

**PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE**

MT SOFTWARE
Greensward House,
The Broadway,
Totland, I.O.W
PO39 0BX

**☎0983 - 756056**

9am - 6pm Mon - Sat (24hr)

Access VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

## RING OR WRITE FOR OUR *FREE* CATALOGUE

## ADVENTURE GAMES - VOL 1

- ☆ **SIR RAMIC HOBBS AND THE HIGH LEVEL GORILLA:** A comedy theme adventure featuring the antics of Sir Ramic the knight. You play Sir Ramic and along with your faithful companion, the wizard Prang, you have to rescue a beautiful princess from the fiendish villains evil grasp. An American comic view of our historical past with a delightfully BRITISH sense of humour!
- ☆ **QUEST FOR THE HOLY GRAIL:** A zany madcap adventure which is loosely based upon the film "Monty Python and the Holy Grail"; a must for python fans. Whilst walking in the fog you are suddenly transported to medieval England - it is 926AD the time of King Arthur. You must find the Holy Grail noble knight!!
- ☆ **UNDERGROUND ADVENTURE:** written by Mark Welch. A futuristic adventure set in the year 2093. It is rumoured that there was once an underground complex of caves and tunnels where the elite few hid during the recent atomic cataclysm. No trace has ever been found of these hidden politicians and millionaires. Your adventure starts at the bottom of a deep pit. This is the first of 68 locations and all is in darkness. You can just about make out the position of an old flashlight and the outline of what appears to be a short metal bar. Good luck, you will need it!
- ☆ **THE PYRAMID OF MUNA:** You have been studying the Myan Pyramids and have come across information that leads you to believe that there are other, much older ruins in that area that may predate Myan civilisation. You have in your possession an artifact that was found in the Myan pyramids. It is a 6 pointed star with precious gems embedded in it. Writings in the pyramids seem to indicate that this star may be the key to unlocking the secret of the older ruins. Today is the day that you have arranged to visit the site of these older ruins. Are you ready to explore the 65 challenging levels that follow?
- ☆ **SON OF STAGEFRIGHT:** you play the part of an actor or actress who is trying to get out of an old abandoned theatre. This is an adventure in 3 'acts' where each act has a different theme and a different challenge.

## ADVENTURE GAMES - VOL 2

- ☆ **FAST LANE:** In this excellent game you attempt, against much adversity, to locate, enter and win a Classic Car Show. You must overcome obstructive family members, odd creatures, criminals and the law as well as a host of other assorted trials and tribulations to accumulate the 200 points available in this 39 location adventure. A very well done game with an unusual theme.
- ☆ **GHOST TOWN:** this is a fairly large 88 location adventure written by E.L. Cheney. You are a prospector searching for gold and adventure. Another old prospector has told you a story of a fabulous mine and an even richer old ghost town nearby. Whilst the town is supposedly deserted there have been rumours of strange noises, gunfires and terrifying screams coming from the place. You have walked long and hard for days only to find yourself lost in a trackless prairie with nothing but your wits to save your life.
- ☆ **CRUSADE ADVENTURE:** you assume the role of Godfrey de Goodhead, a bold but impoverished Knight. King Frederick III has called upon you to rescue his only daughter, the beautiful Princess Ann from the dungeons of baron Von Evil's castle.
- ☆ **STAR PORTAL:** by Michael Detlefsen this is a science fiction adventure based on the story entitled 'Ticket to Anywhere' in which you journey to the stars. You must search the martian deserts and commence your quest through this 177 location adventure.
- ☆ **ODIEUS'S QUEST FOR THE MAGIC FLINGSHOT:** you are Odieus, son of Odielle of the anceint Winwood family. Coming from a line of sorcerers and enchantresses, you naturally undertake the preservation of your ancestral traditions. Your arch enemy Blackwing has taken your Magic Flingshot, used for flinging magic spells, can you get it back?

## SHOOT-EM UPS GAMES - VOL 1

- ☆ **TRACKER:** Drive your tracker through hostile environments and destroy the enemy tracker base. Joystick required.
- ☆ **OVERLANDER:** another classic shoot-em-up. Can you fly overland and destroy the enemy base. Watch for ground fire and electrical generation. Joystick required.
- ☆ **CHANCE:** The Archons have taken over the nearest space platform to earth. From here they intend to build a large strike force and take over our world. Can you fly through their defence system and wipe out the mothership? But beware as the platform is unstable! Joystick required.
- ☆ **ESCAPE FROM THE TOMB OF RA:** How did you get in, how can you get out? Collect jewels to prolong life, seek out the secret passages but, above all get out alive, if you can! Joystick required.
- ☆ **MUTANT:** The reactor in the worlds first nuclear powered mine has gone out of control. The workers have received high doses of radiation make them mutate. Only one person can get to the end cavern and destroy it; will it be you? Joystick required.

## SHOOT-EM UPS GAMES - VOL 2

- ☆ **CAVERNS OF NERAK:** Forced to land on the planet Nerak you must leave your ship and explore the caverns on your gravity sledge in the hope of finding Energy Pods. These are your only chance of replacing the ships depleted power supply and escaping from the planet. The Neraks have other ideas though.
- ☆ **KEY TO ATLANTIS:** Excellent scrolling shoot-em-up. Collect as much treasure as you can (keys, goblets, necklaces, chests) as these will prolong life. Beware of the bubbles and watch those clams! Joystick required.
- ☆ **HAUNTED MONASTERY:** Only you, a lone monk, can find the treasure vault, you must fight the ghostly guardians but remember, all is not what it seems!!
- ☆ **WIZARD:** It was a mistake to take a short cut home through the wizards domain. Now you must face his wrath and see if you can survive.
- ☆ **DROID:** You are lost in the Ajax factory. Guide Droid upward through the levels and destroy all the evil chemicals that are being developed.

**1 Pack Only £9.99**

**2 Packs Only £14.99**

**3 Packs Only £19.99**

**All 4 Packs Only £24.99**

**Why not learn to program and write your own games....**

**Introducing Atari ST Machine Code**
A complete assembly language programming environment for the beginner and intermediate ST Programmer. Learn assembler the easy way, step-by-step!
BOOK COMPLETE WITH DISK! only **£19.99** (over 400 pages)
The comprehensive book introduces the reader via many assembly language examples how to program the ST. No knowledge of assembler is assumed. All examples in the book are held on disk and can be assembled using the supplied text editor and assembler. The disk also contains a complete resource construction list for producing dialog boxes, pop down menus etc. Learn to program like the professional registers, GEMDOS, XBIOS, GRAPHICS, DROP DOWN MENUS, DIALOG BOXES, WINDOWS and much, much more.

**C Programming Pack**
Complete package for anybody learning 'C'. Comprises Sozobon C (fully configured and ready to use on 2 disks), a tutorial disk and 3 disks full of 'graded' programs for you to compile and experiment with **£16.99**

**STOS Programming Pack**
Complete package for all you STOS enthusiasts. Comprises STOS tutorial providing valuable information on all the main commands. STOS TRACKER manipulate and play tracker files. STOS SHOOT-EM-UP BUILDER KIT to produce fast shoot-em-up games quickly and easily and 3 disks full of STOS programs. **£11.99**

**Easy Text Plus**
A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin, 24 pin and laser printers.
**ONLY £19.99**
Ring for details

## BLANK DISKS

**AMAZING OFFERS ON BLANK DISKS AND ACCESSORIES**
Highest quality double sided disks in protective wallets and complete with labels. 100% error free performance guaranteed.

**10 Disks.....£4.99**
**10 Disks + 100 cap lockable box .£11.99**
**25 Disks.....£11.99**
**25 Disks + 100 cap lockable box .£18.99**
**50 Disks.....£22.99**
**50 Disks + 100 cap lockable box .£29.99**
**100 Disks.....£42.99**
**100 Disks + 100 cap lockable box.£47.99**

**DISK LABELS**

50 coloured labels....£1.50
100 coloured labels....£2.50
1000 coloured labels..£13.50
100 Tractor fed labels....£3.00
200 Tractor fed labels....£5.00
1000 Tractor fed labels..£17.00

**ACCESSORIES**

ST/STE Dust Cover.....£4.99
Mouse Mat.....£3.99

**MTS SPECIAL**
25 Blank disks + 100 cap box
ST/STE Dust cover, Mouse Mat
Normally £27.97 Save £3.97
**ONLY £24**

## THE CATALOGUE

**Our printed catalogue details hundreds of disks on all sorts of subjects**

Accounting
Adventure Games
Arcade Games
Astrology
Astronomy
Budgie UK Disks
Bulletin Board
Systems
Chemistry
Clip Art
Cookery
Databases
Desk Accessories
Data Protection
Disk + Virus Utilities
Education
Electronics
Film Information
Football
Genealogy
Operating Systems
Speech Synthesis
Spreadsheets
Satellites
Typing Tutors
Word Processors

**Plus much, much more**
**Order your FREE catalogue NOW**

# Gamebusters

***Following massive public demand we present the sequel to last month's stunning feature, Gamebusters. You THRILLED to the tips! You GASPED at the cheat modes! You ALMOST FELL OVER IN EXCITEMENT at the other bits! Now – join Ed Ricketts as he SWAYS SLOWLY IN JOY at this month's ton of tips***

## ENCHANTED LANDS

**Thalion**

**Becky Lindbourne** of **Bath** proffers this tip for everyone struggling with this really rather good game. Try typing TCB RULES FOREVER on the intro screen. Do it correctly and the screen flashes. From now on pressing F2 and the Spacebar simultaneously takes you to the end-of-level baddie.

## EXTERMINATOR

**Audiogenic**

Improve your pest control with this handy tip from **Kok-Wai Yam** of **London.** When you're in the kitchen of a house – remember, not every house has a kitchen – shoot at the top half of the fridge when it opens. You have to be quick because it only opens for a split second once during a round. Succeed and you're rewarded with a bonus of 275,000 points as well as being warped to the next house.

■ **Yeah, mate, you've got an *Infestation* of roaches there... bit bigger than normal, though... actually, a lot bigger... um – have you got a mallet at all?**

## INFESTATION

**Psygnosis**

**Scott Wolf** of, er, **America** (that's the only address he gave) offers this tip for this game which has recently been included on the Monster Pack compilation. Start the game and bring up the HUD scratch pad. Type I AM NOT A CHEAT, press <Undo>, then <Help>, and finally <Escape>. When you restart you possess the elevator card, the screwdriver, the datalink/compass, quarters key and IR scanner. Additionally, pressing <Escape> displays the final screens. There is a drawback, however: games saved with the cheat mode active are subject to unpredictable malfunctions.

## INTERNATIONAL ICE HOCKEY

**Impulze**

When your team scores a goal, press F1 to pause and wait until the music has finished. Then release the F1 button and your goals increase. A pucking good tip from **Jon Hill** of **Dorset.**

## LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE

**Gremlin**

**Peter Lynch** of **Somerset** has discovered some interesting things to do in this game (not that the game itself isn't interesting, oh no, certainly not, that's not what I meant at all, Officer). Type player one's name in as ANGEL DARK and player two's name as HARVEST HOME for some help with the race. If you get bored with racing, however, type player one's name as MONSTER and player two's as SEVENTEEN. Now you can play a vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up instead!

## PRINCE OF PERSIA

**Domark**

Prince not cooperating? Then try this advice from **Alex Carmichael** of **Glasgow.** *WARNING! It involves making changes to your saved game file. Make a back-up of this file first – we are not responsible if you screw up your disk.*

Using a disk or file editor (such as *MEMFILE 2.0* or *DLII*, both yours free on *FORMAT* Cover Disk 22) you can edit the first four bytes of the file to gain extra time and suchlike. Set the first two bytes to `F6 10` (hex) to reset the time remaining to 60 mins. The next two bytes are the level and your energy: change byte three to `01-0C` (hex) for levels 1-12, and byte four to a suitably high hex number such as 44. Then simply reload the file into the game and you're away. Be careful not to change anything else in the file, though, because the game may not then recognise it.

■ **Cities, eh? Who needs 'em! Nasty, dirty, smelly things, full of putrid people and horrible roads and buses and hamsters. Still, they're fun to wreak havoc on (as my old mate Godzilla used to say...)**

## SIM CITY

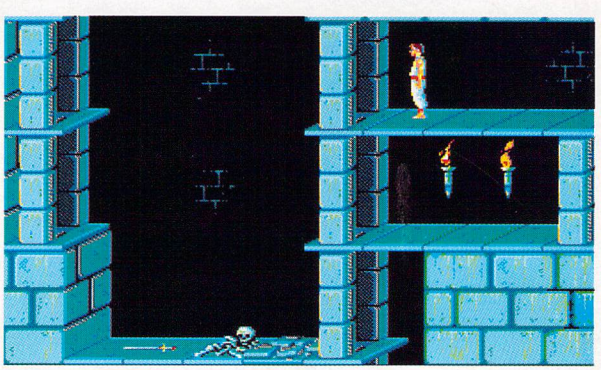
**Infogrames**

At last! We've got a tip from a Mr Man! Well, all right then, **Jonathan Man** of **Middlesex.** Set the game speed to PAUSE and type FUND (in upper case letters). Save the city, set the game speed to FAST and reload your city to see what happens. (Cue maniacal but friendly laughter...)

## TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

**Codemasters**

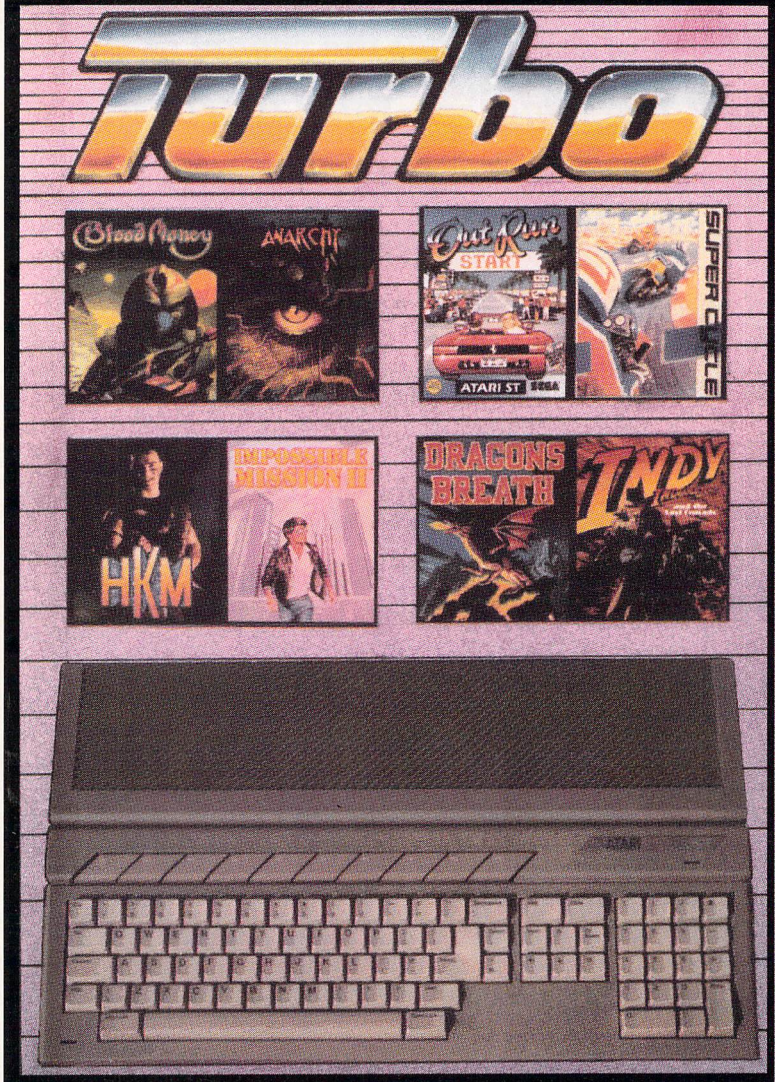
Another quickie from **Paul Rhys-Thompson** of **Lancashire.** When the game starts just type EGGSONLEGS to become invincible.



■ **No really, Officer, all I wanted to do was get my sword and pile of bones in order to murder the evil Vizier. I'm a *Prince of Persia*, you see – and I can explain about the pyjamas, too, honest**

# ATARI ST

"E" & "FM"




## The Official NEW Atari 520STE Turbo Pack has arrived!

### pack includes

- Atari 520STE Computer Keyboard
- 512K built in Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg Double-Sided Disk Drive
- Built-in TV Modulator
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 8 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Four Joystick ports
- Light Gun/Pen Facility
- MIDI inputs for music keyboards
- RAM Expansion capability
- Atari Mouse and Joystick

... and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

### plus

- ✓ Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
- ✓ Dragon's Breath
- ✓ Blood Money
- ✓ Impossible Mission II
- ✓ Human Killing Machine
- ✓ Anarchy
- ✓ Outrun
- ✓ Super Cycle

### plus

- ✓ STOS Games Creator
- ✓ Hyperpaint II - uses all 4096 colours!
- ✓ Music Maker II - uses the new stereo sound!
- ✓ First BASIC Programming Language

### plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

*10 great software titles and accessories worth over £230 - Only from DIGICOM!*

- ☆ Drivin' Force
- ☆ Trivial Pursuit
- ☆ Pipemania
- ☆ RickDangerous
- ☆ Chess Player 2150
- ☆ Metacomco BASIC
- ☆ Rock n' Roll
- ☆ Asterix
- ☆ Skweek
- ☆ Onslaught
- ☆ Live & Let Die
- ☆ Mouse Mat

*also available the 520STFM Discovery Pack!*

**£299.00 inc. the DIGISTAR pack!**

## Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*

## Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

*only.....*

**£379.99**

☆ or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

## How to Order

By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

By Mail - Simply write down your requirments and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD ". *Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri . Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

## Catalogues!

*Ring or write in for our latest Atari catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, Atari BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!*

### Service you can depend on!

*Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.*

*Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.*

## DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

## TURRICAN 2
**Rainbow Arts**

Yo, er, man! Beat those monsters to a small lump of pulsating jelly with this guide on how to kill the baddies from **Peter Stock** of **Suffolk.**

- **Level 1-1:** stand in the middle of the screen and aim your Surround Beam at its head. When the bits of cavern fall down, aim your Surround Beam at them.
- **Level 1-2:** turn yourself into a Gyroscope, hold the joystick to the right and press the Spacebar twice.
- **Level 2-1:** aim your Surround Beam at its eye and jump. Duck to avoid its laser.
- **Level 2-2:** destroy its lasers, then aim your Surround Beam at its eye in the centre.
- **Level 3-1:** try not to get Bounce or Multiple weapons, just the laser. Shoot the eyeballs.
- **Level 3-2:** destroy its lasers, shoot the side sections and finally the middle section.
- **Level 3-3:** when it splits in half, shoot the middle section and then shoot the other sections, avoiding its bullets.
- **Level 4-1:** when it opens its mouth, jump its bullets and keep firing at its head.
- **Level 4-2:** when the Giant Walkers run towards you on the conveyor belt, all you need to do is jump over them.

## VERMINATOR
**Rainbird**

Go into the shop and buy a hammer. Then sell it for 50 credits. Go up to the till and you'll have bought the falcons for 50 credits. Sell these to make some serious money.

## X-OUT
**Rainbow Arts**

Go to the shop (what, another shop?), buy the shield and throw it away instantly. You get 500 points for this. Repeat indefinitely – until you either fall asleep or your hand falls off.

# THE MEANING OF LIFE (PART TWO)

**And now, *FORMAT* proudly presents more excerpts from the extensive portfolio of hints and cheats of Scott Wills (he of the West Midlands).**

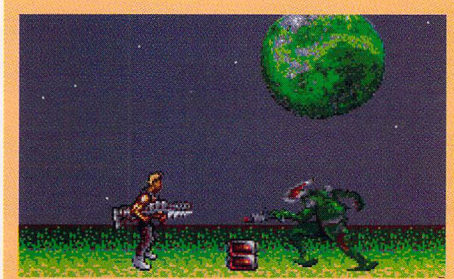
## ACTION FIGHTER
**Microprose**

Type ZBACKDOOR into the high score table for infinite lives and energy.

## AMC
**Dinamic**

Access codes you might like to try:

a: NOSTROMO
b: DISCOVERY
c: ENTERPRISE
d: DAGOBAH
e: REPLICANT
f: KRULL
g: METROPOLIS



■ **"Hello. You may not need this Titanium Plated Supercharged *Astro Marine Corps* Photon Blaster right now, but think of the future. With just a few easy monthly payments it could be yours forever to treasure in your own home," etc etc...**

## CRAZY CARS
**Titus**

Get up to 240 mph, then press F10 to pause the car. The game slows down but you can still control the car. Press "Fire" and move left and right and you can easily avoid all obstructions.

## DYNAMITE DUX
**Activision**

Type CHEAT on the title screen. Then you can just press F1-F6 in the game to skip levels. Type NUDE to go boxing.

## E-MOTION
**US Gold**

On the title screen type MOONUNIT, then press these keys during the game:

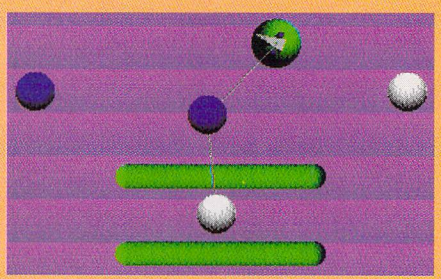
F1 – advance a level
F2 – advance 10 levels
F3 – go back a level
F4 – go back 10 levels.

**Some E-Motional Tips:**

**Level 1:** don't use your thrusters too much and don't use the game's wrap-around effect

**Levels 2 and 3:** don't turn right. To help yourself, use the flip

**Level 4:** fail this level! Sit around collecting all the orange orbs and leaving the blue ones until last.



■ **There's a golden opportunity here for a cheap joke about balls and suchlike, but I wouldn't stoop to such depths in a family magazine. Cor, look at the size of them orbs! Oops – sorry...**

## HAMMERFIST
**Activision**

On the high score table type in TAEHC OT TNAW I. Then during the game press F7 to advance a screen.

■ **Do the *Hammerfist* shuffle – it's easy! Just take off all your clothes, pull on some kinky boots and follow the droid! A-one, a-two, a -one-two-three-four... (I don't know, Max. Think it'll catch on?)**

## HELTER SKELTER
**Audiogenic**

**Passwords:**
Level 11 – SPIN
Level 21 – FLIP
Level 31 – BALL
Level 41 – GOAL
Level 51 – LEFT
Level 61 – TWIN
Level 71 – PLAY

## POWERPLAY
**Arcana**

A completely pointless tip. Take Disk 2 out of the drive and replace it with a blank disk during play. The result? You're asked the same question all the time. Nanoseconds of fun!

## PUFFY'S SAGA
**UBI Soft**

When your health reaches zero, pause the game. Run your fingers over the keys from F1 to F7. You now have four keys, four goms and 2,000 health points. If you have two magic goms press F6 and F7 simultaneously to see a map of the present level.

## SILKWORM
**16 Blitz Plus/Mastertronic**

During play, type in GORGONZOLA. Press C to get more credits, up to a maximum of nine.

■ **Lesson 1: Never Wear Your Shades Whilst Skateboarding Lest Your Ass Encounter The Ground In An Unexpected Falling-Over Style Situation (Pause...) Er, no, you can't have your money back. That *is* the lesson. Sorry. We're on the *skidz*...**

## SKIDZ
**Gremlin**

Hold down "Fire" and <Alternate> together. While doing this tap C to activate the cheat mode. Alternatively, you can hold down "Fire" and <Alternate> and tap M to skip a level.

## STREET FIGHTER
**US Gold**

On the title screen type in STREET CHEAT. In the game press <Help> to advance a level.

## TURBO OUTRUN
**US Gold**

After the countdown type WEARAPEEPEL. Now use these keys:

B – begin again keeping your score
D – renew Turbo
F – see the end sequence
G – remove credit

**continued on page 83**

# NEW LOW PRICES
## BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES
## BENCHMARK ✓ BRAND

ALL 3½" DISKS COME WITH LABELS. ALL 5¼" DISKS COME WITH LABELS WRITE PROTECTS AND SLEEVES

| Disk Type | Qty | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½" DS/DD 1Mb | £ | 17.00 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 75.00 | 163.00 | 309.00 |
| 3½" DS/HD 2Mb | £ | 33.60 | 61.00 | 67.00 | 132.00 | 320.00 | 630.00 |
| 5¼" DS/DD 96/48 TPI | £ | 11.00 | 18.00 | 28.00 | 51.00 | 122.00 | 225.00 |
| 5¼" DS/HD 1.6Mb | £ | 18.00 | 31.50 | 52.50 | 99.00 | 228.00 | 394.00 |

**ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED GUARANTEED ERROR FREE**

**ALL BENCHMARK 3½" DS/DD DISKS ARE NOW MANUFACTURED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING MAKER - SONY.**

**DISK STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE**

3½" 50 capacity.....£3.70
3½" 100 capacity.....£4.70
5¼" 100 capacity.....£4.70
3½" 240 capacity (stackable).....£19.50

**THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS**

**MCS**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to VISA Access 24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

**Manor Court Supplies Ltd**

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416

Dept ST7, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

**EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME**

**UNBRANDED DISKS AT SAME PRICES**



## *Introducing ATARI ST Machine Code*

***ST USER, "Good value for money" . "Value packed disk". MICROMART, "Great package", ST FORMAT, "Quality 68000 programming book".***

A *complete* assembly language programming environment for the beginner and intermediate ST application programmer. Learn assembler the easy way, step-by-step with a comprehensive book (over 400 pages) and a jam-packed disk.

Disk contains text editor, with integrated 68000 symbolic assembler, symbolic debugger, and a resource construction kit (for easy construction of menus and dialog boxes). GEM VDI, AES & TOS libraries listed on disk. The comprehensive book introduces the reader via many assembly language examples how to program the ST. No knowledge of assembler is assumed. All examples in the book are held on disk and can be assembled using the supplied text editor and assembler. Just one click with the mouse pointer and the source code is assembled! Another click and the assembled program can be run!

Topics covered include: starting out with assembler, 68000 addressing modes; address and data registers; define contant, and space directives (ds and dc); the bss; the status register, labels, most 68000 instructions; file handling; loading a DEGAS file; screen RAM and the palette; working with hex and binary data representation; using the debugger; using the resource construction kit; calling the operating system via GEMDOS, BIOS and the XBIOS; formatting a disk; GEM from assembler: dialog boxes, menus; the VDI-blitting, graphic primitives, GDOS, etc; AES: window handling, etc VT52 commands; plus other subjects such as: pexec, interrupt programming using assembler from GFA BASIC, ASCII codes. Utilities Include: ASCII to HEX, HEX to ASCII, boot from drive B: etc. Glossary, Index. Please state s/s or d/s disk drive when ordering. Order from zzSoft, address & phone number below.

**(book & disk) £20.00, p&p (UK) £1.00. Europe p&p £3.00**

## IMPrint, for quality printouts.

**24 PIN mono/colour printers soon -**

For any ST or STE 520, 1040 or Mega. Runs in high, med or low res under GEM. A must for anybody interested in producing quality mono or colour printouts from your 9-pin printer. Cut-out the screen area you want printed and vary the printout size! Or print the full screen. Order, or more details from zzSoft, address & phone number below.

Portrait and landscape possible. Convert Degas (PI3, PI2, PI1), .NEO & .\\\\TNY picture files to the current screen resolution. Automatic greyscaling used for colour pictures. Label the final printout with a choice of six text sizes and six styles (bold, italic, underline, etc in any combination). Text automatically justified. Unique outline feature. Flip picture on X or Y axis.

Choose the number of printhead passes for greater control over the final printout. Up to 9 passes! Full set drawing tools: a mini art program included! Draw lines, circles, fills, etc. Free technical support, ant it comes with a 40 page comprehensive User Guide.

**Only £15.95 inc p&p** for the colour version. Ideal for the popular STAR LC10C colour printer.

**Only £10.95 inc p&p** for the mono version.

## EASY TEXT PLUS *DTP* Version 1.4

***MICROMART, "I use it, I like it and recommend it".***

For any ST or STE, 520, 1040 or Mega. Runs in high or med res under GEM. A complete package - nothing more to buy! Please state s/s or d/s disk drive and printer when ordering.

***Outstanding Output*** to any 9-pin (120*144 dpi) or 24-pin (180*180 dip or 360*360 dpi) Epson compatible dot matrix printers, et Star LC10, Citizen 120d, Amstrad DMP 3000, Star LC24-10, etc, and any HP Laserjet compatible laser, Atari laser & deskjet. Laser/deskjet needs ST with 1 Meg or more & hi res monitor or emulator.

***TEXT:*** Left, right, centred, or full justification. Import text from most word processors, inc 1st Word, ST Writer. Text attributes: normal, bold, italic, light, underline, outlined, in any combination. Leading user definable in steps of 5 pixels. Text can be edited within EASY TEST+: all common word processing functions: including delete and insert a line; block cut, paste, delete. Word wrap in frames. Columns of text easily created.

***FONTS:*** Variety of GDOS fonts supplied with program, up to 48 points high. Extra fonts disk £5.00, inc p&p.

***GRAPHICS:*** 36 fills, 6 line endings, boxes (rounded and square), 3 line thicknesses. Boxes can be filled with any graphic fill and/or text. 3 graphic modes, replace, transparent, xor-for creation of white text on black background and other effects. Import clip art from any DEGAS ELITE compatible clip art. Mono clip art automatically converted by EAST TEXT+ for med res users. Plus many other features: User definable frame margins, snap frame, keep frame width, etc. Comes with illustrated 88 page User Guide; telephone support.

***Easy Text + only £20.00 inc p&p***

EASY TEXT owners upgrade for only £5.00 which includes new 88 page User Guide. Return original disk to zzSoft.
EASY TEXT+ owners upgrade to v1.4 by returning original disk, and 3 first class stamps. Demo disk £1.50 inc p&p.

***zzSoft, 3 Riverdale House, Mytholm Close, Hebden Bridge, West Yorks, HX7 6BP. Phone 0422 845528***

All major credit cards accepted. All trademarks acknowledged. Easy Text+ IMPrint and the book "Introducing ATARI ST Machine Code" are also available from selected PD libraries and mail order companies.

# THE FINAL BATTLE

**PSS**

**Not quite sure exactly how we came by this 50-step complete solution – all that's known is it's by Karl Buckingham and Richard Hewison. The directions are short and to the point, but useable. Remember: to "operate," double-click.**

1. Inside the cell: Operate on the bench. Up.
2. On the bench: Open the grille. Up.
3. In the air vent: North.
4. Inside the air vent: open the grille. In.
5. Inside the cell: out. South. South. Open drawer. Take rusty key. Operate rusty key to clean it. North. North. In. Operate chain. Use polished key to free Jerub. South. South.
6. Corner of the passage: east. Operate door.
7. Inside the chamber: attack humanoid with your hands. Get his knife. Jerub should operate Crysella's rope to free her. Steroff should operate on Pagan's manacles to free him. Operate the railing with the rope and send Jerub down.
8. Down the well: take the tinder box, as well as the backpack and the necklace. Up. Take the rope. Out. Up.
9. Inside the main hall: attack the humanoids with the knife. Out.
10. Outside the main hall: down. West. Turn the wagon over (double-click). East. East. Attack door. In.
11. In the guard house: operate the rocks to reveal a trap door. Open the trap door. Down.
12. In a darkened tunnel: light torch. South.
13. Bottom of the stairs: throw an object at the spider's web. Get gold key. Get Crysella to examine the walls to find a niche full of arrows. North. Up. Out. South.
14. Alongside the well: drop the bucket down the well (double-click). Ensure that Crysella has the gold key. Operate the niche with the gold key to open it. Take the yellow crystal. Up.
15. Alongside the well: up. West. In. Up. Get the silver ring from the table. Attack the chest to remove the rust. Open the chest. Get the bottle of oil and the axe. Out. Down.
16. Outside the tower: open door. Out. East. Out (through the gates which were forced open by the wagon).
17. Outside the ruins: SW. Up. North across the gap (but only if it's daytime).
18. Inside the small cave: in. Operate the rocks to reveal a skeleton. Take the vest. Out. South. Down. East.
19. At the foot of the tower: East. You fall into an animal trap pit. Take the sword. Attack snake with sword. Take cloak. Up. SE.
20. Beneath the willow tree: operate the ground in front of the tree. Take white crystal. West. Get gold ring from the hole by the dead hunter. Wear gold ring. East.
21. Beneath the willow tree: East. East. East. East (to broken bridge). Wait until bird arrives. Throw an object at the bird (if it's day time). Take the diamond. Attach the diamond to the ring ie. operate ring with diamond.
22. At the broken bridge: West. North. Wait for wild pig to appear. Attack pig with sword. Run north. Run NE.
23. Along the forest path: attack bandits with sword (to rescue Jack the lad). NE. NE.
24. Outside the wooden shack: move the water trough (double-click) to reveal a trap door. Open the trap door. Down.
25. In the cellar: take small key from the dead man. Unlock drawer with small key. Open drawer. Get antidote. Up. Open door. In.
26. Inside the shack: get wooden key from top of cupboard. Unlock cupboard with wooden key. Open cupboard. Get the food. Take hammer.
27. Inside the shack: use the Goto feature on the map to return to the broken bridge. Attack tree with axe. SE.
28. At the river's embankment: SE. Give Jack a knife. Send Jack up the tree. Throw the knife at the window to kill the wizard. (Note: if you didn't run to rescue Jack in the forest he might well miss or collapse from his injuries at this point. For extra insurance, make sure he is wearing the robe from the animal trap pit where the snake was.) In.
29. In the Wizard's study: down. Open door. Get rest of party in tree. Up. Jerub should cast the detect spiritual matter spell. Open the chest – someone should be wearing the necklace. Take claw from chest. Remove the grey crystal from claw.
30. In the Wizard's study: get silver key from dead wizard. Unlock drawer with silver key. Open drawer. Get scroll from drawer. (Note: there are two scrolls – Jerub should only take one of them and examine it. One is a spell, the other kills him.) Out. Out.
31. In the forest: NW. NW. W. NW. (Note the location of the cave – you must return here once you have found the other spell scroll, as detailed in points 32 onwards.) NE. E. Either throw a heavy item at the cliff wall and then take the fossil or just take the fossil from the ground.

■ **"That's right, bend over! Now pull down – oh, are we on? Er – let's just put this bench over here, shall we? Good. Okay." (Embarrassed silence)**

32. At the foot of the cliffs: SW. S. NE. NE. N to the three way junction. Go NE to find the boat. Operate the boat with a hammer to mend it. In. (Note: only one character can fit in the boat.)
33. Sailing upon the lake: NE. South. Out. South. Operate the mechanism with the bottle of oil. Operate mechanism again. North. In. South. Out. Wait for Hermit to appear. Wait for Hermit to awaken. Talk to Hermit. Give Hermit fossil. Look in tree hole. Take pouch. Get green crystal from pouch. In. Take staff from bed. Break the staff to find a spell scroll. Out. South. North. Use the game map system to return to the cave entrance.
34. Outside the cave: attach the rope to the large boulder. Pull on the rope to move the boulder and reveal a hole. Down. Light a torch with the tinder box. North.
35. At the edge of the pit: Jerub must cross the pit. He must also have all eight spells available to him. If he's not brave enough to cross then get him to cast the bravery spell repeatedly until he is. North. North. Cast the Destroy Serpent spell (the last spell) to kill the serpent and reveal stepping stones.
36. Inside the huge cavern: North. Cast Detect Underworld spell (second spell). Look in the column of flame and take the blue crystal. Use map system to return to the cave. Out. Use map system to return to the wagon in the forest.
37. Along the forest path: NE. North. East. East. Up (the mechanism chain). Up (only when it's night. Don't carry a lit torch either!) East. Unravel the vest (double-click) and give it to Crysella. Get Crysella to shoot an arrow at the rope bridge. East (across the mended rope bridge).
38. Outside the Suzar's castle: in. Get Jack to go up through the gap at the top of the door. South. Pull the lever. In. Pull the lever. Out. Out. Get the metal key from the dead humanoid. Use the map system to return to the Courtyard.
39. Corner of the Courtyard: North. Unlock the gates with the metal key. Open the gates. Get Crysella to shoot three times at the target. Take bottle of fruba. SE. Open the trap door. Down.
40. Within the mucky sewers: South (if water level is not high because of excess rain). Up (through the toilet!). Open drawer and take iron key. North. Jack must bend the iron key first. Unlock door with iron key. In. Talk to man. Attack man and kill him. Get black key from dead body. Out. South.
41. In the guard house: South. East. Up. North. West. Take ivory key from the hook. Unlock door with ivory key. Open door. South. West. Open door. Attack the humanoids with a weapon. Take the shiny key from the dead humanoid. In.
42. Inside the great hall: get Crysella to examine the walls. Up. Open doors. North. Attack humanoids with sword. Get the glove from the dead humanoid. Wear the glove. East.
43. End of the passage: use the glove to dispel the barrier. East. Attack the door twice to break it down. In.
44. In the bedroom: look in the bucket and take the magical staff. Move the painting. Unlock chest with black key. Take magical shield and magical sword. (Note: do not take the black crystal – this damages the magical staff if you try attaching it). Down, one character at a time.
45. At a three way junction: take platinum key from the dead body. W. S. W. N. Up. N. E. N.
46. Within the passage: unlock the door with the platinum key. Open door. In.
47. In the dining hall: operate the mechanism. Down. Take food. Out. W. Operate the statue to open the doors. In.
48. Inside the great chapel: attach all five crystals – yellow, grey, blue, green and white – to the magical staff. Open the curtains. D.
49. In the secret tunnel: drop the magical shield to trigger the trap. Get shield. E. Open the sarcophagus lid. Throw a lit torch at the mummy. Get the glass ball from the coffin. Break the ball by dropping it. Get the red crystal. Attach the red crystal to the magical staff. Attack the giant sphere with the magical staff. In.
50. In the depths of Hell: attack Suzar with the magical sword three times. Now run to the cave at the foot of the basket or the bridge before the castle collapses! (Use the map system and the Goto feature).

**THE END! – But be here next issue for some general tips to help you get through the battle in one piece!**

# I Think... ...Therefore Impressions

## COHORT – FIGHTING FOR ROME

- "While Cohort has plenty of historical detail, its colourful graphics, entertaining animation, imaginative use of sound and flexible icon controls are what really makes it." (890 ACE June)
- "Very effective" (85% ZERO June 1991)
- "If you like Rorke's Drift, you'll certainly like COHORT" (Strategy Plus June 1991)
- COHORT is the second game in Impressions' unique and extremely popular miniature-style war-game series
- Enhancements include group command functions, sound, multiple scenarios, user-definable armies, and more

OUT NOW ON ST, AMIGA & IBM PC £29.99

## THE CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE

- 2-player option
- Huge play area
- Wide variety of troop types
- Play either side
- Optional "fog of war" & command time-lag
- The third game in Impressions' popular miniature style war game series
- Battle options include: The Thin Red Line, The Charge of the Light Brigade, and more!!...*or the whole battle*

OUT IN JUNE ON ST, AMIGA & IBM PC £29.99

## AFRIKA KORPS

- Just released, this is the sequel to Ken Wright's highly successful Blitzkrieg May 1940
- Simulates the desert campaigns of WW2
- Play either side – Rommel or Montgomery
- Features option for delegation of command to unit commanders
- Superbly presented with detailed historical background booklet and instructions

OUT NOW ON ST & AMIGA £29.99

All titles are available from all good retailers; in case of difficulty post cheque or Access/VISA number & expiry date to:-

IMPRESSIONS, Units 1 & 2, Conlon Developments, Watery Lane, Darwen, Lancashire BB3 2ET.

*i* IMPRESSIONS

*S T R A T E G Y  W I T H  S T Y L E*



# B-SOFT

**PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST**

**H01** **ST WRITER ELITE.** The standard word processor for the ST with full documentation.
**H02** **SPELL CHECKER, WORD COUNTER, VIRUS KILLER,** and other programmes to aid word processing.
**H03** **DATABASE, TYPING TUTOR & SPREADSHEET.** All with full documentation.
**H04** **PROGRAMMABLE DATABASE.** Very high quality database.
**H06** **SUPERB QUALITY SPREADSHEET.** Double sided disk with full manual on disk.
**H08** **FIRST WORD,** Fully gemed word processor, with instructions. Also spellchecker + word counter. Double sided only.
**H09** **GRAPH PROGRAMME.** Input numbers to create Pie, Bar and Line graphs. Print direct to desktop or insert in other programmes.
**BG1** **CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.**
**BG2** **CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.**
**BG3** **DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, DALEKS.**
**AC1** **DESKPACK,** all in one desktop accessory includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. Also **REPAIR DISK** programme and others.
**AC3** **FOUR DISK COPIERS, Inc F COPY 3, ALL PRG Versions, FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT,** (speech synth) **VIRUS KILLER,** and many others.
**AD1** **HACK,** role playing type adventure classic.
**AD2** **COLOSSAL CAVE.** Simply massive superb text adventure. Best on P.D.
**AD3** **WIZARDS LAIR,** great text and graphics adventure.
**AD5** **UNDER BERKWOOD,** massive graphics/arcade adventure. Excellent.
**AT1** **NEOCHROME ART PROGRAMME AND PICTURES.** Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle generator.
**AT3** **PALLETTE MASTER** Possibly the best art programme on P.D. Full instructions included.
**AT4** **ANI-ST,** previously sold as **AEGIS ANIMATOR FOR £80.00.** An art animating programme with full instructions. A bargain at £2.00
**BB1** **BASIC PROGRAMMES & BASIC LANGUAGE TO RUN THEM.**
**DE1** **MARBLES & EXCEPTIONS** demo of superb graphics and sound.
**DE2** **THE AMAZING UNION DEMO.** Very impressive sound and graphics. Not STE.
**GG2** **HAUNTED HOUSE, PAC MAN TYPE, GAMES BRIDGIT, SLOT MACHINE.** Another suite of great arcade games.
**GG4** **VEGAS.** Visit a casino, gamble your money on **POKER, ROULETTE, BLACKJACK & SLOT MACHINES.** Great graphics.
**GG5** **PINBALL, DRAWPOKER & WALL STREET.** A stocks & shares trading game.
**GG6** **FLOYD THE DROID.** The best of all arcade action. **BLASTER,** great sideways scrolling arade action. Superb disk.
**KI1** **FRUIT MACHINE AND PAC MAN TYPE GAMES** Very impressive implementations.
**KI2** **KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KDI MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO.**
**KI3** **KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KID STORY.**
**KI4** **KID SONG** and working demo's of **NUMBERGO & NUMBERMAZE,** excellent maths programmes.
**KI5** **KID PUBLISHER,** childrens desktop publisher. Also working demo's of **MAJOR MOTION & FUZZBALL** arcade action, **& LINE UP 4, CONNECT** 4 type game.
**KI6** **KID REBUS WRITER.** Make phrases using letter and pictures. Also **FUNFACE** working demo.
**SM3** **ACCOMPANIST,** Superb midi sequencer, Henri Kosh latest version.

**ALL DISKS £2.00 EACH, INC P&P. S/S & D/S.**
**OVERSEAS ADD £1.50 TO TOTAL. SEND PAYMENT TO:**
**B-SOFT, 33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT,**
**READING, BERKS. RG3 5ZH**
**TEL: (0734) 416492 CREDIT CARD HOTLINE + ENQUIRIES.**
**SAE FOR FULL DETAILS (STATE MACHINE)**
**SAME DAY DESPATCH GUARANTEED**



# MAKE YOUR ST EARN!

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

**HOME BASED BUSINESS**

*This may be the most important move you will ever make!*

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

**HOME BASED BUSINESS**

**31, PILTON PLACE (STF 24)**
**KING AND QUEEN STREET,**
**WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR**



*Moriarty Software Presents*

**A multi-sync monitor for only £19.95**

Well, not quite. But the Moriarty Monulator will turn any colour TV or monitor into a genuine mono monitor capable of displaying all 256,000 high resolution pixels!

**More than just a monochrome monitor**

The Monulator is packed with useful features:

★ Special screen modes for 640 x 400 pixel accuracy
★ Extremely fast operation with crisper text display
★ Desk accessory control with too many options to list!
★ 100% compatible ★ Fully illustrated user manual

Don't buy a high resolution or multisync monitor until you've seen the Monulator!

**STOP PRESS!** Limited Edition Moriarty tee-shirt FREE with all orders sent before 11 July 1991

SOFTWARE

• MORIARTY SOFTWARE • 55 BURNS ROAD
• POUND HILL • CRAWLEY • W. SUSSEX • RH10 3AT
• TEL: (0293) 539215

**LIFE continued from page 79**

N (plus a key 1-9) – go to that level
T – extra time

## VENUS THE FLYTRAP

**Gremlin**

Press the <Undo> key and keep it held down until the words CHEAT ON appear. You now have infinite energy.

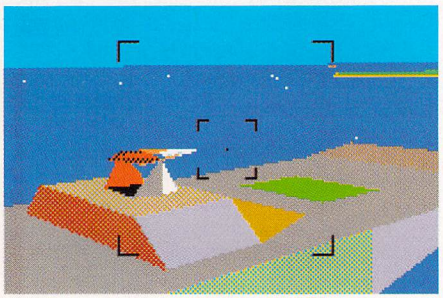
**Level codes:**
MANDTIDS – Frozen Wastes
CICADAS – The Dead City
PSYLLIDS – Wood World
PIERIDS – The Kaverns
SATYRID – Death Valley
LYCAENID – Creeping Swamp

***OR!*** instead of entering the level codes type:
JUPITOR for infinite time
PLUTO for infinite ammo
FREEPLAY for infinite credits
LISTEN for a sound test.

## CARRIER COMMAND

**Mirror Image**

**Since this exceptional game has just been re-released, we thought it was worthwhile to reprint some tips for new players.**



■ Collect the grapefruit before slicing the dwarf in two at point A with the harpoon after you've used the knife-sharpener you bought from Derek the Abnormal Grocer – oh sorry, wrong caption

### MANTAs

Have all of your Mantas individually armed: Manta 1 should have one missile, Manta 2 a laser gun and a missile on each wing, Manta 3 a bomb pod and two missiles, and finally Manta 4 a long range comms pod and four missiles. In flight, set the Mantas' altitude low so that they gain speed. As you're travelling between the islands send Manta 4 ahead of you to attack the island you're heading for.

### AAVs

Never send a Walrus AAV out without adequate air support. Use an AAV fitted with a laser to destroy the enemy's defences and then attack the Command Centre.

### THE CARRIER

Remember, you get maximum speed when travelling only by withdrawing all the inflatable drones and only then when you're in deep water. It's best to have only the Engines, the Repair Systems and the Superstructure on high priority repair. Make a stockpile after conquering every two or three islands – that way you don't have to wait too long for all the stock to be transferred between islands. Fuel priorities ought to be: Ship – High, Manta – Medium, AAV – Low.

### ATTACKING AN ISLAND

There are basically two ways to attack an island. The easiest way is to send in a Walrus armed with a Virus Bomb to subvert the island's command centre, assuming you want to keep the same type of island. You must make sure you have a diversion of some sort, though, or otherwise your Walrus gets destroyed before ever reaching the island.

The other way is to destroy the Command Centre altogether. You can do this from the safety of your carrier by backing up to the island (not too close or you activate the defence missiles on the island) and using the surface-to-surface missiles from your ship. It takes about seven missiles to destroy the Centre.

**Bottles of champagne to Sammy Simpson and Eric Ketts of Bath.**

## CHIP'S CHALLENGE

**US Gold**

£50 STF PRIZE WINNER

**Right. No messing about now. A certain N H Crowhurst of Stockport has completed the whole darn game and has level codes for every one of the 144 stages. So here we go...**

| LEVEL | NAME | CODE | CHIPS | TIME |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LESSON 1 | BDHP | 11 | 100 |
| 2 | LESSON 2 | JXMJ | 4 | 100 |
| 3 | LESSON 3 | ECBQ | 4 | 100 |
| 4 | LESSON 4 | YMCJ | 9 | 150 |
| 5 | LESSON 5 | TQKB | 0 | 100 |
| 6 | LESSON 6 | WNLP | 4 | 100 |
| 7 | LESSON 7 | FXQO | 3 | 150 |
| 8 | LESSON 8 | NHAG | 1 | 100 |
| 9 | NUTS AND BOLTS | KCRE | 9 | 400 |
| 10 | BRUSHFIRE | VUWS | 0 | 80 |
| 11 | TRINITY | CNPE | 3 | 300 |
| 12 | HUNT | WVHI | 652 | 400 |
| 13 | SOUTHPOLE | OCKS | 0 | — |
| 14 | TELEBLOCK | BTDY | 4 | 250 |
| 15 | ELEMENTARY | COZQ | 12 | 250 |
| 16 | CELLBLOCKED | SKKK | 0 | — |
| 17 | NICE DAY | AJMG | 46 | 100 |
| 18 | CASTLE MOAT | HMJL | 0 | 600 |
| 19 | DIGGER | MRHR | 146 | 210 |
| 20 | TOSSED SALAD | KGFP | 15 | 400 |
| 21 | ICEBERG | UGRW | 9 | 150 |
| 22 | FORCED ENTRY | WZIN | 8 | 300 |
| 23 | BLOBNET | HUVE | 88 | 500 |
| 24 | OORTO GELO | UNIZ | 48 | 550 |
| 25 | BLINK | PQGV | 28 | 600 |
| 26 | CHCHCHIPS | YUYJ | 170 | 366 |
| 27 | GO WITH THE FLOW | IGGZ | 6 | 200 |
| 28 | PING PONG | UJDD | 22 | 300 |
| 29 | ARTIC FLOW | QGOL | 5 | 400 |
| 30 | MISH MESH | BQZP | 36 | 600 |
| 31 | KNOT | RYMS | 118 | 29 |
| 32 | SCAVENGER HUNT | PEFS | 3 | 600 |
| 33 | ON THE ROCKS | BQSN | 9 | — |
| 34 | CYPHER | NQFI | 14 | 350 |
| 35 | LEMMINGS | VDTM | 10 | 600 |
| 36 | LADDER | NXIS | 28 | 350 |
| 37 | SEEING STARS | VQNK | 56 | 800 |
| 38 | SAMPLER | BIFA | 1 | 500 |
| 39 | GLUT | ICXY | 29 | 20 |
| 40 | FLOORGASBORG | YWFH | 0 | 200 |
| 41 | I.C. YOU | GKWD | 60 | 250 |
| 42 | BEWARE OF BUG | LMFU | 27 | 300 |
| 43 | LOCK BLOCK | UJDP | 0 | 200 |
| 44 | REFRACTION | TXHL | 32 | 300 |
| 45 | MONSTERLAB | OVPZ | 0 | 300 |
| 46 | THREE DOORS | HDQJ | 14 | 250 |
| 47 | PIER SEVEN | LXPP | 4 | 300 |
| 48 | MUGGER SQUARE | JYSF | 6 | 300 |
| 49 | PROBLEMS | PPXI | 23 | 200 |
| 50 | DIG DIRT | QBDH | 16 | 350 |
| 51 | I SLIDE | IGGJ | 13 | 750 |
| 52 | THE LAST LAUGH | PPHT | 2 | 400 |
| 53 | TRAFFIC COP | CGNX | 0 | 500 |
| 54 | GRAIL | ZMGC | 68 | 350 |
| 55 | POTPOURRI | SJES | 30 | 100 |
| 56 | DEEP FREEZE | FCJE | 8 | 250 |
| 57 | STRANGE MAZE | UBXU | 35 | 400 |
| 58 | LOOP AROUND | YBLT | 9 | 600 |
| 59 | HIDDEN DANGER | BLDM | 8 | 400 |
| 60 | SCOUNDREL | ZYV | 12 | 294 |
| 61 | RINK | RMOW | 16 | — |
| 62 | SLOW MO | TIGW | 0 | 300 |
| 63 | BLOCK FACTORY | GOHX | 7 | 500 |
| 64 | SPOOKS | IJPQ | 41 | 600 |
| 65 | AMSTERDAM | UPUN | 51 | 500 |
| 66 | VICTIM | ZIKZ | 12 | 300 |
| 67 | CHIP MINE | GGJA | 28 | 700 |
| 68 | EENY MINY MOE | RTDI | 52 | 650 |
| 69 | BOUNCE CITY | NLLY | 0 | 300 |
| 70 | NIGHT MARE | GCCG | 0 | 199 |
| 71 | CORRIDOR | LAJM | 23 | 500 |
| 72 | BLIND ALLEY | EKFT | 35 | — |

**That's the first half – last 72 levels next month (if you're good).**

## WE WANT *YOUR* TINTS AND HIPS

Yep! Tints, hips, peaks, chokes – *all* those silly words you type in to get infinite blancmange and higher scores – we want them all! If you've got a tip, a cheat, a short cut, an infinite lives poke, a password, a map – anything at all you've found that helps you get more from your ST game-playing – we want to hear about it! That way you can share your information with well over 60,000 fellow ST enthusiasts, and possibly win *FORMAT*'s monthly prize of £50. It doesn't have to be a complete solution or anything – *whatever* you've got could be the answer to a fellow ST game-player's prayers!

**Name** _____

**Address** _____

_____ **Daytime phone** _____

**Brief description of tip** _____

_____

_____

**Please complete this form and send it, along with your tip, to: *Gamebusters, ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.**

# SHADOW OF THE BEAST

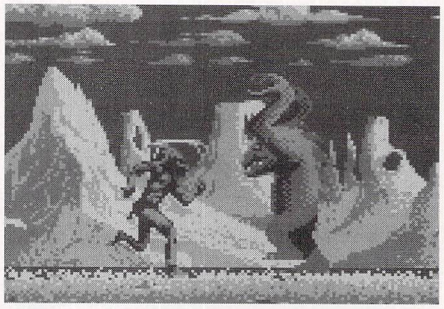
**Psygnosis**

**Old game it may be, but since it's just been included on the Monster Pack compilation, here's the complete solution for all newcomers to this horizontally-scrolling arcade adventure shoot-'em-up... from Michael Attisha of Hull.**

Go left until you reach the treehouse and enter. Once inside, go right, jumping the fireball, and go down the ladder in the floor. Keep following the passage until you kill the blue creatures and drop down off the ladder afterwards. From there, take the left ladder down and then go down the ladder after the bridge. Go right, killing all the creatures, then down the ladder. Now left until you reach the creature holding the blue ball. Go right up close to it and duck. Whenever he stops breathing fire punch the ball as many times as possible. Eventually the ball should disappear and you're left with a super-weapon. Backtrack to the right, go up one ladder and down the next before going down the next two. Proceed left, taking the top passage; take the key at the end. Return to the same area in which you got the super-weapon and enter the transporter.

In your new surroundings, go up the left ladder and continue right. A block appears behind you, barring your way, and a huge grey cart starts trundling toward you. Using the super-weapon, shoot the cart over and over again, ensuring that it doesn't touch you – if it does you're dead. After you've destroyed it run right and take the first ladder up. Go left, past the ladder, until you come across the switch that says "Don't touch." Touch it. Return right and go up the ladder you passed just now.

Walk right (yes, right through the wall) and duck and punch the two chests, which break open to reveal strength potions. Collect them



■ **"Ere, can you do this?" (Raises arms.) "No, but I can stand on one leg for three hours without moving." "Oh. Nights are drawing in, aren't they?" (Pathetic End To A Caption Number Seventy-One)**

and run left as far as possible, avoiding the Hydra, to collect the key. Work your way back down the two ladders and walk right. Keep following the ladders and passages past the bomb-dropping bees and down the ladder. Go left as far as possible, then up the ladder and right, collecting the Power Punch. (By the way, the "Don't Touch" switch you touched earlier negated an energy field around the bottle.) Go left and down the ladder to the bottom and walk right until you reach the dinosaur. Using the power punch, hit it repeatedly until it dies. Continue right through the door. One of your keys is used and you emerge in the well. Climb up the iron rungs and get out.

Run right, punching the stone blocks and collecting the bonuses, until you reach the castle. Collect the torch to the right of the door and enter. Climb the ladder to the left and follow the passages and ladders until you come to two passages going left and right. Go right and collect the spanner, then left until the end. Keep following the tunnels again until you drop off a ledge to the right which puts you back at the entrance. Run left following the passage again. Eventually you should fall off a ladder onto a bridge. Run left and punch the chest. Collect the gun, run right and walk into the laser beam. Your remaining key and the spanner are used, disabling the beam. Go up two ladders and run right. When you come across the three-headed dragon, shoot it in the head(s) by jumping while shooting. It flashes white when you hit it.

Fly along the tunnel until you reach the creature at the end. It has two faces: destroy each one and you're through to the next part. Keep running right, killing all the creatures as you go. Hitting the gravestones results in either a strength bonus or a penalty. Finally, kill the Beast at the end by striking his foot and avoiding his club, and that's it! You've mastered the Beast! Nothing to it, really... ***stf***

# soccer glory £19.95 atari

Soccer Glory gives you the choice of being Player Manager or Club Manager only. Whatever your choice this exciting and realistic game will require skill, good judgement and luck.
We have researched teams, players and soccer tactics to add realism and the pressures on a current 1st Division Manager. Success will be hard to achieve but very rewarding.

Over 1, 200 named players, all with individual playing skills. Transfer market, English/Euro cup competitions. Players' contracts, physio's and coach reports, injuries, penalties, goal tally, named goal scorers, etc, etc.

**Take The Challenge and Obtain Soccer Glory**

# the racing game £19.95 atari

**An exciting game designed for the horse racing enthusiast**
Manage, train and race 36 horses in Britain, Europe and USA. Race your horses over 5F to 2 miles in Group, Listed, Graduation, Stake, Cup and of course the 5 English Classic races. Form, fitness, going, draw and distance all affect results. Training schedules and jockey instructions. Full betting market, stewards enquiry, photo finish, financial and success reports, save game etc, etc.

## special offer: order both games for a Special Price of £35.00

All orders despatched quickly and by 1st class post

Send cheque or postal order to:
**tanglewood software**
157 Warwick Road, Rayleigh,
Essex, SS6 8SG
Proprietor: J. Moss

# DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

## FROM MJC SUPPLIES

### DISKS

**UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | 6.95 |
| 20 | 13.00 |

**SONY BRAND MF2DD 3.5" DISKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | 9.95 |
| 20 | 18.95 |

### GRAPHICS & PRESENTATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Timeworks Desktop Publisher** | **68.95** |
| Timeworks DTP Tutor | 24.95 |
| Easy Draw 2 | 36.95 |
| Supercharged Easy Draw 2 | 59.95 |
| **Deluxe Paint ST** | **44.95** |
| Canvas | 10.95 |
| Degas Elite | 19.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | 22.95 |
| **Cyber Studio** | **39.95** |
| Cyber Paint | 39.95 |

### PROGRAMMING

| | |
|---|---|
| Tempus 2-Programmers Editor | 29.95 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | 34.95 |
| Hisoft Basic (inc GEM libs) | 58.95 |
| GST C Compiler | 15.95 |
| Hisoft C Interpreter | 39.95 |
| Prospero C Compiler | 74.95 |
| Lattice C v5 | 99.95 |
| Hisoft Devpac V2 assembler | 39.95 |
| Nevada Cobol (CPM) | 33.95 |
| Hisoft Wercs | 21.95 |
| Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc GDOS) | 33.95 |
| **Hisoft Highspeed Pascal** | **69.95** |

**STOS - THE GAME CREATOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| STOS Basic Interpreter | 19.95 |
| STOS Add-on Compiler | 13.95 |
| **STOS AND COMPILER** | **32.95** |
| STOS Maestro | 15.95 |
| STOS Sprites 600 | 9.95 |
| STOS Games Galore | 13.95 |
| STOS Maestro Plus | 52.95 |
| Game Makers Manual (book) | 11.95 |

### DATABASES / FINANCIAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Prodata *see "Specials"* | 55.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | 29.95 |
| B.Base 2 *by B.Ware* | 11.95 |
| Super Card 2 *by B.Ware* | 24.95 |

**Personal Finance Mgr Plus**
**MJC Price £29.95**

### WORD PROCESSING

| | |
|---|---|
| Protext | *see "Specials"* |
| First Word Plus | 59.95 |
| Word Writer ST | 36.95 |
| Wordflair (1Mb req.) | 57.95 |

### MISCELLANEOUS

**NEODESK 3**
*Replacement for GEM desktop with many added enhancements*
**OUR PRICE £29.95**

| | |
|---|---|
| Harlekin | 34.95 |
| Hisoft Knife ST | 19.95 |
| Flexidump (9 pin Mono only) | 17.95 |
| Flexidump Plus | 31.95 |
| Forget-Me-Clock 2 cartridge | 24.95 |

**CUMANA CSA 354**
*Second Disk Drive*
quality external second 3.5"
Double sided disk drive,
INCLUDING PSU AND CABLE
**£71.95**

### SPECIALS

**PROTEXT version 5**
*Still a very fast, non-GEM wp package, but now benefits from pull-down menus and better mouse control (although all current key press commands are still available), holds up to 36 documents in memory, newspaper style columns, new Collins dictionary, new file selector. Still the best wp for using your printers fonts and effects, rather than waiting for 'graphic font' print outs.*
*1Mb required*
**RRP £149.95 our price £99.95**

**PROTEXT version 4.3**
*For 512k machines, now benefits from the pull-down menus and some other features of version 5.*
**still only £64.95**

**PRODATA**
*Arnor's database has excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protext's editing commands.*
**RRP £79.95 our price £55.95**

**MJC PRO-PACKS!!**

| | |
|---|---|
| Protext v5 & Prodata | **£149.95** |
| Protext v4.3 & Prodata | **£114.95** |

**DEMO DISKS**
*For Protext V5, V4 or Prodata*
**£5 each**
*(cost deductable on purchase of appropriate program)*

### THE COMPLETE COLOUR DIGITIZING SOLUTION

**VIDI-ST AND VIDI-CHROME ST**
The best value video digitiser available for the ST. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR with a composite video output can be saved as NEO or Degas files for use with other graphic or D.T.P. software.
NOW PACKAGED WITH
**VIDI-CHROME**
Colour software upgrade for VIDI. Use a mono or colour video camera with the supplied red, green and blue filters to digitise in 512 colours on an STFM or 4096 colours on an STE
**RRP £119.95 OUR PRICE £89.95**

**ROMBO RGB SPLITTER**
Splits a composite colour video signal into separate red, green and blue for use with Vidi-Chrome. Now includes power supply
**MJC PRICE £64.95**

**THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION**
Package consisting of
VIDI-ST
VIDI-CHROME
RGB SPLITTER
all leads and power supply
RECOMMENDED PRICE £179.00
**OUR PRICE £139.95**

### *SPECIAL OFFERS ! !*

**CUMANA CSA354 DISK DRIVE**
**PLUS** TIMEWORKS DTP PROGRAM
**PLUS** FIRST WORD PLUS
*(DOES NOT INCLUDE FIRST MAIL)*
**OUR PRICE £124.95**

**NEW NAKSHA HAND SCANNER**
High quality 400 dpi scanner
**WITH TIMEWORKS DTP & FIRST WORD +**
**Package Price £199.95**
Call for availability

**Naksha Upgrade Mouse**
280 dpi replacement mouse
Includes mat & mouse house and Operation Stealth game
**RRP £34.95**
**MJC PRICE £21.95**

**MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL**
SPREADSHEET
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS
COMMUNICATIONS
**£15.95 EACH**
**TWO FOR £30.00**

### SOUND & SAMPLERS

**Quartet V1.5 -** Stereo 4 voice music synth incs over 100 sounds ..... 36.95
**Mastersound 2 -** Sampler cartridge + editing software ..... 29.95
**ST Replay 8 -** Cartridge + editing software + effects ..... 59.95
**Replay Professional -** As Replay 8 + Midi control software ..... 99.95
**STOS Maestro (software) -** Music editing software for STOS ..... 15.95
**STOS Maestro Plus -** As Stos Maestro + sound sampling cartridge ..... 52.95
**Playback -** Cartridge which gives STEREO sound on STFM ..... 24.95

### EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

**DISNEY SOFTWARE**
From the World's best animators comes a new range of educational software featuring your favourite characters
For 2-5 year olds

| | |
|---|---|
| Goofy's Railway Express (Learn about colours and shapes) | 19.95 |
| Donald's Alphabet Chase (Learn about the alphabet) | 19.95 |
| Mickey's Runaway Zoo (Find and count the runaway animals) | 19.95 |

**Sesame Street Colouring Books**
Encourage children to use the mouse by colouring in the characters from the TV show

| | |
|---|---|
| Letters for you | 15.95 |
| Numbers Count | 15.95 |

**Fun School by Database Educational**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fun School 2 has 8 Programs per disk. | |
| Fun School 2 for 2-6 years | 12.95 |
| Fun School 2 for 6-8's | 12.95 |
| Fun School 2 for 8-12's | 12.95 |
| Fun School 3 has 6 Programs per disk. | |
| Fun School 3 for 2-5's | 15.95 |
| Fun School 3 for 5-7's | 15.95 |
| Fun School 3 for 7-12's | 15.95 |

**Kosmos Educational Software**

| | |
|---|---|
| Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11) | 14.95 |
| Answerback Senior Quiz (12+) | 14.95 |
| Factfile Spelling (6-11) | 7.95 |
| Factfile Arithmetic (6-11) | 7.95 |

*factfiles are data for Quiz only. 10 other topics available*

**Language Tutors**

| | |
|---|---|
| French Mistress (12-adult) | 14.95 |
| German Master (12-adult) | 14.95 |
| Spanish Tutor (12-adult) | 14.95 |
| Italian Tutor (12-adult) | 14.95 |

**Learn to Read with Prof., by Prisma**
*builds a complete reading course for 4 to 9 year olds. Assumes no initial reading ability.*

| | |
|---|---|
| **1. Prof Plays a New Game** *includes audio tape, and 5 booklets* | **19.95** |
| **2. Prof Looks at Words** | **19.95** |
| **3. Prof Makes Sentences** | **19.95** |
| **4. Prof Hunts for Words** | **19.95** |

**Other Educational Titles**

| | |
|---|---|
| B. Spell (5-8) | 10.95 |
| Schooltime Maths (over 5's) | 10.95 |
| Play-Spell (7 and over) | 10.95 |
| Master Time (3-11) | 12.95 |
| Hooray for Henrietta (5-12) | 17.95 |
| Henrietta's Book of Spells | 17.95 |
| Primary Maths Course (3-12) | 19.95 |
| Micro Maths (11-GCSE) | 19.95 |
| Micro French (11-GCSE) | 19.95 |
| Let's Spell at Home (4-9) | 14.95 |
| Let's Spell at Shops (4-9) | 14.95 |
| Things to do with Words (4-9) | 14.95 |
| Things to do with Numbers (4-9) | 14.95 |

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE TO THE UK.**
Education, Local Authority and Government orders welcomed.
Overseas customers also welcome, please call or write for quotations
All goods subject to availability, all prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.
**CALLERS WELCOME 9.30 TO 5.00 (6 DAYS)**

Access VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

## M.J.C. SUPPLIES (SF)

2, The Arches, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1UJ
Telephone orders and enquiries: Letchworth (0462) 48.11.66 (6 lines)
Fax: (0462) 670301

Prop M. J. Cooper

# FIRSTCHOICE COMPUTERS

LEEDS (0532) 637988

**WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE**

**DEPT STF, UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, ARMLEY, LEEDS, LS12 2AE**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY**
**ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION**
**FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES**
**AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN AND AMSTRAD**

## FIRST CHOICE PACK

Everything you'll need in one superb value package. Fully microswitched Cruiser joystick, 10 Sony disks, disk box, mousemat, Atari cover plus three extra games of your choice.

ONLY **£30.00** with any Atari pack

## NEW 520 STE DISCOVERY/ EXTRA PACK

Comprises of the Atari STE, Supercycle, Anarchy, Dragons Breath, Indiana Jones, Neochrome, ST Basic, ST Tutorial, mouse and manuals

ONLY **£279.99**

## TURBO PACK

**THE ENHANCED ATARI 520 STE**

Now with Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission 2, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragon's Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money, First Basic, Music Maker, Hyperpaint and S.T.O.S the games creator plus all leads, mouse and manuals.

ONLY **£299.99**

## NEW 1040STE Family Curriculum

**The 1 meg version of the STE now with even more software FREE!**

Contents: ST Word, ST Calc, ST Data, Hyperpaint II, Music Maker II, First Basic, Micro Maths, French Mistress, Geography Quiz, Spelling Tutor, Maths Tutor, Reading Tutor, General Knowledge Tutor

ONLY **£379.99**

## THE MEGA SERIES

**Mega 1 with 1 meg of RAM**
**£429.99**
**Mega 2 with 2 meg of RAM**
**£639.99**
**Mega 4 with 4 meg of RAM**
**£759.99**

The Mega ST has long been the professionals' choice for DTP, CAD and other memory intensive applications plus all the usual business utilities.

**Atari SM124 high res mono monitor when bought with a Mega ST**
**ONLY £99.99**

## PRINTERS

ALL OUR PRINTERS INCLUDE A STD CENTRONICS CABLE FREE!

### STAR PRINTERS Inc. FREE cable

LC 10 Mono 9 Pin 144/36cps .....£159.99
LC 200 Colour 9 Pin 225/45cps.....£214.99
LC 24-200 Mono 24 Pin 222/67cps ....£254.99
LC 24-200 Colour 24 Pin 222/67cps...£305.99
XB 24-10 with free colour kit.....£399.99

*** REGISTERED STAR & CITIZEN DEALERS ***

### EPSON EPL-7100

* A4 Page laser printer * Multiple built in fonts * 512K memory * expandable to 6Mb * 300*300 DPI graphics * 6 pages per minute * Small footprint

**£869.99**

### CANON BJ 10E BUBBLE JET PRINTER

Innovative portable bubble jet printing technology * Smaller * Cheaper * Quieter * Quicker

**£289.99**

### CITIZEN PRINTERS Inc. FREE cable

120 D Mono 9 Pin 120/5cps.....£139.99
124 D Mono 24 Pin 120/40cps.....£199.99
Swift 9 Mono 9 Pin 192/40cps .....£184.99
Swift 24 Mono 24 Pin 192/64cps .....£279.99
Swift 9 or 24 Colour Upgrade.....£34.99

FREE COLOUR KIT WITH ANY SWIFT PRINTER. While stocks last.
2 year guarantee

## MONITORS INCLUDING ALL LEADS

### PHILIPS CM8833 MKII

Colour display, stereo sound, 600 * 286 resolution, green screen facility, 1 yr on-site warranty

**£244.99**

PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER .....£69.00

### ATARI SM124

High resolution mono (600*400). This monitor has a superb clear, stable image. Ideal if you are using drawing or wordprocessing applications.

**£139.99**

## OTHER PERIPHERALS

GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER..£194.99
GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE.....£42.99
SQUIK HI RES MOUSE.....£18.99
STE 1 MEG UPGRADE.....£44.99
STFM 1 MEG UPGRADE FITTED.....£69.99

**MODEMS**

LINNET.....£139.99
LINNET 1200.....£219.99
LINNET 2400.....£289.99

**PC EMULATORS**

AT SPEED.....£199.99
PC SPEED.....£99.00

## PERIPHERALS DRIVES

**CUMANA** CSA 354 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY

**£72.99**

Atari Mouse.....£24.99
Data Sharer (2 way).....£17.99
Data Sharer (3 way).....£20.99
Zydec 3.5" drive external .....£59.99

## 3.5" QUALITY BULK DISKS

**FUJI/VERBATIM**

**100% ERROR FREE, 135TPI, LIFETIME GUARANTEE THE SAME QUALITY AS THE MOST EXPENSIVE BRANDED DISKS**

| Qty | £ |
|---|---|
| 10 | £5.99 |
| 25 | £12.99 |
| 50 | £22.99 |
| 100 | £39.99 |
| 200 | £74.99 |
| 300 | £109.99 |
| 400 | £135.99 |
| 500 | £159.99 |
| 1000 | £309.99 |

Disk labels.....500.....£7.99
Disk labels.....1000..£13.99

## NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

The superior hi-res mouse inc. mouse mat, holder and Operation Stealth

ONLY **£24.99**
2 year warranty

## FORGET-ME-CLOCK II

Real time clock for the ST plugs into the cartridge port

ONLY **£24.99**

## DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Neodesk 3 Desktop.....£34.99
Protext Word Processor.....£74.99
First Word Plus V3.....£58.99
Wordwriter.....£39.99
Timeworks DTP.....£74.99
Home Accounts.....£20.99
System 3 Accounts.....£39.99
Mini Office Pro.....£19.99
GFA Basic Interpreter V3.5....£39.99
GFA Basic Compiler V3.5.....£24.99
Prodata Database.....£59.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor....£24.99
Quartet.....£47.99
Prodigy Sequencer.....£99.99
Sequencer One.....£76.99
Replay Professional.....£109.99
Mastersound II.....£34.99
Canvas Paint Package.....£13.99
**Deluxe Paint ST.....£46.99**
Cyber Paint V2.0.....£39.99
Replay Eight sound digitiser ..£66.99
Flexidump Colour.....£35.99
Vidi ST.....£89.99

## HARD DRIVES

**MEGAFILE 30MEG ..£359.99**
Daisey chainable inc. utilities and cables

**MEGAFILE 44MEG ..£799.99**
Removeable cardridge drive

**MEGAFILE 60MEG ..£359.99**
As 30Meg but twice the capacity

**VORTEX 40MEG.....£519.99**
**ICD 40MEG .....£489.99**

## ACCESSORIES

Amiga Scart Leads .....£9.99
Amiga RGB Leads.....£9.99
Midi cables 2M.....£3.99
Midi cables 3M.....£4.99
Midi cables 5M.....£5.99
Printer cables 18 wire.....£5.99
Printer cables 25 wire.....£8.99
520/1040 cover.....£4.99
LC10 cover.....£4.99
LC24/10 cover.....£6.99
LC200 cover.....£5.99
LC24/200 cover.....£5.99
Swift 9/24 cover.....£6.99
12" monitor cover.....£5.99
14" monitor cover.....£6.99
14" tilt and swivel Monitor stand.....£13.99
Universal printer stand....£9.99
Mouse mats 8MM High quality anti static....£4.99
100 capacity lockable 3.5" disk box.....£7.99
50 capacity as above.....£5.99
Banx Boxes.....£11.99
Posso Boxes.....£18.99

## MAIL ORDER

ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO

• FIRST CHOICE •

**TEL: 0532 637988**
**FAX: 0532 637689**

**REMEMBER WE OFFER**

- **FAST** Mail order service
- **FREE** postage UK mainland
- **FREE** 2-3 day delivery (next day delivery only £3)

* GOODS TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH
* *CALL INTO OUR SHOWROOM*
* SPACIOUS FREE PARKING
* FULL REPAIR SERVICE - FREE ESTIMATES

** IT COSTS LESS AT FIRST CHOICE! **

- OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM - 5.30PM
- SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM - 4.00PM
- THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM

Access VISA

## Gravis MouseStick

**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**PRICE:** £69 + £1.50 p & p
**FROM:** RC SIMULATIONS
**CONTACT:** 0272 550900

# Get things under control

***Most new joysticks are just old sticks in crazy cases. Neil Jackson looks at one that really does give you more joy and less stick***

We're all used to the technological advances which make your ST a special machine, so why do we still use a switch joystick – a device created some ten years ago? The standard joystick's limitations demonstrate exactly why the Gravis MouseStick is such a neat idea.

Inside any ordinary joystick are five on-off switches. One is linked to the Fire button and simply indicates whether the button is held down or not. The other four are placed around the joystick's central shaft, one on each side, and these open and close according to the position of the shaft. Push the joystick forward and one switch closes, leaving all of the others open. The software can then work out which direction you're indicating, and react appropriately. Simple, but effective.

However, a switch joystick cannot give the software any indication of how far you're pushing the stick – all it knows is that you're pushing in a specific direction. It can't even tell how quickly you change direction. The software has to do this by setting up timers and repeatedly checking the stick to examine your speed of movement – processor-intensive stuff.

The Gravis MouseStick is different. Inside, it has a number of analogue-to-digital converters, rather like those in a mouse. These can tell just how far the stick moves. Rather than indicating simply "Up is selected," it can show that the stick is "35 units Up" for instance. You can program the two main axes, horizontal and vertical, to have a scale suitable for virtually any mouse or joystick-compatible software.

The system comes in two parts: an interface box, which has a lead with a standard 9-pin D-type plug for inserting into the ST's mouse or joystick sockets; and an analogue joystick, which plugs into the interface using a tiny connector. Both are moulded in grey plastic which blends reasonably with your ST. The interface is the key to the system. Its microprocessor handles the decoding of the analogue stick and outputs user-defined, ST-compatible information. It indicates its current set-up via an LCD display and enables you to redefine your own.

You do this using the joystick. Select the configuration editor mode and various headings appear in the display. You can store or recall a MouseStick set-up, program one of the three buttons, change the output mode from joystick to mouse or change the scaling in any direction.

While it may not appear easy to use or set up, the procedure is in fact very intuitive. Altering the scaling on an axis affects the rate at which data is sent back to the ST, effectively changing the responsiveness of the stick. Programming one of the buttons enables you to emulate any of the standard mouse buttons, provide a trim (for precise adjustment of the direction) or a vector (for maintaining the same direction, regardless of stick position) as well as create turbo-fire control.

Joystick mode enables you to mimic a standard eight-way joystick, while mouse mode enables you to use the MouseStick in the mouse port. If the idea of setting up your MouseStick every time you load up a game sounds complicated, fear not. There's a programmable startup mode which is automatically selected on power-up. This can be one of the main presets or one of your own set-ups – it's entirely up to you and takes only seconds to change. Obviously this auto-preset can't do everything, so there are three other programmable "slots" for your favourite configurations. You can be up and running with very little fiddling about – or leave the MouseStick plugged in and it could save you from having to hunt for those ridiculous ports under your ST!

Mechanically, the MouseStick is obviously built for long life and hard use. It has a padded handle, adjustable stick tension (eight settings), and enough weight to stand upright on its own. You may have trouble holding the base in one hand – it's better left on a table-top – but it does have rubber feet to stop it sliding around.

The MouseStick is a versatile device that opens up plenty of possibilities. Many games already cater for it, and as the device grows in popularity more programs are bound to feature enhanced control modes. Then you can experience what's been missing from even the best flight sims – true feel and total response.

For your money, you also get a manual, a handy record-sheet of presets and an excellent note from RC Simulations providing all the set-up data needed to interface the MouseStick to a variety of games – including *Falcon*, *F-19 Stealth Fighter*, *MiG-29 Fulcrum*, and *F-29 Retaliator*. Full marks to Gravis and RC Sims for this excellent device. It may be a wee bit expensive, but it's worth every penny. I'm giving up my faithful Kempston Pro, which has served me well since 1981, so it must be good. ***stf***

■ **The Gravis MouseStick is the kind of control device your ST has been waiting for. With this remarkable device, you can achieve unprecedented accuracy in flight sims, driving games, even art packages and spreadsheets**

### *FORMAT* RATINGS

**GRAVIS MOUSESTICK/£70.50**
**RC Simulations/0272 550900**

**Features** 95%
More modes than a kitchen blender

**Speed** 96%
More responsive than a joystick and more precise than a mouse

**Ease of Use** 85%
A little tricky at first but simple once mastered

**Results** 98%
Flawless! No compatibility problems, no quirks, just total control

***FORMAT* VALUE** 90%
The price is a bit steep, but it's definitely worth it for all these features

**The Competition**
There's nothing comparable, though certain companies are working on variable joysticks for the STE

# Over £1,000 of software must be won!

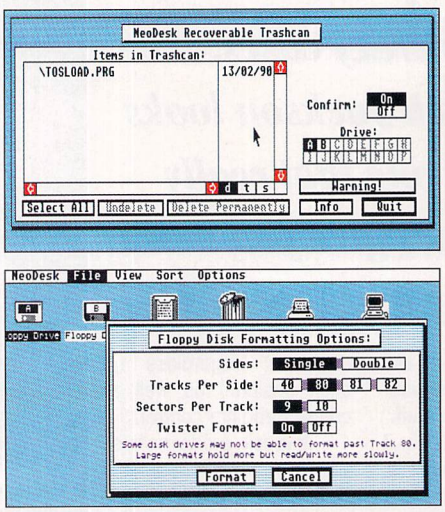
***Tired of your ST's boring old Desktop? NeoDesk from Electric Distribution does a much better job. Enter our competition and you could win this and much more – in all, over £1,000 worth of software!***

It's a winning combination! The biggest-selling DTP package for the ST, *Timeworks Publisher ST*, ***plus*** the professional ST word-processing package, *1st Word Plus*, ***and*** Utility of the Year 1990, *NeoDesk 3* – that's the fabulous first prize in *FORMAT's* really easy to enter competition.

GST Software Products' *Timeworks Publisher ST* and *1st Word Plus ST* together with Gribnif's *NeoDesk 3* add up to a great first prize – worth over £200.

And there's more! The two runners up will each receive a copy of *1st Word Plus ST* and a copy of *NeoDesk 3*, and there are copies of *NeoDesk 3* for the next 17 names out of the hat!

And finally... Electric Distribution have supplied 500 interactive *NeoDesk 3* demo disks – not available in the shops and including many features of the full version – *free* to the first 500 people who enter our competition! *NeoDesk 3*, which is available exclusively in the UK through Electric Distribution, combines powerful graphical features and drop-down menus. It can transform the use and appearance of your Desktop with personalised Desktops, automated Desktop operations and intelligent use of disks. We reviewed it in issue 18 and gave it a *FORMAT* Gold, with the quite dazzling score of 95% – and it was voted Software Utility of the Year 1990 by none other than you, our readers! The interactive *NeoDesk 3* demo disk also includes a demonstration of *NeoDesk CLI*, a complete window-based command line interpreter.




■ ***NeoDesk 3*** **boasts an exhaustive number of options, giving your humble ST's Desktop more power than machines costing ten times as much**

## THE RULES

1. Employees of GST Software Products, their sales division Electric Distribution, Gribnif, or Future Publishing are not eligible to enter. Neither are their families. Nor is anyone called Malcolm Gribnif, regardless of whether he is Secretary of State for Scotland or not.
2. Entries must be postmarked 30 July at the latest. "Clocking" your own postmarking machine is forbidden and probably impossible anyway.
3. Anyone submitting multiple entries will not only be disqualified, but we'll also get Powergen to distribute some electric through your delicate bits.
4. No cash alternatives can be offered. Not that you'd be entering if you wanted mere money, right?
5. The Editor's decision is absolutely and incontrovertibly final. Probably.

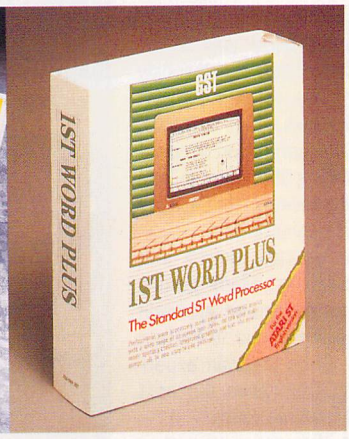
## HOW DO YOU WIN THESE SUPERB PRIZES?

**It really is so easy! To enter, just answer the following three questions!**

1. **Which UK company is responsible for the development of *Timeworks Publisher* and *1st Word Plus?***
2. **What's so special about the trash can in *NeoDesk*?**
3. ***NeoDesk* offers several disk formatting options. What is the *minimum* number of tracks you can format in *NeoDesk?***

**Send your answers on a postcard or the back of an envelope before 30 July 1991 to: *NeoDesk 3* competition, *ST FORMAT*, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2AP.**

■ ***NeoDesk*** **can transform your ST's Desktop and help get rid of all those irritating GEM quirks**




■ ***1st Word Plus,*** **one of the first word processors for the ST to offer you graphic import facilities**

# LAZER SOFTWARE


## 16 LINDEN GARDENS, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 2EQ
## Telephone: 081-747 9344
## Fax: 081-995 1325


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3D Construction Kit | £26.99 | F117A | £21.99 |
| 4D Sports Boxing | £16.99 | Feudal Lords | £16.99 |
| 688 Sub Attack | £16.99 | Final Conflict | £16.99 |
| A10 Tank Killer | £22.99 | Final Whistle | £8.99 |
| Adv. Destroyer Sim. (A.D.S.) | £16.99 | Flight of the Intruder | £19.99 |
| Adidas Golden Shoe | £15.99 | Fore Play | £15.99 |
| ATF II | £16.99 | Future Basketball | £16.99 |
| Agony | £18.99 | Gauntlet III | £16.99 |
| Alcatraz | £16.99 | Genghis Khan | £21.99 |
| Alpha Waves | £16.99 | Gettysburg | £18.99 |
| Andit King of Ancient China | £21.99 | Gods | £15.99 |
| Armour Geddon | £16.99 | Golden Axe | £15.99 |
| Atomic Robo Kid | £15.99 | Gold of the Aztecs | £15.99 |
| A.W.S.O.M.E. | £18.99 | Gun Boat | £16.99 |
| Back to the Golden Age | £16.99 | Gunship 2000 | £21.99 |
| Back to the Future III | £16.99 | Hard Drivin II | £14.99 |
| Barbarian II (Psyg) | £16.99 | Harpoon (1Mb) | £19.99 |
| B.A.T. | £22.99 | Hawk | £19.99 |
| Battle Command | £15.99 | Heroes Quest (1Mb) | £21.99 |
| Battle Chess | £16.99 | Hill Street Blues | £15.99 |
| Battle Chess II | £16.99 | Immortals | £15.99 |
| Battle Hawk 1942 | £16.99 | Imperium | £16.99 |
| Battle Master | £18.99 | Indianapolis 500 | £16.99 |
| Betrayal | £18.99 | Int. Ice Hockey | £16.99 |
| Billy The Kid | £15.99 | Iron Lord | £15.99 |
| Bill Elliots Nascar Chall | £17.99 | Ishido | £18.99 |
| Blade Warrior | £16.99 | Ivanhoe | £14.99 |
| Blue Max | £18.99 | James Pond | £14.99 |
| Bomber Bob | £16.99 | Joe Montana Ftball | £16.99 |
| Brain Blaster | £16.99 | Jupiters Masterdrive | £15.99 |
| Brat | £15.99 | Kick Off II (half Mb) | £12.99 |
| Buck Rodgers | £18.99 | Kick Off II (1Mb) | £15.99 |
| Chips Challenge | £16.99 | Killing Cloud | £15.99 |
| Cadaver | £16.99 | Last Ninja III | £15.99 |
| Captive | £15.99 | Leisure Suit Larry III | £26.99 |
| Carve Up | £14.99 | Lemmings | £15.99 |
| Carthage | £16.99 | Line of Fire | £16.99 |
| Celica GT4 Rally | £15.99 | Loom | £18.99 |
| Centurion | £16.99 | Lost Patrol | £14.99 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £16.99 | Lotus Esprit | £15.99 |
| Chase H.Q. | £15.99 | M1 Tank Platoon | £19.99 |
| Chase H.Q. II | £15.99 | Mad Prof. Moriarti | £15.99 |
| Chuck Rock | £15.99 | Magnetic Scroll | £18.99 |
| Chuck Yeagers A.T.F. | £16.99 | Maufiti Island | £16.99 |
| Colditz | £18.99 | Mega Traveller 1 | £19.99 |
| Corporation | £9.99 | Metal Master | £15.99 |
| Crime Wave | £16.99 | Midnight Resistance | £14.99 |
| Cruise for the Corpse | £16.99 | Midwinter | £19.99 |
| Cybercon III | £16.99 | Mig 29 (Fulcrum) | £21.99 |
| Days of Thunder | £15.99 | Midwinter II | £19.99 |
| Das Boot | £21.99 | Moonshine Racers | £15.99 |
| Dick Tracey | £15.99 | Moonstone | £21.99 |
| Dragons Lair | £26.99 | Monkey Island | £16.99 |
| Dragons Lair II (Timewarp) | £26.99 | M.U.D.S | £15.99 |
| Dragon Ninja | £14.99 | Murder | £16.99 |
| Dragon Wars | £16.99 | Mystical | £15.99 |
| Dynamite Debugger | £15.99 | Myth | £15.99 |
| Elf | £15.99 | Nam 1965-1975 | £18.99 |
| Elvira Mistress of the Dark | £21.99 | Narc | £15.99 |
| Epic | £15.99 | Navey Seals | £15.99 |
| Eswat | £16.99 | Never Endg Story II | £16.99 |
| Euro Superleague | £15.99 | Nightbreed (Adv.) | £15.99 |
| Eye of the Beholder | £18.99 | Nightbreed (Arcade) | £15.99 |
| F15 Strike Eagle II | £19.99 | Nightshift | £16.99 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | £16.99 | Ninja Remix | £14.99 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | £19.99 | Nitro | £15.99 |
| F29 Retaliator | £15.99 | Obitus | £21.99 |

**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTIONS**
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman The Movie

**LIGHT FORCE**
Bio Challenge, IK+, Voyager, R-Type
**£16.99**

**PLATINUM**
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Ghouls and Ghosts
**£16.99**

**HEROES**
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars, Licence to Kill
**£17.99**

**PRECIOUS METAL**
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars, Arkanoid
**£16.99**

**FULL BLAST**
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command, Ferrari Formula 1
**£18.99**

**POWER PACK**
Xenon 2, Sports Football, Bloodwych, Lombard Rally
**£14.99**

**FUN BOX**
Kult, Purple Saturn Days, Hostages, Op. Neptune
**£9.99**

**CHALLENGERS**
Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts, Stuntcar Racer
**£18.99**

**MAGNUM 4**
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped Crusader
**£17.99**

**EDITION ONE**
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing, Silkworm
**£17.99**

**COMPUTER HITS VOL. 2**
Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path, Black Shadow
**£7.99**

**TNT**
Hard Drivin', APB, Xybots, Toobin, Dragon Spirit
**£16.99**

**MASTER MIX**
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Dynamite, Dux, Thunderblade, Crackdown
**£16.99**

**FLIGHT COMMAND**
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox, Sky Chase
**£12.99**

**WHEELS OF FIRE**
Hard Drivin', Chase H.Q., Powerdrift, Turbo Outrun
**£14.99**

**SOCCER MANIA**
Football Manager 2, Gazza Soccer, Microprose Soccer, Football Manager 2, World Cup
**£9.99**

**MIND GAMES**
Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict in Europe
**£14.99**

**FIST OF FURY**
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon
**£17.99**

**POWER UP**
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase H.Q., Turrican
**£18.99**

**BIG BOX**
Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages
**£16.99**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operation Stealth | £16.99 | Wolf Pack | £18.99 |
| Op. Thunderbolt | £15.99 | Wonderland | £18.99 |
| Pang | £15.99 | Wrath of the Demon | £19.99 |
| Panza Kick Boxing | £16.99 | Xiphos | £16.99 |
| Paradroid 90 | £16.99 | Ziltrax | £16.99 |
| PGA Tour Golf | £16.99 | Z Out | £16.99 |
| Plotting | £15.99 | | |
| Populus + Sim City | £21.99 | **BUDGET TITLES** | |
| Powermonger | £18.99 | 3-D Pool | £8.99 |
| Predator II | £15.99 | After Burner | £6.99 |
| Prince of Persia | £15.99 | Arkanoid II | £6.99 |
| Puznic | £15.99 | Axel's Magic Hammer | £6.99 |
| Railroad Tycoon | £20.99 | Baal | £8.99 |
| Rainbow Islands | £14.99 | Ballistix | £8.99 |
| Renegade (Coin Op Hit) | £14.99 | Barbarian II | £6.99 |
| Rick Dangerous II | £16.99 | Batman Caped Crusader | £6.99 |
| Robocop | £14.99 | Blasteroid | £6.99 |
| Robocop II | £15.99 | Blood Money | £8.99 |
| R-Type II | £16.99 | Centrefold Squares | £6.99 |
| Rogue Trooper | £14.99 | Colorado | £6.99 |
| Savage Empire | £19.99 | Colossus Chess | £7.99 |
| Shadow of the Beast II | £15.99 | Continental Circus | £6.99 |
| Shadow Dancer | £16.99 | Cosmic Pirates | £6.99 |
| Shadow Warrior | £15.99 | Crazy Cars | £6.99 |
| Sim Earth | £16.99 | D.Dbl Horse Racing | £6.99 |
| Ski or Die | £16.99 | D.Thompson Olym.Chall | £6.99 |
| Skull & Crossbones | £15.99 | Def of the Earth | £6.99 |
| Sly Spy | £15.99 | Def. of the Crown | £8.99 |
| Snow Joke | £15.99 | Deluxe Strip Poker | £6.99 |
| Space Ace | £26.99 | Double Dragon | £6.99 |
| Speedball II | £15.99 | Forgotten Worlds | £6.99 |
| Spindizzy Worlds | £16.99 | Future Bike | £6.99 |
| Star Control | £16.99 | Gauntlet II | £6.99 |
| Star Trek V | £16.99 | Grid Runner | £6.99 |
| Strider II | £15.99 | Gemini Wing | £6.99 |
| Super Cars II | £15.99 | Hard Drivin' | £6.99 |
| Super Off Rd Racing | £15.99 | H. H.'s Guide to the Galaxy | £8.99 |
| Super Monaco C.P. | £16.99 | Hong Kong Phoey | £6.99 |
| Supremacy | £19.99 | IK+ | £6.99 |
| Switch Blade II | £15.99 | Infestation | £8.99 |
| Swiv | £16.99 | Last Ninja II | £6.99 |
| Team Suzuki | £15.99 | Leather Goddess of Phobos | £8.99 |
| Team Yankee | £19.99 | Licence to Kill | £6.99 |
| Test Drive III | £15.99 | M. Jackson Moonwalker | £6.99 |
| Teenage Mut. Heroes | £16.99 | North & South | £6.99 |
| Their Finest Hour | £19.99 | Tiger Road | £6.99 |
| The Punisher | £16.99 | Toobin | £6.99 |
| Toki | £15.99 | Operation Wolf | £6.99 |
| Torvak The Warrior | £15.99 | Outrun | £6.99 |
| Total Recall | £15.99 | Road Blaster | £6.99 |
| Tournament Golf | £16.99 | Rotor | £6.99 |
| Turrican | £9.99 | R-Type | £6.99 |
| Turrican II | £15.99 | Shadow of the Beast | £8.99 |
| Ultimate Ride | £16.99 | Silk Worm | £6.99 |
| Ultimate V | £18.99 | Speedball | £8.99 |
| UMS II | £19.99 | Super HangOn | £6.99 |
| UN Squadron | £15.99 | Switchblade | £6.99 |
| USS John Young | £16.99 | Tank Attack | £7.99 |
| Vaxine | £15.99 | Thunderblade | £6.99 |
| Vendetta | £16.99 | Turrican | £7.99 |
| Viz | £16.99 | Vigilante | £6.99 |
| Voodoo Nightmare | £15.99 | W C Leaderboard | £6.99 |
| Warlock The Avenger | £14.99 | Wizball | £6.99 |
| Wings (half Mb) | £18.99 | Xenon | £8.99 |
| Wings (1Mb) | £18.99 | Zork 1 | £8.99 |
| White Death (1Mb) | £18.99 | | |

## Order Form

Please charge my Access/Visa card no: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Expiry Date: .....

ST Format July 91

| Computer Titles | Price |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | |

Name ..... Date .....

Address .....

.....

Post Code ..... Tel: .....

Please make cheques and/or postal orders payable to: Lazer Software
Credit card orders taken. For first class delivery add 75p p&p (U.K. only). EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. All items subject to availability. E. & O. E.

# THE KANDY KOLOURED TANGERINE FLAKE STREAMLINED PICTURE SHOW

***What did Leonardo da Vinci have that you don't? Nothing – except a beard (probably), a penchant for ugly women and some wacky ideas about flying machines, that is. Ed Ricketts gazes in awe at your pixels***

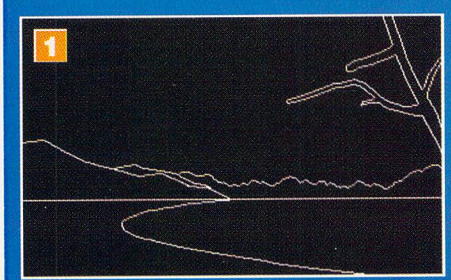
Welcome once again to the *KKTFSPS:* more pixel punching from those magnificent readers whose brain lobe marked ART is, to say the least, not small. In other words, some more of your pictures.

"Yes, all very well," I can just about hear you cry if I listen very very carefully, "but aren't they all professional art bods who have spent thousands of hours slaving over a hot ST and a £400 colour monitor?" No, no and again no! (Er, except for the special feature below, in which case the answer is a definite maybe.) As we always say, you don't need to have any special equipment to produce a decent picture. An ordinary TV, your ST and an art package will do just fine. And just because many people use *Degas Elite* or *Deluxe Paint* for their work doesn't mean to say you have to – use whatever package you feel most comfortable with. It's the end result and how you got there that's important.

For a better chance of your work appearing on these hallowed pages, here's what to do. While you're drawing/painting/airbrushing/anti-aliasing/scribbling your meisterwerk, save the various stages of creation. That way you get a series of pictures that build up from a bare outline to a full-blown rival of the Sistine Chapel, which is good for you, good for us and good for the future of Britain (in an incredibly complex and inexplicable sort of way).

Then, when your artistic frenzy is complete, send a disk you don't mind losing (which, of course, must be virus-free and self-addressed) with the various piccies together with an explanation of what you did and how (either printed or as an ASCII file) to GALLERY, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. And remember: never open an umbrella indoors – it's bad luck. ***stf***

## HOW THE FLAMES OF FREEDOM CAN TRANSF

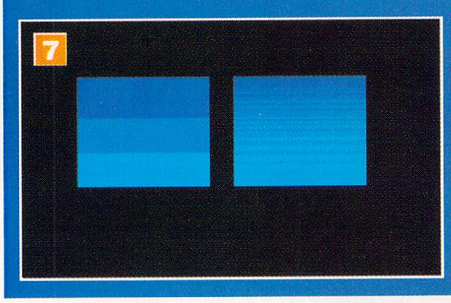


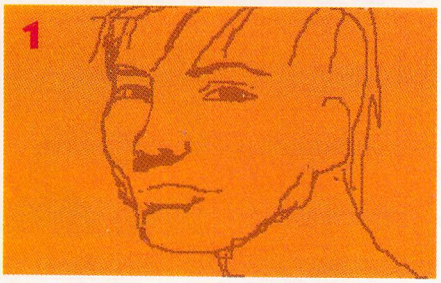
**And now: something a bit out of the ordinary. While we wait in breathless anticipation for *MidWinter 2: Flames of Freedom* to finally rear its head, we have some title screens from the game, drawn by Maelstrom's ace graphic artist, Andy Elkerton. Mike Singleton, head honcho, explains...**

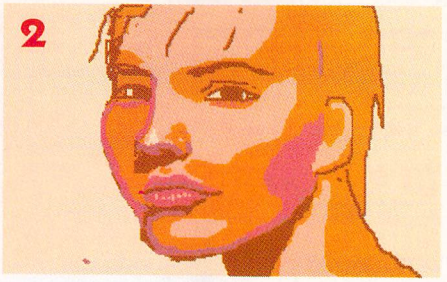
"Usually, an artist working on a computer game has many restrictions placed upon him by a combination of programming and memory requirements. The title sequence, however, is one area where the artist has more freedom to splash out. The title sequence in *Flames of Freedom* is just such a case.

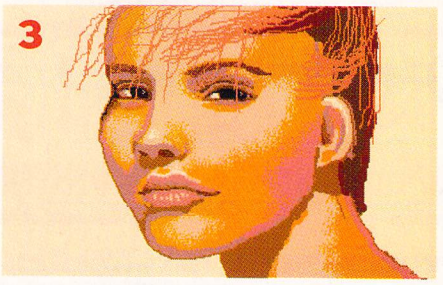
"Andy had three distinct elements to create before the programming team could put the full sequence together. First we needed *Flames of Freedom* lettering, preferably animated, to be displayed while the main game loaded. Then we needed an animated scene complete with moving solid graphic vehicles and a bit-mapped backdrop to run the credits over, cinematic style. As well as handling all the normal bit-mapped artwork, Andy has spent a lot of time with our solid graphics system and has designed and coded all the solid objects in *Flames of Freedom*. Having an artist rather than a programmer doing this makes a vital difference to the final look of the vehicles – they tend to be rather less cubist than is customary!

"In the title sequence we used a total of four different vehicles, a biplane, a helicopter, a hovercraft and a balloon, each of which took Andy about two days to design, construct and






# A GOLDEN GIRL

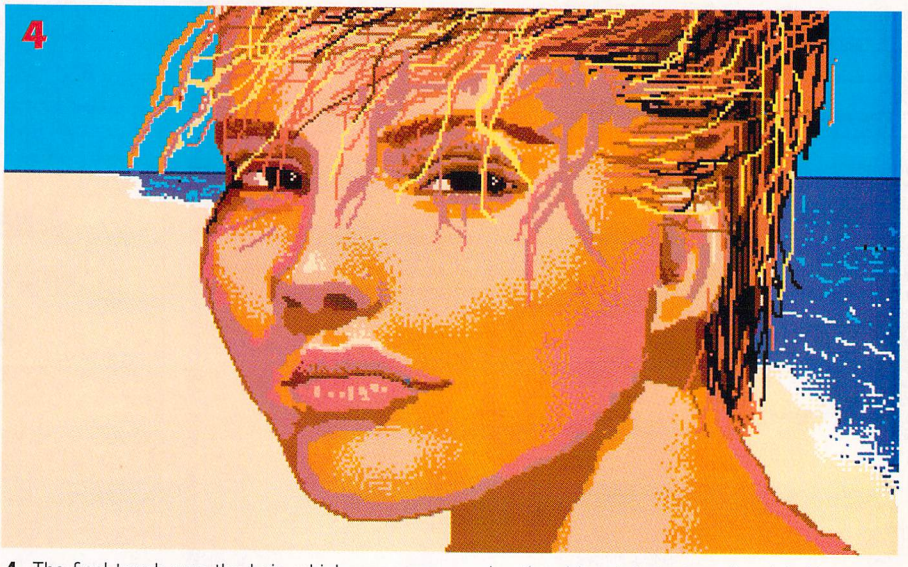
**Suzanne Barberton** of **Wiltshire** used the PD program *NeoChrome* for her rather good-looking portrait. Suzanne doesn't say if it's drawn from life or her imagination – either way it's an excellent portrayal of an always difficult subject, the human face. It's all yours, Suzanne...

"I decided to draw a face because I was totally sick of drawing cartoon characters and mechanical things.

**1.** I began by using quite a thick brush to sketch the outline of the face in a neutral colour, using Fill to colour the face and background.

**2.** The same brush was used to draw the light and shade in solid panels. I find this is good practice for conventional art since it makes you look at an object as a collection of colours and shades, which makes it easier to draw.

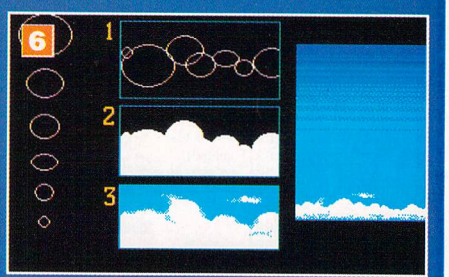
**3.** Next I went over the whole picture to neaten it – correcting uneven lines, straightening the nose, and carefully redrawing the ears and eyes. To blend and soften all the harsh lines between the varying flesh tones I used the two sizes of airbrush.




**4.** The final touch was the hair, which was easy – I used the pencil and just scribbled blonde highlights over a dark background. The sea in the background was put in as an afterthought, using the airbrush to texture the plain blue."

■ ***NeoChrome*, a Public Domain program, is available from your nearest PD library – see *FORMAT's* comprehensive directory, page 100**

# ORM MIDWINTER TO THE SUNNY CARIBBEAN




test. Now I'll let Andy explain just how he went about his tasks."

"The idea behind the Bay Scene was to provide a nice, animated backdrop for the game credits at the beginning of *Flames of Freedom*. I drew the picture using *Deluxe Paint 3* on the ST, but because different types of aircraft were going to perform a 'fly past' across the bay, I was restricted to drawing it in the palette which had already been chosen for the 3-D solid objects. If possible, I prefer to draw pictures like this straight from life, since it saves making guesses about how something really looks, so with the help of a handful of holiday brochures I set to work.

**1.** First, I tackled the background. I drew this purely to give me a rough idea of how the final layout of the picture would look.

**2.** Because the biplane and other vehicles were going to need lots of space to barrel-roll and generally fly about, I placed the horizon line quite low down so there would be a predominance of sky, and then added the clouds in the distance to soften the dark blue line made by the sea. The areas of darker blue in the sea were used to create the impression of depth, or even coral underneath the water. The line of trees running along the beach was created using quite simple techniques. A long dark-green blob of colour provided the basic shape of all the trees, and then by using the stipple function I added two lighter shades of green to give a degree of shape and highlighting. The lowest area of each tree's foliage was left dark green to give the idea of shadow.

**3 & 4.** To give the picture more depth, foreground objects were going to be needed. Trees were the obvious choice! The foreground trees were drawn separately from the bay, because in the final picture they needed to be printed last so that planes are actually seen to be flying *behind* their branches and leaves.

**5.** To save time, the bush in the bottom left hand of the picture was drawn from four basic shapes, each of which I grabbed as a brush and then rotated through 90 degrees to add variation to each.

**6.** The line of clouds was made up using a row of varying sized circles, which I then filled with white and stippled the edges to soften them against the blue of the sky.

**7.** The three shades of blue which make up the sky colour needed to be stippled to show a more pleasing colour graduation.

**8 & 9.** All that's needed is to put all these different elements together and you've got a completed background. In the final picture here, the biplane is flying over the scene, complete with shadow."

■ ***Deluxe Paint ST* £49.99 from Electronic Arts ☎ 0753 49442. Keep an eye out for *MidWinter 2* sometime this year. Possibly. If you're lucky.**

# POST HASTE

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

**Select any 3 game titles valued 7.99 or less and you pay only £20**

**SOFTWARE**

The following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Please order early to avoid disappointment

We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at 30% off of recommended retail prices!

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D Pool | 9.99 |
| Airborne Ranger | 8.99 |
| Anarchy | 9.99 |
| Balance of Power | 7.99 |
| Black Tiger | 9.99 |
| Blood Money | 7.99 |
| Carrier Command | 9.99 |
| Chambers of Shaolin | 9.99 |
| Chess simulator | 7.99 |
| Colossus Chess X (STFM ONLY) | 7.99 |
| Conqueror | 7.99 |
| Crossbow | 7.99 |
| Daily Double | 7.99 |
| Dan Dare III | 6.99 |
| Deluxe Strip Poker | 7.99 |
| Double Dragon | 7.99 |
| Double Dragon 2 | 8.99 |
| Dragon Breed | 7.99 |
| Dragons Breath | 9.99 |
| Dragonscape | 4.99 |
| Elite | 9.99 |
| E-Motion | 7.99 |
| Fantasy World Dizzy | 6.99 |
| Fast Food | 6.99 |
| Fast Lane | 4.99 |
| Ferrari Formula One | 7.99 |
| Fiendish Freddy | 9.99 |
| Football Manager World Cup | 12.99 |
| Fusion | 4.99 |
| Galdregons Domain | 7.99 |
| Gauntlet 2 | 7.99 |
| Guardian Angel | 6.99 |
| Hammerfist | 7.99 |
| Hard Drivin' | 7.99 |
| Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy | 7.99 |
| Hong Kong Phooey | 8.99 |
| Hostages | 7.99 |
| Hot Rod | 7.99 |
| Jet v2.0 | 9.99 |
| Joan of arc | 6.99 |
| Kick off & Extra Time | 7.99 |
| Kid Gloves | 7.99 |
| Klax | 9.99 |
| Last Ninja 2 | 7.99 |
| Leather Goddesses of Phobos | 7.99 |
| Mr. Heli | 7.99 |
| Ninja Rabbits | 6.99 |
| Ninja Remix | 8.99 |
| Pacmania | 7.99 |
| Planetfall | 7.99 |
| Postman Pat | 7.99 |
| Powerdrome | 7.99 |
| Pub Trivia | 4.99 |
| Roadblasters | 7.99 |
| Ruff 'N' Ready | 6.99 |
| Shadow of the Beast | 9.99 |
| Shadowgate | 9.99 |
| Shinobi | 9.99 |
| Silent Service | 7.99 |
| Silkworm | 7.99 |
| Speedball II | 14.99 |
| Steve Davis Snooker | 7.99 |
| Targhan | 4.99 |
| Teenage M.H.Turtles | 14.99 |
| Thunderblade | 7.99 |
| Tower of Babel | 7.99 |
| Treasure Island Dizzy | 4.99 |
| Triad | 9.99 |
| Turrican | 9.99 |
| Turrican II | 14.99 |
| Vigilante | 7.99 |
| Warhead | 8.99 |
| Wishbringer | 7.99 |
| World Cup Soccer | 9.99 |
| Xenon | 7.99 |
| Yogi's Great Escape | 6.99 |
| Zany Golf | 7.99 |
| Zork | 7.99 |
| Zork 2 | 9.99 |

**EDUCATIONAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Three Bears | 16.49 |
| Better Maths (12-16) | 16.49 |
| Better Spelling (8+) | 16.49 |
| Donald's Alphabet | 17.99 |
| First Letters & Words | 14.49 |
| First Shapes | 14.49 |
| Fun School II (2-6) | 14.49 |
| Fun School II (6-8) | 14.49 |
| Fun School II (Over 8s) | 14.49 |
| Fun School III (Under 5s) | 17.99 |
| Fun School III (5-7) | 17.99 |
| Fun School III (Over 7s) | 17.99 |
| Goofy's Railway | 17.99 |
| Henrietta's Book Spell | 17.99 |
| Hooray for Henrietta | 17.99 |
| Junior Typist | 12.99 |
| Kid Talk | 14.49 |
| Lets Spell at Home | 14.49 |
| Lets Spell at the Shops | 14.49 |
| Magic Maths (4-8) | 16.49 |
| Maths Mania (8-12) | 16.49 |
| Mickey's Runaway Zoo | 17.99 |
| Math Talk Fractions | 20.42 |
| Prof Hunts for Words | 17.99 |
| Prof Looks Words | 17.99 |
| Prof Makes Sentences | 17.99 |
| Prof Plays a New Game | 17.99 |
| Puzzle Book | 14.49 |
| Puzzle Book II | 14.49 |
| Sesame St. Number Count | 14.49 |
| Sesame Street Letters | 14.49 |
| Smoothtalker | 14.49 |
| Spellbook | 14.49 |
| Things to do with Numbers | 14.49 |
| Things to do with Words | 14.49 |

**SERIOUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Autoroute | 57.99 |
| Big Band | 121.99 |
| Bookkeeper | 81.49 |
| Canvas | 10.99 |
| Cash Trader Sterling | 81.49 |
| Cashbook Controller | 35.99 |
| Cashbook/Final Accounts | 49.99 |
| Day by Day | 21.49 |
| Deluxe Paint | 41.99 |
| Devpac 2 | 42.99 |
| Digibase | 35.99 |
| Digicalc | 28.99 |
| E-Type | 28.99 |
| Easy Draw 2 | 35.99 |
| Equinox Organiser | 40.99 |
| EZ Track Plus | 46.49 |
| Final Accounts | 21.49 |
| First Word Plus | 57.49 |
| FM Melody Maker | 57.49 |
| Hi-Soft Power Basic | 35.99 |
| Home Accounts | 17.99 |
| Hyper Draw | 28.99 |
| Hyperpaint 2 | 24.99 |
| K-Data | 35.99 |
| K-Graph2 | 28.99 |
| K-Graph-3 | 35.99 |
| K-Minstrel 2 | 21.49 |
| K-Spread 1 | 17.99 |
| K-Spread 2 | 42.99 |
| K-Spread 3 | 64.99 |
| K-Spread 4 | 92.99 |
| K-Word 2 | 28.99 |
| Mailshot plus | 35.99 |
| Mastersound 2 | 28.99 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 21.49 |
| Mini Office Pro S/Sheet | 17.99 |
| Mini Office Pro (Comms) | 17.99 |
| Mini Office P.P.G. | 17.99 |
| Neo Desk 3 | 28.99 |
| Personal Accounts Plus | 24.99 |
| Personal Finance Plus | 28.99 |
| Personal Tax Planner | 28.99 |
| Playback | 21.49 |
| Prodigy | 92.49 |
| Prodata | 57.49 |
| Protext V4 | 71.49 |
| Protext V5 | 107.49 |
| Quartet | 35.99 |
| Replay 4 | 57.49 |
| Replay 8 | 57.49 |
| Replay Professional | 92.94 |
| Small Business Accounts Cash | 57.99 |
| Small Business Accounts Xtra | 82.49 |
| STOS | 21.42 |
| STOS 600 Sprites | 10.99 |
| STOS Compiler | 14.49 |
| STOS Maestro | 17.99 |
| STOS Maestro Plus | 49.99 |
| Studio 24 | 109.99 |
| Superbase Personal | 13.99 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | 71.49 |
| System 3 | 35.99 |
| Tempus 2 | 28.99 |
| Timeworks | 71.49 |
| Utilities | 28.99 |
| Utilities Plus | 21.49 |

**HARDWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 ST Discovery Pack | 259 |
| 520 STE Turbo Pack | 329 |
| * 520 STE with 2Mb Ram * | 419 |
| * 520 STE with 4Mb Ram * | 509 |
| 1040 STE (Family Pack) | 359 |
| Mega ST's | POA |
| STACY's | POA |
| 512k Plug in Upgrade for 520STE | 29 |
| 1Mb External Drive | 59 |
| 1Mb Internal Drive | 79 |
| Phillips 8833-II Col. Monitor | 239 |
| Star LC200 col. printer inc. Lead | 209 |
| Star LC24-200 colour inc. Lead | 299 |
| Citizen Swift 9 colour incl. Lead | 199 |
| Citizen Swift 24 colour incl. Lead | 299 |
| Replacement mouse from | 14.99 |
| Amiga 500 Screen Gems 1Mb | 369 |
| Amiga 500 Basic Pack | 319 |
| Amiga 500 + 10 Games | 339 |
| Atari Lynx | 119 |
| Gameboy | 68 |
| Sega Megadrive (English machine in Japanese case) | 129 |

**You name it... We do it... Just phone and we'll quote... We are faster and cheaper!**

PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

Cheques/PO Orders to POST HASTE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

**TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm**

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

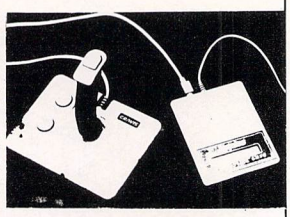
VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome

Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders are despatched same day!

Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage.

**MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!**

## The Gravis Mouse Stick™



For sophisticated simulation enthusiasts, who demand PERFECT control, with programs such as Proflight, F19, Mig29, etc. A professional quality, programmable optical joystick C/W 16k microprocessor and L.C.D. screen offering 1200 line count resolution. Works perfectly with all simulations with sensible mouse routines and any others in its programmable joystick mode. No other joystick comes even close to the Mouse Stick for perfomance, reliability and pleasure in use.

Full technical support and 1 year guarantee.
S.A.E or telephone for full details.
Telephone (0272) 550900
Fax: (0272) 411052

*R.C. Simulations*
Unit 1b Bee Hive Trading Estate
Crews Hole Road
St. George
Bristol BS5 8AY

## Matrix Software Club

### "Matrix Members Make You as Sick as a Parrot!"

"They get to choose any titles they like from the Matrix stock range of hundreds of tested and guaranteed original used software titles for Atari ST, Amiga, IBM/PC (3½" disks only) and Sega Mastersystem, including, I might add, the most popular classics, latest releases and serious stuff. All with the Matrix guarantee to buy them back. So they never have to keep any if they don't want to."

**"There must be a catch"**

"But wait a minute! Matrix have been around since 1981 and have over 2½ thousand registered members who not only enjoy the unique buy back scheme, but a members review panel, monthly newsletter, big discounts on brand new software and hardware, free draws and competitions for major prizes and one of the fastest services offered by anyone, anywhere. They can't all be wrong, can they."

Unless you want to be as sick as a parrot, send for our membership information pack enclosing a large S.A.E. and stating your machine to the address below, and while you're at it why not go for our £100 cashline competition?

**Win £100 cash every month**

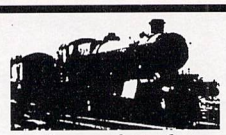
Our cashline competition is open to everyone. To enter simply telephone the Matrix Cashline on 0836 403807* and listen. You will need a pen and paper.

**Matrix Leisure Services, Dept STF7, Unit 4, Mill Studio Business Centre, Crane Mead, Ware, Herts, SG12 9PY Tel: 0920 444224. NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN**

*** Cashline calls cost 34p/min, cheap, 45p/min other times (ask the 'phone owner).**

***MATRIX - WORKING FOR MEMBERS***

## Railway Simulations for the ST



Experience the challenge of railway operation in the comfort of your own home. If you have an Atari ST capable of medium resolution display you can enjoy these absorbing games.

To avoid any possible disappointment, please note that these are not "arcade" games, but realistic simulations. There are no flashy graphics, though most do show a track plan on the screen; the emphasis is on providing you with sufficient information to make the right decisions.

**NEW!! Manchester Piccadilly 1990** - This is now one of the busiest stations in the country, with an intensive local service as well as through trains to most parts of the country. The through platforms 13 and 14 are particularly busy, with trains every few minutes including the Trans-Pennine services now diverted through Piccadilly. Most types of present-day passenger motive power appear, including units of classes 101, 108, 142, 150, 155, 156 and 304, as well as diesel and electric locomotives. As a bonus, you also get a 1991 version, with class 158 on Trans-Pennine services! Price £15.95

**NEW!! Salisbury 1950** - A different viewpoint on "Summer Saturdays in the West", at this busy junction of the South-Western main line and the busy cross-country route from Bristol and Cardiff to Portsmouth. Nothing but steam! Handle through services on the Waterloo to Exeter and Bristol to Portsmouth routes, as well as local services to Bournemouth and on the main lines. All services to or from the WR need their engines changing; you select appropriate motive power from that available in Salisbury depot (72B). Price £23.95

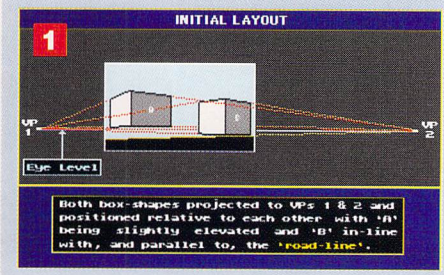
**Also NEW:**
ShedMaster Cardiff Canton - Canton is responsible for much of the South Wales Railfreight traffic, as well as InterCity, Provincial and Departmental duties. An even bigger challenge now sectors insist on the use of their own locos! Price £11.95

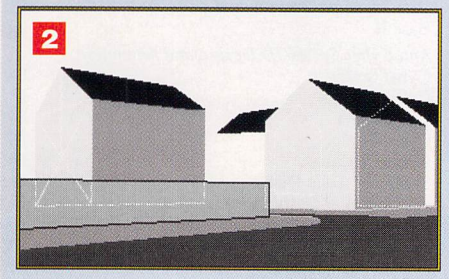
Prices shown above include VAT, postage & packing (UK or overseas). Please send payment with order. Other games available - SAE for complete list.

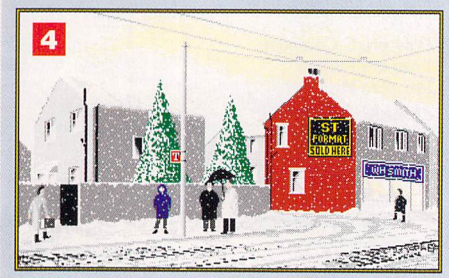
**SIAM Ltd. (Dept. ST07), 1 St David's Close, Leverstock Green, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 8LU**

# TRAM IS AN ANAGRAM OF ART...

£25 STF PRIZE WINNER ...with an extra M. Should **Keith Markland** of **West Yorkshire** soon be in need of £25 he's in luck because he's this month's prizewinner. Keith says the winter's cold spell inspired him to produce his drawing, "Tram Stop."






"I used *Degas Elite* with a Naksha mouse. A top quality mouse is essential to execute intricate pixel patterns, so Atari's model isn't much use. The whole picture took a total of around 30 hours to complete.

1. This illustrates how I positioned two carefully proportioned box shapes representing buildings in relation to the road-line and to two vanishing points (VPs). Placing two VPs too close together tends to distort the objects, so they were situated about 6-12 inches off the monitor screen.

2. I added two boxes to the originals and gave them all roofs. Note how I fixed centre points for the four roof ridge lines which were then projected, along with the garden wall and pavements, to their respective VPs. Your eye instinctively follows a left-to-right path across the picture.

3. Initial detail has been added. Most of the details were drawn from memory, though I had to draw some from life. The shop signs were drawn freehand, no suitably sized fonts being available. A major focal point, the trampole, was placed just off-centre. Four shades of grey were used to add contrast and depth, and a brick red wall and two darkish green trees to relieve the overall greyness. Next, dispensing with outlines, I drew in and shaded various details using up to six shades of grey plus black and white. Sky/cloud effects were added to give a bright impression, and people were inserted, having been predrawn on screen two, sized, and pasted onto the main picture. Two of the figures were drawn depicting movement to increase interest.

4. Snow effects were added using the Stipple function set at 5 with a single pixel-sized brush for snowflakes and Magnify for more detailed work on the trees and buildings. Partially exposed cobblestones were drawn to add realism to the road surface, as were the vehicle tracks and footprints in the snow. Overhead wiring was added, its density being graduated to give the impression of fading away.

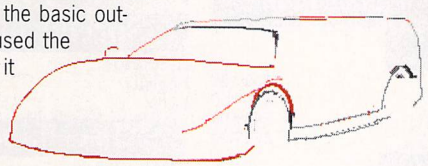
5. The eponymous tram finally arrives. This was also drawn separately and pasted into position, when the snow effects were added. I took extreme care to project the tram to the same VPs as the road and background buildings. Finally, after general tidying-up, the picture was completed."

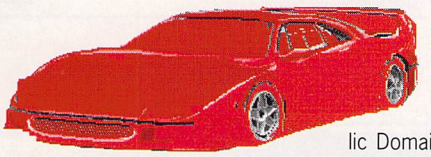
■ ***Degas Elite*** **£24.95 Electronic Arts ☎ 0753 49442. If you want to save £5 on the Naksha mouse and get yourself a *free* drawing tool worth £7.95 to boot, turn to page 126**

# MORE THAN A CAR-TOON

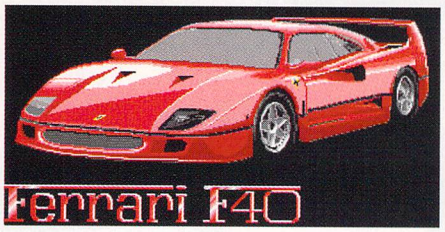
**Marc Harper** of **Dyfed** is obviously another car fanatic, judging by his pic of a Ferrari F40, which he did using *Hyperpaint*. Powerful and expensive cars seem to be the main subject for car art – what's wrong with drawing one of the many Minis or Volkswagens around just for a change? (Er, on second thought, don't answer that...)

"1. Using Draw, I created the basic outline of the car in red and used the Zoom function to touch it up. I then worked out the basic colour palette for the car – mostly reds.





2. Next the car was completely filled with a shade of red. At this point I created the logo in a different program, *Fontkit 3* [a Public Domain program for editing and producing fonts], because *Hyperpaint* didn't provide suitable fonts.




3. The bonnet of the car is subdivided into different shading areas using lines and then filled with various hues of red. I created the headlights by drawing a square and then elongating it with the Stretch function. The most difficult parts of the car to draw were the hubcaps – I managed them by copying the shades of grey on a milk bottle top!

4. Finally, I filled in the background with black and finished off the shading. Overall, the picture took six and a half hours to produce."

■ ***Hyperpaint 2*** **(supports STE 4,096 colour palette and scrolling) £34.99 Atari ☎ 0753 33344**

# GASTEINER *Technologies*

**Tel: +44 081 365 1151**
**Fax: +44 081 885 1953**

## COMPUTERS

**Atari**

| | |
|---|---|
| 520STFM | POA |
| 520STE (Turbo) | POA |
| 520STE 1Mb | POA |
| 520STE 2Mb | £349.00 |
| 520STE 4Mb | £429.00 |
| 1040STE 1Mb | £349.00 |
| 1040STE 2Mb | £429.00 |
| 1040STE 4Mb | £509.00 |
| Mega STE | POA |
| TT | POA |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Philips 8833 II | £229.00 |
| Atari SM124 | POA |
| Atari SC1224 | POA |

## PRO MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC 3D | £499.00 |
| Quadram 1480 | £399.00 |
| Free Switch Box with Audio Out | |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Panasonic** | |
| KXP-1081 | £155.00 |
| KXP-1180 | £159.00 |
| KXP-1123 | £209.00 |
| KXP-1124i | £269.00 |
| **Star** | |
| LC-10 | £169.00 |
| LC24-200 (Col) | £299.00 |
| LC24-200 (Mono) | £269.00 |
| Canon BJ10 | £249.00 |

## LASERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic KXP 4420 | £849.00 |
| Atari SLM 605 | £879.00 |
| HP Laserjet IIP | £849.00 |
| NEC 560P (Postscript) | £1799.00 |

## MEGA DRIVES

**Gasteiner Mega Drive**
All drives are autobooting and parking.

| | |
|---|---|
| 30Mb 28ms | £329.00 |
| 50Mb 28ms | £385.00 |
| 60Mb 24ms | £429.00 |
| 85Mb 24ms | £449.00 |
| 52Mb 11ms | £409.00 |
| 100Mb 11ms | £499.00 |

## MEGA KIT

| | |
|---|---|
| Syquest 44Mb Cart | £99.00 |
| GE Soft Host Adaptor | £59.00 |
| (includes SCSI lead & DMA lead) Megakit, as above but also case and power supply | £129.00 |
| Power Supply | £34.95 |
| DMA Cable | £7.99 |

## PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Golden Image Mouse | £19.95 |
| Gasteiner Mouse | £17.95 |
| Alfa Data Mouse | £19.95 |
| Golden Image Optical | £29.95 |
| Golden Image Scanner | £149.95 |
| Bettle Mouse | £29.95 |
| Track Ball (click and hold) | £29.95 |
| Track Ball | £24.95 |
| Printer Cable | £6.00 |
| Midi Cables | £6.95 |
| 10 x Sony Disks | £9.95 |
| ST Clock | £23.95 |

## MEMORY

| | |
|---|---|
| Gasteiner 2Mb for ST, STFM & Mega 2 | £139.00 |
| X-Tra 2Mb | £179.00 |
| X-Tra 1/2Mb | £75.00 |
| Unpop Board | £59.00 |
| STE 1/2Mb | £25.00 |
| 2Mb | £89.00 |
| 4Mb | £169.00 |

## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| *Desktop Publishing* | |
| Timeworks Publisher | £59.00 |
| other languages also available | |
| Timeworks Publisher Tutor | £24.00 |
| Scan Art | £34.00 |
| Draw Art | £39.00 |
| Borders | £24.00 |
| *Word Processing* | |
| 1st Word Plus (English) | £55.00 |
| 1st Word Plus (USA) | POA |
| Word Writer | £44.00 |
| 1st Mail | £10.00 |
| *Replacement Desktop* | |
| NecDesk 3 | £29.00 |
| *Drawing Programs* | |
| Easy-Draw 2 | £29.00 |
| Supercharged Easy-Draw 2 | £65.00 |
| Easy Tools | £34.00 |
| *Databases* | |
| Data Manager Professional | £32.00 |
| Base II | £24.00 |
| *Anti Cyber Series 3D Design and Animation* | |
| Cyber Studio | £45.00 |
| Cyber Control | £35.00 |
| Cyber Paint | £45.00 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £69.00 |
| Cyber Texture | £45.00 |
| 3D Developer's Disk | £15.00 |
| Architectural Design Disk | £15.00 |
| Cartoon Design Disk | £24.00 |
| Future Design Disk | £15.00 |
| Human Design Disk | £15.00 |
| Microbot Design Disk | £24.00 |
| Video Titling Design Disk | £15.00 |
| 3D Fonts I | £24.00 |
| 3D Fonts II | £24.00 |
| CAD 3D 1.0 | £20.00 |
| Plotter and Printer Drivers | £20.00 |
| GIST | £15.00 |
| Genesis | £34.00 |
| Spectrum 512 | £24.00 |
| *Languages* | |
| Mark Williams C Version 3.0 | £109.00 |
| csd for the Atari ST | £49.00 |
| GST Macro Assembler | £15.00 |
| Fractal Generator | £15.00 |
| GSTC | £15.00 |
| Prospero C Compiler | £89.00 |
| Prospero Fortran | £89.00 |
| Prospero Pascal | £89.00 |
| *Stand-Alone Programs* | |
| COLR Object Editor | POA |
| Crystal | POA |
| Maps & Legends | POA |
| Datamap Collection 1 | POA |
| Datamap Collection 2 | POA |
| Expert Opinion | POA |
| Flash | POA |
| Kermit & Remote | POA |
| Navigator | POA |
| PIE | POA |
| Quicktran | POA |
| START | £6.95 |
| Panner ST | £35.00 |
| *Valuetime Budget Range* | |
| Let's Make Calendars & Stationery | £8.00 |
| Let's Make Greeting Cards | £8.00 |
| Let's Make Signs & Banners | £8.00 |

## ATARI ST SOFTWARE

### Accounts

| | |
|---|---|
| Sage Cash Trader | £76.00 |
| Small Business | £35.00 |
| Sage Fin Control | £379.00 |

### Databases

| | |
|---|---|
| Superbase Personal 2 | £59.00 |
| Superbase Professional | £169.00 |
| Prodata | £55.00 |

### DTP

| | |
|---|---|
| Fleet ST Publisher | £159.00 |
| Calamus | POA |
| Calligrapher | POA |
| Page Streamer Pro | £129.00 |

### Music

| | |
|---|---|
| C-Lab Notator | £429.00 |
| C-Lab Creator | £269.00 |
| Cubase | £449.00 |
| Cubeat | £229.00 |

### Word Processors

| | |
|---|---|
| That's Write | £79.00 |
| Write On | £45.00 |
| Protext | £109.00 |
| Calligrapher | POA |

### Spreadsheets

| | |
|---|---|
| K-Spread | POA |
| Logistix | £79.00 |
| LDW | £89.00 |

### Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| Deluxe Paint | £49.00 |
| Hyperpaint | £24.00 |

Trade and Educational Orders Welcome

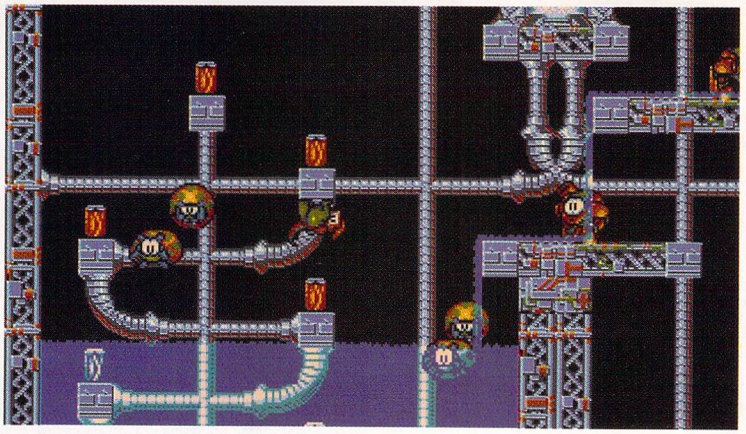
"THIS MONTHS SPECIALS'
HP Optional Tower Cassette for HP IIP - £19.95
PageStream with Extra 22 fonts - £149.00
3½" Ext Drive 1Mb - £59.00
5¼" Ext Drive 1Mb - £109.00

Credit Cards Welcome

**GASTEINER**

Personal Callers Welcome

**Unit 12a Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London, N17. Tel: 081 356 1151. Fax: 081 885 1953. Opening Hours Mon-Sat (9.30am-5.30pm)**



■ **The routines we're using in the Bullfrogs' assembly language tutorial form the foundation of *Flood*, their excursion into the cutesy platform game arena. Here you can see how manic the action becomes when you introduce a handful of bad guys keen on some shooting**

# Calling the shots

***In the third part of FORMAT's assembly guide, Glenn Corpes of hit programmers Bullfrog shows you how to add firepower to your sprites***

After last issue's guide to getting the *Flood* character to respond to the joystick, we now have the chance to introduce violence. The first stage is to get our *Flood* character to move over the top of a background, thereby adding atmosphere to the game. Then we can take a look at how to kickstart our sprite into action by giving him the ability to fire. The way the shots work illustrates the kind of structures games use for their characters, bullets, explosions and so on.

### Take a step backwards

The clear screen routine in the original program code has now been replaced with a background draw, mainly because it's difficult to make the shadows show up on a black background. A 64x32 pixel patterned block is repeated to make up the entire background. It's only drawn in two planes so that you can output it from Microprose's *Art Studio* using this method:

**1.** Set the BRUSH/SPRITE SIZE to 64x32.
**2.** Draw the pattern in the first four colours only.
**3.** Turn it upside down with VERTICAL FLIP (use the right button). The reason is explained later.
**4.** Put it in the brush store.
**5.** Use CONTROL 1 to set number of lines to 0 (which means all of them, 32 in this case) and select file output.
**6.** Use CONTROL 2 to set the output byte to 3 (planes 0 & 1 only) and to select word format.
**7.** Left-click on OUTPUT, left-click on the brush you want to output and type in the filename.
Please note that the capitals above refer to the icon names in *Art Studio*.

If you're using *Devpac 2* you can INCBIN this file into the program at line 941. If, on the other hand, you're using *Devpac 1*, you need to use another program to convert the data into DC.Ls and INCLUDE it at this point. Alternatively, you can just stick the lines of data in the source file as we have done (lines 941-956) in order to keep the number of files down.

## DRAWING THE BACKGROUND

### Do_background

Since the screen is 320x200 pixels and the background is only 64x32, we have to copy it across the screen five times and down the screen six times to get the full screen. 6 multiplied by 32 is only 192 and the screen is actually 200 lines high, but for the sake of speed I'm not bothering to do anything on the bottom 8 lines – you can probably use these later on for the score or status bar.

The first thing this routine does is to point six address registers at the screen. Notice that a0 points to the very bottom of the screen because we are going to use the pre-decrement addressing mode to draw the screen backwards; a1 points to 32 lines above; a2 to 64 lines above and so on, while a6 points at the graphic data. The macro routine "doline" draws an entire line of the screen with just five Movem commands. The destination is the parameter of the macro. The data must be stored upside down (as explained above) because while the data is read forwards a line (or 64 pixels) at a time, it's laid down backwards.

## GUN-TOTING QUIFFY

The main addition to this month's demo is the ability to shoot. There's nothing to shoot yet but the structures and routines for moving the shots are similar to those for moving any aliens/monsters in a game, only much simpler. You must create the shot, move it and then kill it off.

### The shot structure (defined line 53)

Every shot has eight variables, all of which are word sized because we've got bags of memory. This means that each shot takes up 16 bytes of memory. In *Powermonger* the people structures are 50 bytes long and any variable that you can squeeze into a byte takes only a byte. One thing, though: these variables tend to slow down the code slightly – they must be extended to a word before you can use them. In *Powermonger* this saving is important because there are up to 512 people active on the map at any one time and the whole program takes up about 508K!

The variables for the shots in our cut-down version of *Flood* are:

| | |
|---|---|
| SH_MODE | the mode of the shot, currently only 0 = not in use or 1 = in use |
| SH_X | the x coordinate of the sprite |
| SH_Y | the y coordinate of the sprite |
| SH_Z | the z coordinate of the sprite |
| SH_VX | the x velocity |
| SH_VY | the y velocity |
| SH_VZ | the z velocity |
| SH_FRAME | a counter for how long the shot lives, also used as an animation frame |
| SH_SIZE=16 | the size of a sprite stucture |

The other variable names are there for clearer use of movems:

| | |
|---|---|
| SH_ALL | all of the variables |
| SH_XYZ | the x, y and z coordinates |
| SH_VXYZ | the x, y and z velocities |

It is always a good idea to stick in an extra label for this kind of thing because when you try and read your code several months or even weeks later you may not see the relevance of:

```
MOVEM.W     SH_X(a0), d0/d1/d2
```

but

```
MOVEM.W     SH_XYZ(a0), d0/d1/d2
```

obviously moves the x, y and z values into d0, d1 and d2.

Adding helpful readable equates and labels does as much for the readability of a program as decent comments. It's a good idea to have ➤

## LOAD IT UP!

**You can find all the files you need to use for the Bullfrogs' assembly language tutorial this month on our Cover Disk (see page 38). To find all three files for the series, double-click on the SIDE_2 folder and then on the BULLFROG folder name. These files are compatible with HiSoft's *Devpac 1* (given away free on Cover Disk 22. To find out how to get your hands on it, turn to page 138.) For those of you who've fallen head over heels in love with *Devpac 1*, HiSoft also sell *Devpac 2* – soon to be followed by *Devpac 3*. Contact HiSoft ☎ 0525 718181 for more details.**

**The SPRITE.S file in the BULLFROG folder is the main file which you need to load into *Devpac 1*. SPRITE32.DAT and SPRITE16-.DAT are the data blocks which are called by the final assembled output file. Make sure these are in the same directory as your final output or it won't be able to find them.**

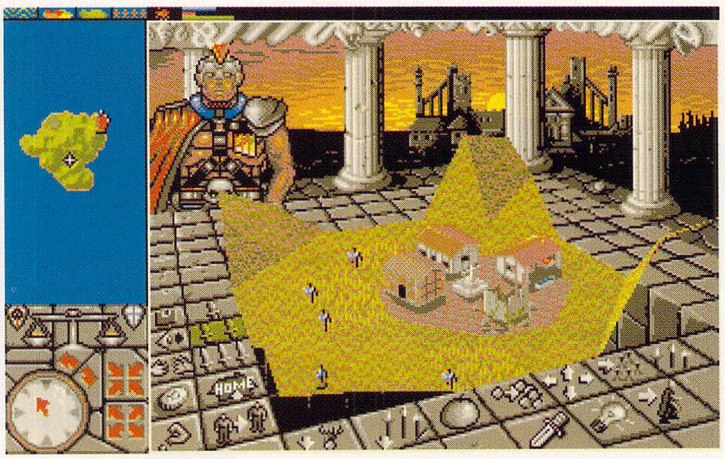
virtually *no* numeric constants in your code. All right, so there are plenty of numbers lurking in the demo – but that's just because we're lazy.

The memory for the shot structures is located at the end of the program (line 1,007) and this illustrates another very good reason for using equates.

```
_shots    ds.b    MAX_SHOTS*SH_SIZE
                  the shot structures
```

MAX_SHOTS is the maximum number of shots active at one time. Note that if the number of shots or the size of the structure changes then you don't need to change this line. You need to do this however if it said ds.b 16*16 which is in fact the same thing.

■ **In *Powermonger* there can be as many as 512 people active on the map at one time. To be able to hold the necessary data for all these people, you really need to squeeze all your information into just a few bytes**

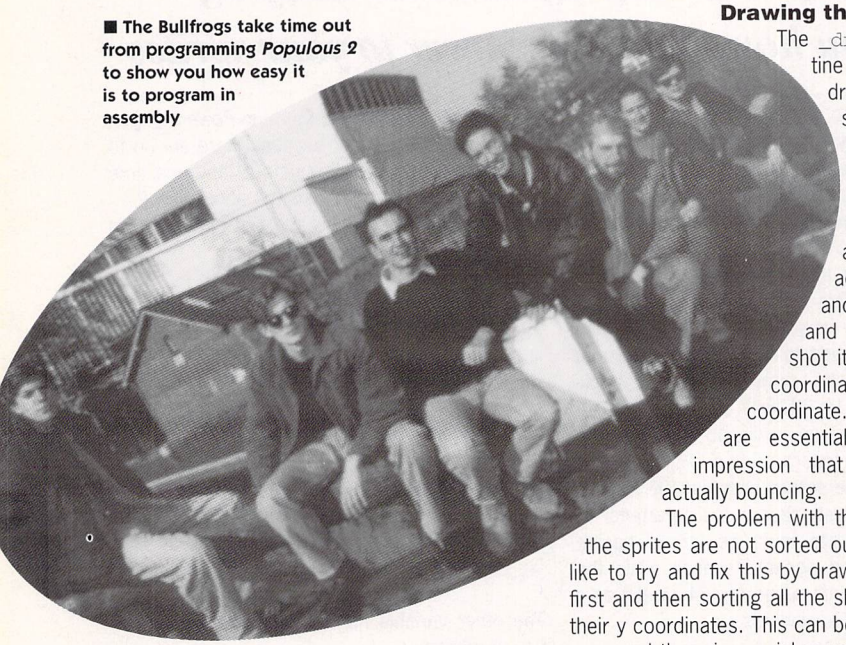


### The birth of a shot

A shot is made when you press the Fire button. In this instance, _init_shot (line 258) is called and it looks through the shot structures until it finds one with a mode of 0 (inactive). If it can't find one, the shot doesn't occur. If it does, it sets the shots mode to 1 (active).

The shot's coordinates are set the same as those of the player. The shot's velocity is also set the same as the player's, but with the last valid joystick movement added to the figure. It then sets the shots counter to SHOT_COUNT (256) which indicates the number of game turns the shot is going to be alive for.

■ **The Bullfrogs take time out from programming *Populous 2* to show you how easy it is to program in assembly**



### The life of a shot

At every game turn, the routine _move_shots (line 282) is called. This looks at all of the shot structures in turn. If one of them is active it moves it by adding the x, y and z velocities to the x, y and z coordinates. The z velocity is decreased to simulate gravity (line 320) and it checks (line 295) to see if the z coordinate is negative. If it is, then it inverts the z velocity to make the shot bounce and decreases the x, y and z velocities to simulate a bit of friction and make the shots slow down. Eventually you find that they stop bouncing.

SH_FRAME is decreased and killed off when it reaches 0 by setting SH_MODE to 0. You may like to try adding more modes to the shot. At the moment there are only two options – 0=inactive and 1=active – but you can add mode 2=bursting. Just write a piece of code that sets the SH_FRAME to a small number (say about 10), and then add some graphics for a bursting bubble. This code (which can't really be called a routine) needs to similarly decrease the SH_FRAME.

When it reaches zero, SH_MODE should be set back to 0 and the sprite killed off. This makes it available to _init_shot when it is called at the next press of the Fire button. Exactly the same method is used for processing the people in *Powermonger*, but instead of only two or three different modes they have 92!

### Drawing the shots

The _draw_shots routine (at line 216) draws all of the shots after the main character is drawn. For each shot, it first draws a shadow at ground level according to its x and y coordinates and then draws the shot itself at the same coordinate but minus its z coordinate. The shadows are essential to create the impression that the shots are actually bouncing.

The problem with this routine is that the sprites are not sorted out at all. You may like to try and fix this by drawing the shadows first and then sorting all the shots according to their y coordinates. This can be a very slow process and there is a quicker way by using linked lists. Unfortunately it involves a major programming change. Go for it if you're sure you know what a linked list is!

### Some constants to play around with

There are several constants at the beginning of the file which you can adjust in order to make some simple changes to the program.

ISOCONTROL

Remove the semicolon from the very first line in the listing and the control changes to a sort of pseudo-isometric. It doesn't really have much effect – but since the background graphic suggests isometric anyway, this succeeds in making it feel even more so. It also illustrates the use of conditional assembly (line 437).

RAPID_FIRE

Remove the semicolon from this line and the joystick automatically auto-fires when you hold it down. This is also achieved by conditional assembly and turning it on removes the code that checks to see if the Fire button is held down on the previous game turn. A shot is fired every other game turn and you can see the demo slow down from 50 frames a second to just 25 frames. This is because the sprite routine has to do an enormous number of shifts to draw each sprite, and shift is embarrassingly slow in 68000.

MAX_SPEED

The maximum speed of the player's sprite in pixels (multiplied by four). Make this number larger and the sprite zooms faster around the screen.

MAX_SHOTS

The maximum number of shots active at any one time. Try changing this to something like 128 with RAPID_FIRE turned on and see the demo really slow down. You can make the number of shots even larger, but remember each extra shot takes an extra 16 bytes of memory. This isn't so much of a problem because 10,000 shots only takes up around 160K!

*"The structures for moving the shots are similar to those for moving aliens in a game"*

BOING

This is the speed that the shots bounce at. If you increase this the shots bounce higher. Decrease it and they bounce lower and eventually just roll across the floor.

SHOT_COUNT

The length of time that a shot exists for. Not much point in changing this but you can if you feel you must!

That about wraps it up for this month. Next month, we get some simple monsters running around the screen and provide the code to make the shots collide with them. We can then put in some kind of scoring system to fill up those eight spare lines at the bottom of the screen, turning this into a very simple game. Be here and learn how it's done! ***stf***

# Calligrapher *Junior ?*

**Calligrapher Junior is a word-processor with a difference - it has powerful graphic and presentation facilities to give your words more impact.**

**1** Fonts provided in a variety of styles. **Real bolds.** *Real italics.* Five different families of fonts supplied as standard:

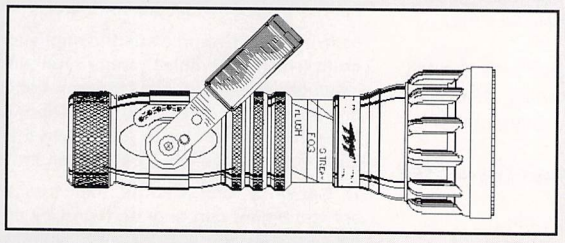
Zurich
Holland, Holland **Bold** and *Italic*
Unitype Medium and **Bold**
**MathSymbols** αβχδεφ γηABXΔEΦ
**Ornaments** ◓ ◎ △ ▮▮ ☎

**2** Vector outline fonts allow you to print big headlines or small print from 6pt to 128pt.

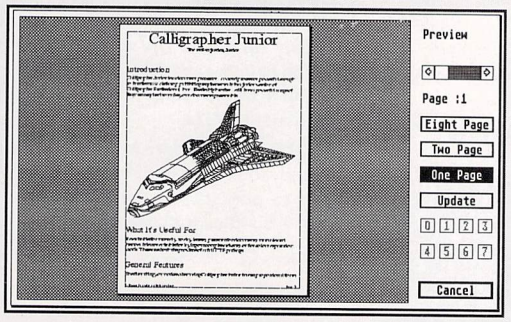
small print at 6pt using vector outline font

48pt Font

**3** Imports .IMG and .GEM graphics, which can be freely resized within Calligrapher. You can also convert, crop and manipulate Degas and Neochrome pictures.

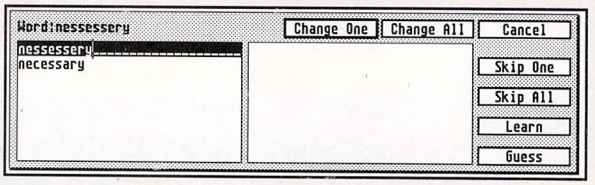


**4** Preview your document before you print. You can view 1, 2 or 8 pages at a time.




**5** Multiple columns. You can have several columns on the page, edit with multiple columns on screen and preview your work.

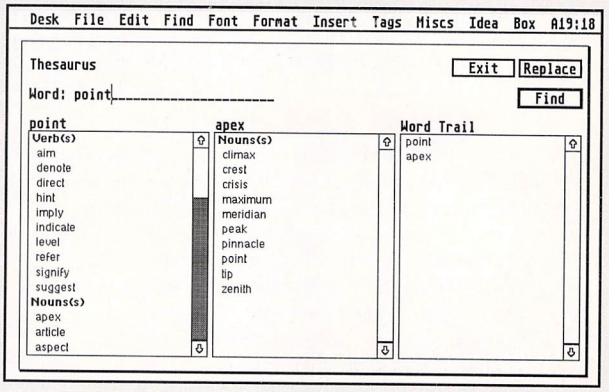
**6** 80,000 word spelling checker, with phonetic and alphabetic guess. User dictionary, skip one or all occurrences. You can even check as you type.




**7** Up to 7 documents can be held in memory at once. You can switch between them and cut, copy and paste from one to another.

**8** Drivers for 9 pin printers and 24 pin printers. (Will also drive ink jet printers such as the BJ10e at 180 DPI). If you have GDOS bitmap fonts, Calligrapher can use these as well.

**9** 200,000 Synonym thesaurus included as standard. (Requires 1 double sided disk drive).




**10** Headers and footers on odd, even or all pages. You can change the headers and footers repeatedly throughout the document. Headers can contain multiple lines, rules and graphics etc.

**11** Footnotes with identifying numbers. You can put almost anything in footnotes that can be included in normal text.

**12** Calligrapher Junior can run on a 520 ST and is provided on single sided disks. 1Mb of memory is recommended.

**13** Costs only **£69.00** all inclusive.

## THE ONLY THING JUNIOR IS THE PRICE

**Brochure and Demo disk from Working Title, PO Box 4, Eynsham, Oxford, OX8 1UD. Tel. 0865 88 35 92 Fax. 0865 88 32 33**

# Public sector

*"There were seven wonders of the world, but let me introduce the twelfth: Andy Hutchinson. Nope, that's wrong. More like cheap software for the price of a pound of lamb and mint sausages, if you ask me"*

GAMES GAMES GAMES GAMES GAMES GAMES GAMES GAMES

## LLAMATRON

**Llamasoft (☎ 0734 814478)**

So wicked, it's saintly. Strictly Shareware rather than PD – which means that if you keep it you should send Jeff Minter £5. *Llamatron* is like *Robotron* but with Llamas. This shoot-'em-up has everything: frantic gameplay, stonking graphics and the kind of addictiveness which only Mr Minter seems to be able to sprinkle into his games. There are corking samples, mad Mandlebrot monsters and besotted beasties. If you can buy a game of this quality for a fiver, it says buckets about many of the so-called "leading" software houses. Someone give this man a lifetime contract to keep him in yaks. Divine.

***STF* Rating – 95%**

■ **Trigger-finger-blistering shoot-'em-up *Llamatron*. Doody in extremis! Don't just gawp at it, go play our complete Cover Disk version *now* – then show your appreciation by sending Jeff Minter a fiver**

## BOXING CHAMP

**MT Software**

Although the graphics are a tad on the "naive" side, this is an enjoyable game. There are two sections on the way to becoming a champ: you must first train your boxer with some punch-bag duty, and then enter the fight proper. Here you see a side-on view of your boxer and your opponent. You must slug each other a bit until one of you falls down. Fail and it's back to the gym for a bit more Rocky-style inanimate object hitting.

***STF* Rating – 65%**

■ **Oh no, it's the attack of the green toupées in *Bumper Jack!* Bounce, headbutt and avoid – with the emphasis on the last word for this game**

## DITCH

**Goodmans PDL – Disk GD1166**

*Ditch* is an adventure game set in a college campus. Written with the TASS adventure creator, it's a fluid little game and fun to play. It's a shame the descriptions are the wrong side of sparse, though. The parser is moderately intelligent and can understand such sentences as "search all," for instance. Some graphics might have been nice.

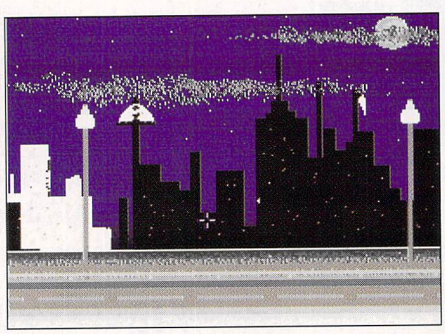
***STF* Rating – 62%**

## BUMPER JACK

**TruST PD – Disk GAM64**

STOS meets the Mario Brothers in this bash-your-head-on-the-platforms-'em-up. The idea of the game is to bounce little green sponges and then jump on them. If that doesn't sound too thrilling then you're not far wrong. While the programming is polished (for "polished" read "written in STOS"), the game's about as addictive as early morning Jobfinder repeats.

***STF* Rating – 57%**



■ **If all you want from a game is to improve your eye to hand coordination, then check out *Gunner*. Personally, I find counting the tiles in the local public lavatory far more enjoyable**

## GET RICH QUICK, THE ST WAY

1. Wait until the first heavy snow of the winter, stick a piece of cord in the MIDI ports of a couple of STs and flog the lot as toboggans
2. Write a Karaoke sample player
3. Convince prestigious health farms that it's a new Japanese invention for improving toe dexterity and install them at the bottom of the jacuzzi (waterproof jacket not included)
4. Place an ST on top of a highly inaccessible mountain. Then wait for knowledge-seeking punters in search of a guru to consult the ST... For a small fee of course
5. Climb the Atari organisation, become chairman and then convince the BBC to sponsor the ST. That way, thousands of schools must purchase the only decent computer
6. Write a MIDI sample/patch compilation program which assembles random tunes from a catalogue of sounds. Pick the worst sounding one and send it off to a club DJ. Then wait for the record companies to pick up on the latest funky sounds and you'll be a zillionaire
7. Convince Boy George that true mental enlightenment can only be found by combining worship through Krishna with a good blast on *Xenon 2*. Then flog him your ST for five grand
8. Sell some STEs to a hip-hop group, so that they can hang them round their necks. Then sit back and wait for the kiddies to follow the latest fashion
9. Buy up all the DIY double-sided drive kits in the country and then convince the software companies to stop producing software for single-sided STs
10. Construct a wet suit for STs which leaves the joystick port free. Then teach the world's fish to play *James Pond* and swap loads of Fishy Bundles for heaps of clams

## GUNNER

**Trust PD – Disk GAM62**

Remember when light guns first appeared and there were all those tedious "aim and blast" games with dreadful gameplay? You do? Well this is an "aim and blast" game, but without the light gun. Objects such as balloons, rabbits and fighter planes whizz across the screen and you have to click a cross-hair on them and then press the mouse button. Erm, that's it.

***STF* Rating – 46%**

# Don't be a clown!

## Get your PD from *THE* PD Library

**A small selection from our extensive catalogue.**

### The Music Pack

**Containing seven double sided disks full of the very best in ST PD/Shareware music software**

- Noisetracker.
- TCB Tracker Demo (fully functional)
- Two disks full of top quality modules (tunes) for use with trackers.
- Audio Sculpture
- Cosh MIDI Sequencer
- & a disk full of digitised instruments.

***ST Format Gold Rated 92%***
***"This pack offers excellent value for money and is highly recommended"***

ST FORMAT GOLD

*Only:-* **£9.95**

All cheques made payable to Sphinx Software. **Send a large S.A.E. for your 40 plus page guide to the exciting world of Atari ST Public Domain & Shareware.**

**Sphinx Software** (Dept STF),
Erw, Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli. SA14 7SG
**Atari ST PD & Shareware**

---

# PD.ST

*Blank disks only 50p!* *P&P FREE and we're fast!*

# STOP! READ THIS....

**PD DISKS £1.50**
**4 for £5**
**☆ 10 for £10 ☆**

**GAMES**
GL005: ST VEGAS
GL015: BUNNY HUNT
GL025: JOUST
GL034: TENNIS SIM
GL181: BOXING CHAMP (D/S)
GL056: ENGLAND TEAM MANAGER
GL119: LEAGUE SOCCER

**ADVENTURES**
GL040: UNDER BERKWOOD
GL082: ELVEN CRYSTALS
GL096: WIZARDS TOWER
GL197: NETHACK THE ADVENTURE V.2
GL151: TOMBS OF DEATH

**UTILITIES**
GL049: FAST COPY III
GL099: FOOTBALL POOLS PREDICTOR
GL152: ST WRITER ELITE

***P.O.V. SOFTWARE AVAILABLE***

*FREE DISK BASED CATALOGUE WITH EVERY £5 ORDER OR SEND 50p (or blank disk)*
CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: **PD.ST**

*Send to:* **PD.ST**, 95 ELTON ROAD, ETTILEY HEATH SANDBACH, CHESHIRE CW11 9NF.

---

# TRuST P.D.

## Quality Public Domain for the ST

| | |
|---|---|
| Demo's | Utilities |
| Games | Educational |
| Art | Clip Art |
| Music | Programming |
| Word Pro | Fonts |

**New 50 page catalogue out now.**
**Send large S.A.E.**
*Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games etc.*

**For free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to: TRuST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY. Tel: 0422 341606.**

---

# Caledonia P.D.L.

**250 Oldtown Rd, Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT. Tel. 0463 225736**
**Hundreds of titles for the ST/STE**
**Including over 90 Demo Compilation disks by "Ripped-Off"**

**TV TITLES 2.0**
**The full working version of the superb video titler available only from Caledonia..... £25.00 inc. P & P and 30 page manual.**

OTHER TITLES £2.50 Each

DTP-7: Calamus Demo
DTP-8: Pagestream Demo
DTP-9: Full DTP Program

NEW!

Special Offer! Audio Sculpture module player demo plus 7 D/S module disks

Disks cost £2.50 each up to 9/£1.90 for 10 or more.
New catalogue out NOW - just £1 or a blank disk.

**JUST £15.99!**

---

Britains No1 PD & Shareware Service

SOFTViLLE is a member of the Association of Shareware Professionals

# SHAREWARE

and PUBLIC DOMAIN
(for Atari ST)
no Vat increase on PD Shareware
up to 5 disks - £3.00 each 6 to 9 disks - £2.75 each
10 or more - £2.50 each (choose another FREE if buying 10)
Overseas add 10% to total for postage

Order ANY FIVE disks, five blanks and a library case - £16.50

You are reminded that Shareware is supplied on a "Try before you buy" basis and you should register if you continue to use it.

**Send £1 for 100 page catalogue (refundable) or free with order**

*These are brief descriptions, the disks may contain much more.*

### DATABASE PROGRAMS

*ACC26 - DBMAN, easy to use*
*ACC53 - FIRSTBase, memory resident*
*ACC72 - DATA Handler, GEM based*
*ACC74 - FREEBASE, menu driven*
*ACC75 - WG.DATA, complete system*
*ACC88 - Database Construction, not vt.09*
*ACC89 - ZAPCard, card index style*
*ACC92 - SONGFILE, record collections*

### WORD PROCESSORS

*WP12 - ST Writer Elite v3.8, the best!*
*WP66 - MAGNIWRITER, 3xhight letters*
*ACC21 - WORD400, accessory wp.*
*WP23 - EDIMAX, the text editor*

### SPREADSHEETS

*ACC23 - VCSPREAD, non GEM but useable*
*ACC31 - STSHEET, fully WKS compatible D/S*
*ACC76 - OPUS200, the best! - 1meg*

### FONTS

*WP28 - Pub'Part fonts:- Hudson, Columbia, Devoll, Thames, Spokane, Saturn etc.*
*WP29 - Pub'Part fonts:- Avgard, Caligrify, Courier, Elegance, West side etc.*
*WP63 - CALAMUS fonts:- Over 40 on this disk, some complete others upper case only.*

### CLIP ART

*all are mono, each disk contains a converter program. If you require them in IMG format you need our disk ACC84 for a converter.*
*WP8 - Animals, Militaria, Flags etc.*
*WP24 - Trademarks from 1920's*
*WP26 - 17 Screens of Mac clipart*
*WP31 - Whimsical animals*
*WP32 - Office Humour*
*WP37 - 22 screens of FOODS*
*WP41 - 15 screens of Christmas designs*
*WP59 - Garfield, 20 screens*

### UTILITIES

*ACC24 - MONO EMULATOR (not for art prgs)*
*ACC57 - TURTLE hard disk backup (1meg)*
*ACC63 - UNTURTLE for use with above*
*ACC64 - Star colour set-up etc.*
*ACC70 - STICKER3, disk labeler - high-res*
*ACC79 - QUICKDISK collection*
*ACC80 - picture converters*
*ACC82 - SUPERBOOT v6, all in one setup*
*ACC85 - 2 D/S disks of desk acc - £6*
*ACC86 - ZX81 emulator*
*ACC87 - GEMINI replacement desktop*
*ACC96 - FCOPY3 - Good copy program*
*ACC99 - VAULT h disk backup (runs on 520)*
*ACC100 - LHARC, UNLZH, ARC6.02 etc.*
*ACC101 - BUSINESS/Personal address book*

### ART and DRAWING

*ART1 - NEOCHROME, original and best*
*ART4 - MASTER PAINTER, excellent*
*ART24 - PUBLIC PAINTER - High res*
*ART25 - ANI-ST, animation package*
*ART27 - E-PAINTER for children*
*ART28 - COLOUR BOOK for children*

### COMMUNICATIONS

*COMS3 - UNITERM, standard package*
*COMS16 - VANTERM fats gaining popularity*
*COMS17 - ZFlash for use with Flash/Shadow*
*COMS21 - FLYINGSTART for prestel*

### GAMES

*GAME11 - KIDgraph, Note, Grid - selection of the now famous brumleve games for kids.*
*GAME56 - 3disk set - HISTORY FILE (£8)*
*GAME61 - KIDpotato and others*
*GAME62 - NUMBERMAZE.*
*GAME91 - WORLD. (hi-res)*
*GAME95 - WOLF & 7KIDS, kids adventure*
*GAME105 - NOAHS ARC, spelling game*
*GAME94 - SUPER Breakout, high res only.*

### MISCELLANEOUS

*MISC1 - SKY MAP (hi-res)*
*MISC4 - VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50*
*MISC21 - PLANETARIUM, great program*
*MISC26 - CONSTELATIONS (D/S)*
*MISC18 - INVENTORY-PRO, stock control*
*MISC22 - Double SENTRY, accounts package*
*MISC23 - POOLS PREDICTOR.*

### MUSIC & MIDI

*MUS5 - Waddington sequencer, 32 track*
*MUS32 - COMPOSER, mono & 1meg needed*
*MUS36 - 16 voice sequencer, colour*
*MUS50 - ALCHIMIE Jr, 200+ tracks*

*We have hundreds of product and graphic demonstrations. We have HUNDREDS of disks full of Pictures, STOS, Basic, Ham Radio, Languages etc. in fact, everything you could possibly need for your ST!*

---

## DC DESKTOP

***the GEM desktop just got better!***

*Allows you to:-*
*Place programs/folders on the desktop*
*Display unique file/folder/drive icons, Colour icons*
*Replace desktop with pattern/picture .*
*Recoverable Trash!*
*Spool/Queue printing*
*Drop down menu commands via keystrokes*
*Comes complete with Command line interface, Bootup selector, Terminal, Icon editor, Special Show commands and much, much more!*

*No ST owner should be without this fabulous program from "Double Click" software.*

## DC UTILITIES

*Includes:-*

***DC XTRACT PLUS*** *- Has ADD or EXTRACT ARC, LZH, ZIP or ZOO archives. Super fast 100% assembly.*

***DC SQUISH*** *now compresses better than ARC and reduces load times. Absolutely 100% compatible with everything!*

***DC SEA*** *now creates self-extracting ARC, LZH, ZIP or ZOO files. You can also restore the files from the program.*

*A great collection of utilities!*

***Only £19.99 each***

*(+ £1-00 Post and Packing)*
*State "Utilities" or "Desktop"*

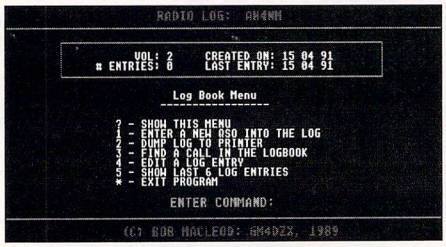
---

# SOFTViLLE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville.
Hants PO7 7XN
Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884
Callers Welcome

VISA Access

# UTILITIES UTILITIES UTILITIES UTILITIES




■ **Captain's log, Radio Ham Date – erm, today. I've yet to learn morse code, so all those blips and bleeps mean nothing to me. Maybe this *Amateur Radio Disk* can help. Then again, maybe not...**

## AMATEUR RADIO DISK

**Floppyshop – Disk COM21**

Champions of the 20-foot garden aerial are going to love this disk. It's crammed full of 16 utilities to help the radio ham hobbyist, dealing with such baffling subjects as beam headings, DX graylines, resistor colour decoding and coil turns. In addition, a log book and a satellite locator are included and these make beaming in The Simpsons a lot easier. A minority flavour disk, but well programmed and useful to someone, somewhere, possibly.

***STF* Rating – 75%**

## HARDUP

**Caledonia PDL – Disk AU_0067**

Hard drive backup utilities are a bit like bicycle pumps – they may be a bit of a pain but you're going to regret not having one. This is a fully featured utility – just specify your source drives and your destination drives and then let the utility do its work. While backing up your hard drive is a considerable pain in the proverbial, it's useful to have archived disks nestling safely away in your disk box. Practical and efficient.

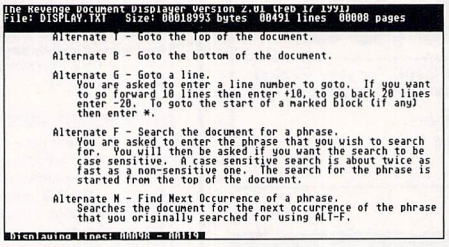
***STF* Rating – 82%**

## REVENGE DOCUMENT DISPLAYER

**TRuST PD – Disk UTL58**

The ST Desktop document display is weedy and useless. This document displayer is a jolly good piece of programming. Once it's loaded, you can simply specify the text file you want to view, scroll up and down with the mouse and perform a variety of functions on the text – block edits and searches for example. A useful utility if you're not using a Desktop replacement.

***STF* Rating – 74%**



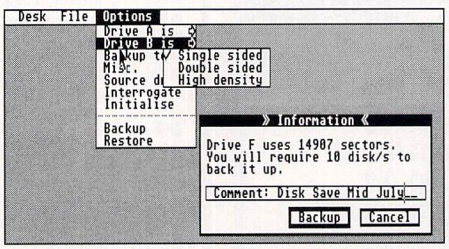

■ ***Revenge Document Displayer* has sophistication, style, mouse control and the kind of gosh-darn-golly good looks you just don't see these days**

## GERMAN TRANSLATOR

**Sphinx Software – Disk UTI94**

A large percentage of PD arriving in this country originates in Germany. The main problem with this is that the documentation is in German and thus useless to the vast majority of ST owners. This translation utility could prove useful. It reads a text file, translates it and then saves the translated file. German to English or English to German translations are possible and the program is very swift. Even so, the quality of the translation is highly questionable. You can gleam some meaning from the text, but don't expect much – it doesn't speak German very well.

***STF* Rating – 65%**




■ **A cheap, effective way to stop you slinging your ST across the room by its SCSI lead with *Hardup*. Even if you are hard up, you can afford this PD backup utility to safeguard your hard drive data**

# ART & MUSIC ART & MUSIC ART & MUSIC

## DEGAS CONVERTER

**Floppyshop – Disk ART36C**

Because most DTP programs operate in high resolution, the vast majority of illustrations (namely those drawn in low resolution) are normally of little value. This utility sidesteps the problem by converting those low-res piccies into a lovely two-colour hi-res IMG format. You can then import them into your DTP package.

***STF* Rating – 78%**

## DEMO CREATOR

**Riverdene PDL**

All right, the demos you create won't look like the Care Bears' latest efforts, but if all you want is a scroll-text, a piccy, a sprite and some chip music, then give it a bash. Be warned though, the whole thing is in French. However, if you can command a smattering of schoolboy franglais then you should be able to work out what most of the menu options are (Editeur de texte, for instance, isn't exactly impossible to suss out). Fun and frivolous.

***STF* Rating – 83%**

■ **Never let it be said that *ST FORMAT* can't take criticism on board. This glorious effort at demo creation in *Demo Creator* is *FORMAT* Gold for sure**

## The *FORMAT* PD directory

■ Where to go for Public Domain software – demos, games and utilities for around £3 a disk (or even less)! *Note:* if you write to any of these PD libraries for a catalogue, remember to enclose an SAE

**Alpha Computing,** 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W Yorks HX3 5JZ
**Atari Advantage,** 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham GL53 7HJ ☎ 0242 224340
**Akore Shareware,** 7 Fishergate Point, Lower Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 1GD ☎ 0800 252221
**Awesomedemos**, 3 Mason Road, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 3EE
**B-Soft**, 33 Corsham Road, Calcot, Reading, Berks. RG3 5ZH. ☎ 0734 416492
**Budgie UK**, 5 Minster Close, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8SF
**Caledonia PDL**, 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT ☎ 0463 225736
**C. Hacks PDL,** 19 Latimer Drive, Laindon, Essex SS15 4RD ☎ 0268 416888
**The Circular PD Library,** 14 Morrison Drive, Lennoxtown, Glasgow G65 7BA
**D W Stables,** Unit 1, Johnson's Shopping Centre, 29-31 Bond Street, Blackpool FY4 1BQ ☎ 0253 404550
**Elmsoft,** PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE
**EM PDL**, 54 Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham NG15 7LE. ☎ 0602 630071
**EVPD,** 15 Cleeve Road, Gotherington, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 4EW
**Floppyshop ST**, 45 Provost Graham Avenue, Hazelhead, Aberdeen AB1 8HB ☎ 0224 312756
**Freaks PDL**, 29 Leap Valley Crescent, Downend, Bristol BS16 6TQ ☎ 0272 570122
**Gemini Shareware,** 10 Warwick Avenue, Slough, Berks. SL2 1DX ☎ 0753 28183
**Goodman PDL**, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW. ☎ 0782 335650
**Gunning PDL,** 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh EH10 7HX ☎ 031 441 7952
**High Tec Sequencing Services PDL,** 20 South Lane, Shelf, Halifax, W. Yorks. HX3 7PN ☎ 0274 606205
**Jennix PD,** 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Rochester, Kent ME2 3QB ☎ 0634 723659
**LAPD,** 80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys. DE7 7HN
**Metropolis PD**, 38 Howick Park Drive, Penwortham, Preston PR1 0LU ☎ 0772 727528, 748422
**MPH**, 10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EX
**MT Software,** Greensward House, The Broadway, Totland, Isle of Wight PO39 0BX ☎ 0983 756056
**NBS**, Dept F, 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5LH. ☎ 0983 821983
**Page 6 Publishing**, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR ☎ 0785 213928
**Paradise Computers**, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JB
**PD Essentials**, 22 Fern Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 1LS
**PDQ,** PO Box 38, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5WR
**PD.ST**, 95 Elton Road, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9NF
**Public Dominator PD Atari,** PO Box 801, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 3TZ. ☎ 0279 757692
**Public Sector PDL,** 50 Ripon Road, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 4NA ☎ 0438 364722 / 361324
**Riverdene PDL**, 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5AN ☎ 0734 452416
**St John's School Library PDL,** 54 Beaconsfield Road, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3BB.
**Senlac,** 14 Oaklea Close, Old Roar Road, St Leonards On Sea, E.Sussex TN37 7HB ☎ 0424 753070
**Shoestring Software,** 78 Carmarthen Road, Waun Wen, Swansea SA1 1HS
**Softville PD**, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN. ☎ 0705 266509
**Solent Software**, 53 Rufus Gardens, Totton, Hants. SO4 3TA ☎ 0703 868882
**South West Software Library**, PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD
**Sphinx Software,** Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli SA14 7SG
**ST Adventurers PD Library,** 32 Merrivale Road, Rising Brook, Stafford, Staffs. ST17 9EB
**ST Club**, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX. ☎ 0602 410241
**STOS/Amos PDL**, Sandra Sharkey, 25 Park Road, Wigan, Lancs WN6 7AA. ☎ 0942 495261
**TRuST PD**, 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY ☎ 0422 341606
**West London PD**, 8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Mdx. UB10 9DU. ☎ 0895 53521
**Wizard PD**, 178 Waverley Road, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ. ☎ 0734 574685
**WoolleySoft**, Humblesknowe Cottage, Ramolye, Dunblane, Perthshire, Scotland FK15 0BA

**BUYER BEWARE: Inclusion in this directory does not imply that *ST FORMAT* endorses or recommends any individual PD Library in any way.**
Our aim is to make this directory as complete as possible. If you run a PD library not listed here and would like to be included, or if you are already listed and want to amend any details, then send full details and a copy of your latest catalogue to: PD Directory, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

# DEMOS DEMOS DEMOS DEMOS DEMOS DEMOS DEMOS DEMOS

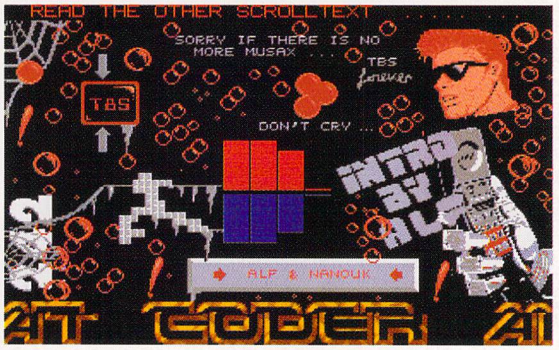
## MEGABLAST

**Riverdene PDL**

ST FORMAT GOLD

There's something of a trend occurring in the demo world. New coding groups are releasing high quality sampled music demos with little in the way of graphics. *Megablast* is a perfect example. The sample comes from the song by Bomb the Bass which accompanied the excellent shoot-'em-up *Xenon 2*. This is a very high quality sample which sounds excellent when amplified through the stereo – in fact it's almost CD quality. What's more, this is no 15 second splice – you get a good two-and-a-half minutes of Bomb the Bass. Speaker bruising.

***STF* Rating – 92%**




■ **3-2-1, Thunderbirds are go! What's more, *The French New Year Demo* gets the *ST FORMAT* vote for the worst reset demo ever**

## THE FRENCH NEW YEAR DEMO

**Riverdene PDL**

Don't know what it is about French coding groups, but they must have the collective IQ of a comatose hamster – they insist on swearing constantly in the scroll-text. *The Thunderbirds* is a case in point. Come on, lighten up, guys! In any case, there's little to commend in this demo. Best spots are the two soundtracker songs. The graphic screens are pretty poor and the whole thing has one of the worst reset demos ever.

***STF* Rating – 66%**

## AWAKENING OF THE GODS

**Riverdene PDL**

Kruz definitely know what they like musically. *The Awakening of the Gods* demo consists of four screens with chip music and suitably (or should that be unsuitably?) satanistic imagery. The one sample edit in the demo is very short but clean and well spliced. Graphics are smooth but uninspiring at times. Nothing special.

***STF* Rating – 70%**

## SLAY STE DEMO 1-4

**MPH – Disk DEME10**

The Slaytanic Cult boys return with this STE-only soundtracker demo. Judging from the scroll-text, the chaps are about to sit their A-levels and it shows – the disk looks half-finished. Gripes aside, there are four excellent tracker tunes here. The second tune is the best because it lets you monkey around with the bass, treble and balance of the sound. The Techtron demo which also appears on the disk shows off the STE's hardware scrolling to great effect. This is good enough to make any STE owner proud of what his machine can do.

***STF* Rating – 85%**

## SHAMEN

**Riverdene PDL**

ST FORMAT GOLD

The sampled song demo glut continues with this choice cut from *Shamen*. The Sirius Cybernetics Corp (two blokes from Canvey Island) have done an excellent job with the *Shamen's* Progen song. In order to get the sample sounding better than a weedy transistor radio placed under a bridge, the boys sampled at 44KHz, compacted it down to 22KHz and then again to 11KHz. As a result, the bass sounds like bass and the vocals are clear enough to sing along to. Exhilarating.

***STF* Rating – 92%**


# WEST LONDON PD

**8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB10 9DU**

PRICES: 1-9 DISKS £2.00 | 10+ DISKS £1.75

BLANK DISKS: 10-49 65p EACH | 50+ 60p EACH

All orders are despatched same day and are sent first class. All cheques and postal orders should be made out to **WEST LONDON PD.**

**DEMO'S:**
DEM 001 Union Demo
DEM 004 The Cuddly Demo
DEM 014 The Definitive Demo
DEM 368 Synth Dream
DEM 371 ULM Mega Demo
DEM 245 Delirious Demo 2
DEM 363 Fish 'n' Chips
DEM 335 Syntax Terror
DEM 380 Electra Demo
DEM 266 Automation Intro Comp
DEM 372 Full Screen Maker
DEM 308 Preditor Demo
DEM 325 Overdrive
DEM 364 TV Eye Demo
DEM 334 Decade Demo
DEM 340 The Zuul Demo

**ART:**
ART 008 E. Plan
ART 010 Colour Burst 2
ART 009 Fractal Zoom V0.7
ART 003 Ani ST
ART 019 Palette Master
ART 020 Neochrome Version 2

**CLIP ART:**
CLA 010 Cartoon and Adverts
CLA 013 Collection 4
CLA 014 Collection 5
CLA 008 Faces & Cartoon Chars.

**SLIDESHOWS:**
SSP 025 J.M. Jarre Album Covers
SSP 027 Page 3 Spec 512 pics
SSP 120 Now 5 Slideshow
SSP 060 Pin-Up Girls
SSP 076 Madonna Slideshow
SSP 036 Cartoon Characters
SSP 106 Paradise Fantasy Pics

**UTILITIES**
UTI 010 15 Disk Copiers
UTI 050 File Compacters
UTI 022 ZX81 Emulator
UTI 051 Video Manager Version 4
UTI 025 Sozobon 'C' Compiler
UTI 055 Circuit Designer

**GAMES:**
GAM 024 Quiz Whiz
GAM 021 Floyd the Droid
GAM 028 Dungeon Master Help
GAM 029 Arka (Mono)
GAM 031 Give Us A Break
GAM 032 Spectral Sorcery
GAM 038 Monopoly V2
GAM 041 Super Breakout (Mono)
GAM 051 Pile-Up
GAM 050 Llamatron
GAM 035 Fruit Machine
GAM 042 Solo
GAM 006 Krabat Chess

**THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST**

**TEL: 0895 53521**



# RIVERDENE PDL

**30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN**

**Tel: (0734) 452416 Fax: (0734) 451239**

## PUBLIC DOMAIN PACKS ONLY £5.50

DEMO PACK 1 (D/S): SYNTAX TERROR, ULM & FISH N' CHIPS
DEMO PACK 2: THE BIG DEMO, LIFE'S A BITCH & TRANSBEUCE
ST-E PACK: DELIRIOUS III, SPECTRUM ANALYSER & ACIID
ART PACK: NEOCHROME MASTER V2.21, PICSWITCH & DIGISYNTH
MUSIC PACK: NOISETRACKER V1.5, SAMPLE CONVERTER & STOS TRACKER
HOME UTILITIES: ST WRITER ELITE, DB MASTER & F-COPY III

## EXCLUSIVE TO RIVERDENE PDL

## PAINT MASTER

Ever wanted to create 512 colour pictures with ease? Well here is the art package to do it, load it as an accessory in STOS Basic or use it as a stand alone art package. STOS Basic and GFA Basic source code included for displaying your 512 colour pictures in your own programs. All this for only **£14.99**

## ST PROGRAMMER

You too can program in 68000 assembly language and STOS Basic with this disk based magazine, Every issue is jam packed with hints and tips on sprites, scrolling, mapping, parallax, music and much more.

***Six issues only £12 (Overseas £18).***

## FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga) when you send a blank disk and SAE to

**RIVERDENE PDL**

Access VISA

**ACCESS & VISA welcome**

**WHY NOT VISIT OUR SHOP?**

# Public Dominator, Atari ST/STe software

## What is Public Domain?

Public Domain software is simply software that is allowed to be copied freely, since the authors have decided to share their programs with all users. for this reason software can be grouped together on disks which are sold at an equal price depending on how many you buy. when you buy any of the disks on this page you may copy and give them to anyone! each disk has a code number which is denoted with this symbol - • - what follows the code number is a brief discription of what is on the disk. all the programs are fully working and most come with documenation on the disk. We will also give as much support as is reasonable.

## Abbreviations Used

Throughout the advert the following abbreviations are used.
CSR - Colour Screen Required. MMR - Monochrome Monitor.
1MB - 1MB RAM required. DSD - Double Sided Disk.

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS

•A85 - Infinity BBS this is the disk if you want to start your own Bulletin Board System.
•A48 - Uniterm v2.0c. Its many features include: Xmodem, Ymodem, Kermit, VT100, VT102, VT200 and much much more. Includes a full manual on the disk.
•A166 - Vanterm v3.71. It many features include: Xmodem, Ymodem, Compuserve B, auto dial, fully configurable etc.
•A176 - StarTerm V1.1I its many features include: VT52/100/102 terminal emulations, Viewdata, Xmodem etc. Includes manual on disk.
•A119 - Flying Start v1.04 1200/75 comms program for Prestel.
•A8 & •A118 & •A105 - Packet HAM radio software.
•A93 - Txt v2.0a teletext program.

## APPLICATIONS

•A190 - DataStore the excellent fully featured database system.
•A49 - STSheet a good simple spreadsheet.
•A72 - Personal finance - bank, building society accounts, standing orders etc..
•BP1 - CSR. Electronic Bank Statement persoanl accounts.
•A94 - Data handler v1.0 database. Context text editor.
•A96 - DSD. Sheet v2.0. Powerful lotus 123 spreadsheet.
•A108 - DSD. 1MB. B/Stat, sophisticated graph, stats analysis.
•A121 - Pools - Expert Results Predictor v2.5.
•W2 - STWriter Elite v3.6 the only PD word processor.
•W5 - Micro-emacs v3.925 text editor.

## Exclusive to Public Dominator! Special Value Packs!

Each pack is supplied on 3 double sided disks for only £7.50!
All software is fully working.

### •Home Business Pack•

Two databases Datahandler and First Base, STSheet and Sheet 2 excellent spreadsheets that include graphics and Lotus 123 compatiblity, STWriter Elite the excellent word processor and Double Sentry the accounts package.All fully working and fully featured. Order code: MP7.

### •Education Pack 1•

Many excellent programs full of colour and music for under 8's covering the following subjects: Shapes, Puzzles, Songs, Create Stories, Drawing, ABC, Mr Potato face, KidDTP Graphs, Grids, Music, Notes, Piano and Spelling. A colour screen is required. Order code MP16.

### •Education Pack 2•

Many excellent programs for over 8's covering the following subjects: Understanding Algebra, Understanding Geometry, Understanding Ratio, Understanding Trigonometry, ShipWreck a adventure scenerio for teaching maths at all levels, World a quiz about most countries and their capitals all over the world, Chemical Structure interpretor, Elements Periodic Table, Maths Test, Numerical Go Round, Number Maze. Also included are Quizz and Study 2 study aids. A colour screen is required. Order code MP17.

### •Starter Utility Pack•

This pack was compiled with the new ST user in mind, to enable you to get just about all the utilities you may ever need, plus a wordprocessor, 2 databases and a graphic package. The pack includes: NEOMaster the excellent graphic package, STWriter Elite the brilliant word processor, Firstbase and Datahandler the 2 databases plus the following utilities: ARC and ARCShell the brilliant file compresser, Private Eye the system info utility, IntaSect RAM disk, Printer Spooler, BIG colour emulator for monochrome monitor owners and Monochrome emulator for colour screen users, Virus Killer 2,picture converters, extended formatters to get more space onyour floppy disks, time and date setters, clocks, RAM free, autoGEM for STFM owners who want to autoload GEM applications and loads of other utilities. Colour screen required. Order code: MP1.

### •Graphics Pack 1•

ANI ST the excellent animation package, fully working allows you to create your own animations!, Pearle the ray tracing package with full examples, MiniPaint the excellent fully featured painting package, NEOchrome the excellent painting program, and picture convertors. Colour screen required. Order code: MP4.

### •Graphics Pack 2•

Master Painter the excellent fully featured paint package that includes multipy screens, ColourBurst II the 800/3200 shades on screen at once paint package, Fine Line the drawing program, Fractal Zoom the most comprehensive fractal generator on the ST, the Atari IMage Processor (1MB), MegaBlit the paint package, Studio and VanGogo2 excellent paint packages.
Colour screen required. Order code: MP5.

•MP21 - DSD. MMR. TeX the document processor and typesetting system. A 8 disk pack for £20.00
•A125 - DSD. 1MB. Opus v2.10 powerful spreadsheet.
•A138 - Double Sentry v0.00 small business accounts.
•A165 - Network a simple network system.

## FONTS

The following font packs are exclusive to Public Dominator.
• MP8 - GDOS GEM Font Pack contains 171 fonts, the GEM Font Master font editor and a PD version of GDOS special pack price of £7.50!.
• The following Calamus font packs each contain 3 disks.
• MP9 - Calamus Font Pack 1 contains 40 fonts only £7.50!
• MP10 - Calamus Font Pack 2 contains 32 fonts only £7.50!
• MP15 - Calamus Font Pack 3 contains 34 fonts only £7.50!
• MP12 - Signum Font Pack 1 contains 73 x 24 pin printer fonts. This is a special 3 disk pack for £7.50! DSD.
• MP13 - Signum Font Pack 2 contains 68 x 24 pin printer fonts. This is a special 3 disk pack for £7.50!
• MP14 - Publishing Partner Font Pack contains 19 fonts for use with Publishing Partner. A special 3 disk pack for £7.50!
•A25 - MMR. Font Master excellent document processor.
•A60 - Fonts for Font Master on A25.
•A45 - Star ML10/LC10 font designer v1.1.
•A63 & •A64 - FontKit v3.31 an Epson, ST screen and Degas font editor.

## EDUCATION

•BP17 - CSR. SPLASH is an art package for young users. Age 3 to 10. Being icon-driven, it is extremely easy to use and condusive to artistic creativity. All usual functions such as draw, line, fill, palette, disk, cycle, etc.. are available. Ideal as an introduction to computer art.
•BP18 - CSR. DSD. FUN TIME 1 and 2. Age 3 to 6. This disk is crammed with delightful tuition on many subjects: shapes, clock, pictures, money, seasons and more.
•BP10 - CSR. Classroom Maths for students age 7 to 12.
•A188 - CSR. NOTSTE. Chemstry for all V2.0.
•A178 - CSR. NOTSTE. Can you spell.

## UTILITY DISKS

•A15 - STSWitcher will split an STs memory into 2 seperate parts allowing you to use 2 programmes at once. Autocopy - copies files into RAMdisk.
•A31 - 1ST Word printer driver files.
•A40 - Hard Disk 1: Directory counter, GEMsoft a 40 folder fix, HardAuto, SBackup, Turtle backup v3.01 and UnTurtle restore v1.1.
•A52 - Hard Disk 2: Folderxxx a 40 folder fix, an excellent directory lister, hard disk install, hard disk autoboot and other hd utilities.
•A172 - Hard Disk 3: The Vault excellent hard disk backup program.
•A41 - Monochrome Emulator v5. CMFonts converts MAC fonts to ST GDOS format.
•A59 - Spell v2.3 spelling checker, Magic Shadow archiver - store, backup and create other disk formats including Atari ST, MSDOS and CPM.
•A88 - DCFormat v3.03 THE ST disk formatter features extended formatting, MSDOS boot sector, and much more. Meg a Minute Elite v2.1, 1MB a minute HD backup, Megamatic v1.195 - boot utility.
•A90 - Superboot v6.0 THE ST boot program allows specified picture, auto run programs and lots more. Screendump24 v2.0 Alt/Help screen dump to Epson LQ800 or compatible.
•A91 - File Selector v6.0 replacement GEM file selector. Virus Killer v2.01, Filespy v1.0 file displayer.
•A97 - MMR. Sticker III. THE disk label program.
•STW 41 - FSelect v3/1989 by Martin Patzell the excellent alternative file selector. ICone allows you to design icons and assign them to a file, so that each file can have its own icon picture. Acache will speed up file access.
•A109 - Quick Disk. Quickfind v1.5, Quickindex v1.5, QuickST v1.2, Quickview v1.3, Quickinf v1.3, Quicklabel v1.1, Quickprint.
•A111 - Headstart v1.1 GEM auto booter.
•A120 - Copiers: copy beef, super copy, copy v2, copy track, disk copy, tnibbler and others. accent.
•A128 - Recover, Bootinfo allows you to put any text on screen at boot up. FSCK v1.1 the file system checker and repairer. Dvorak keyboard changer. GEMlabel v3.0, RateHD a hard disk performance checker. Undelete will undelete file that have been deleted.
•A134 - BootDriveSelect allows you to select a drive to boot from when you reset your ST. The Formattor v1.21, Graf Tool, Chart maker, BootB a drive B booter. GOACC allows you to select desktop acessories.
•A136 - The British Telecom Inland Call Calculator v1.02.
•A157 - Custom Formattor, Boot Sector Storage.
•A158 - CSR. The Complete Amateur Astronomy Guide.
•A163 - DSD. Gemini desktop replacement. Excellent all English version of a replacement desktop similar to NEOdesk. Includes the PD version of GDOS.
•A167 - BIG Colour Emulator very good colour emulator for monochrome screens,
•A168 - ARCGSH v2.1 a really good shell for any program.
•BP8 - CSR. Music Cassette Label Printer.
•A173 - ARC v6.02, ARC shell v1.98, LHarc v0.5b and v1.13, Turboarc, ARCit auto arcs and unarcs entire disks. Also unarc, unarcit and unzip.
•A174 - Dcopy v3.12, Bigscreen allows you to use GEM windows larger than the actual screen. Deckey how to plug in a dec keyboard. Filespy v1.2 file browser.
•A180 - MMR. DSD. Electrics disk contains lots of programs written in fast basic for students doing the BSC electronics course at Keele University.
•A181 - Interprint2 the ultimate printer controller. Printplus v1.1 prints 1ST Word documents.
•A182 - Expander expands a single sided disk to a double sided. MedRES STE a fix to the medium res bug on STEs. Turbo ST speeds up your ST.
•A186 - DocDisp the best document displayer on the ST includes the feature to load picture file and a non case sensitive search facility. FCopy 3.
•A190 - Datastore v1.0 an excellent database. Toxic Formatter v2.0. Batch the CLI.
•A191 - Video Manager v4.0 allows you to catalogue your videos.

## GAMES

ALL games require a colour screen. We have got hundreds of excellent games disks which are detailed fully on our diskcat only £1.00!
•G85 - Skate tribe. A very good skate board game.
•G86 - DSD. Tennis excellent full graphics tennis game. also on disk are card games: patience and poker.
•G93 - Jitterbug you move around a large area picking up things and killing things.
•G95 - Chance a good shoot 'em up.
•G96 - Mutant platform game.
•G97 - DSD. 1MB. The Star Trek game.
•G98 - Tracker shoot 'em up.
•G99 - Haunted Monastry platform game.
•G100 - Escape from the Tomb of RA platform game.
•G101 - Overlander good shot 'em up.
•G102 - Key to Atlantis good shoot 'em up
•G103 - DSD. Pop Eyed a 60's music trivia strip quiz.
•G104 - Nova an excellent galaxians type shoot 'em up.
•G105 - Tile Games v2.0.
•G106 - The Name Game.
•G107 - Patience an excellent card playing game includes golf, little spider, calculation, siege, raglans and elevens.
•G108 - First Serve a tennis game.
•G109 - Stumped the cricket game.
•G110 - Yahzee the dice game.
•G111 - Stocks and Bonds a stock market simulation.
•G112 - Upstart a shoot the cherries up arcade game. excellent!
•G113 - Spaceballer an platform excellent game.
•G114 - The Rush is an excellent platform game.
•G115 - Bumper Jacky a great platform game.
•G116 - Zoltar a massive shoot 'em up.
•G117 - Flight Simulator.
•G118 - England Team Manager football game.
•G119 - NOTSTE. Bunny hunt.
•G120 - DSD. League Soccer football game.
•G121 - Top of the Pops record company simulation.
•G122 - NOTSTE. Heads and Hammers.
•G123 - Fuzzball and Bounce out 2 platform games.
•G124 - Motor cycle a good arcade type motocycle game.
•G129 - Snakes and Ladders the game.
•G131 - 1MB. Anagrams, you enter a word and it will show all the possible anagrams.
•G132 - DSD. Ditch Day Drifter a text adventure.
•G133 - MMR. Risky Construction Set v1.5. you create a fictious 'world' and have wars etc.

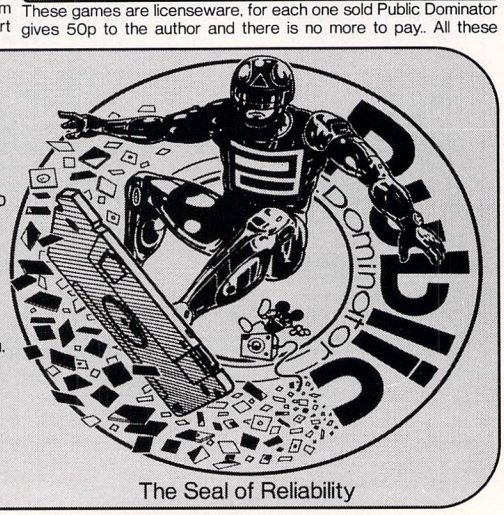
## BUDGIE GAMES

These games are licenseware, for each one sold Public Dominator gives 50p to the author and there is no more to pay.. All these

## Why Public Dominator for your PD software supply?

1. We have been trading in this field for over 5 years so (unlike the majority of PD libraries) we know what's what when it comes to PD, this is proven with regular orders from every corner of the globe.
2. Huge selection from over 800 disks!
3. All disks Virus free!
4. All disks copied with verify flag on.
5. Order by telephone or post with same day dispatch.
6. Pay by Visa, Mastercard, Cheque, PO or Cash.
7. Government orders welcome.
8. Expert advice. Got a question about our software? Telephone and ask for the Technical department.

**For a reliable, fast and friendly expert service try us!**




The Seal of Reliability

# -Public Domain, Licenseware, Shareware

games work on all ST/STEs and require a colour screen.
•B1 - Damonoid a good space game.
•B2 - Football 88 league simulation.
•B3 - Blitz III action shoot 'em up.
•B4 - Othello reversi board game.
•B5 - Pro Darts 501 down.
•B6 - DR Boris defuse the TNT bombs before they destroy you!
•B7 - Ball Zone the breakout game.
•B10 - Moneyspinner the slot machine.
•B11 - Maelstrom vertical scroll shoot 'em up..
•B12 - Ace invaders a master implementation of Space Invaders.
•B13 - Zenith arcade space battle.
•B14 - Goldrush multi level platform game.
•B16 - Word puzzle generator.
•B17 - Make a break trivia quizz where you play snooker by answering the questions.
•B18 - Parabellum brilliant platform game.
•B19 - Tri Heli a mega must have faste game.
•B22 - Bandit the one armed bandit.
•B23 - Space Blob excellent platform game.
•B24 - Slippery Sid great maze game.
•B27 - Psicotic if it moves shoot it! Mega space game.
•B30 - A quest for galaxia a master implementation of Galaxians.
•B34 - Safe as houses Monopoly game.
•B35 - Hostile reception Xenon type shoot 'em up.
•B40 - Dizzy Lizzy across between Pacman and boulderdash.
•B41 - Exodus superb graphics arcade game.
•B48 - XWPuzzle.
•B50 - Space Invaders and Detonator.
•B52 - 1MB. Douglas Rockmoor the greatest ever impletation of Boulderdash ever! Brilliant!.
•B53 - MMR. From Little Acorns.
•B56 - Super League Soccer.
•B57 - CSR. FOOTBALL GENIUS Four hundred questions on the world's greatest sport.
•B58 - CSR. BERT the SQUIRT An 8O-level game solely designed to help Bert get fatter.
•B59 - CSR. G-ORB explore inhospitable galactic cells. Use your FDM space mallet to activate cosmic levers. 80 levels
•B60 - CSR. GUIDED MISSILE A two-player game in which each player guides his missile towards enemy sites.
•B61 - CSR. A WINTER'S TALE This is Dizzy Lizzy II with the same addictive gameplay and 40 more levels. Set in a serene Christmas atmosphere.
•B62 - CSR. COLONY An excellent scrolling "missile command" variant with a multitude of special effects.
•B63 - CSR. SPACED WELLER Your aim is to create coloured lines upon a magical grid. Points are awarded for every such lines. Spheres of different colours have different effects. Beware of chain reactions.
•B64 - CSR. CASTLE FRANKENSTEIN As the title implies, your ultimate goal is to create a Monster out of a pile of bones that has gone missing. The bones are scattered throughout the first 19 levels of the game, and all you have to do is get them to level 20, where you pull the odd lever and stick them together.
•B65 - CSR. DOUGLAS II - 1/2Mb version of B52.
•B66 - CSR. MISSILE ALERT! Destroy each and every wave of incoming missiles and planes.
•B67 - CSR. PACO A Boulder Dash type game where you have to dig to find the diamonds etc.
•B68 - CSR. Black Scar Mountain A good adventure that includes graphics.
•B69 - CSR. Tablit II An excellent word game where each player has a set amount of letters with each letter being worth a certain amount of points, and you have to create words end to end.

## GRAPHICS

•GR1 - CSR. NEOchrome Master v2.1 excellent graphic package.
•GR6 - Degas disk - 155 fills, 10 brushes, 7 fonts, printer driver files.
•GR7 - DSD. 1MB. AIM v2.31 of the Atari IMage processor gem based,
•GR14 - MMR. Public Painter v0.1.
•GR15 - DSD. 1MB. MMR. JIL2D CAD drafting program.
•GR17 - Picture Convertors. Print Master/ Degas convertor, NEO/ Degas/Tiny/IFF /Spec512 to NEO/Degas/IFF convertor. IMG/AIM convertor IMG/AIM to postscript, Mac GIF stripper, Spectrum 512 .spc/.spu to GIF convertor and Spectrum 512 spc, sps and spu slide show.
•GR18 - MMR. Eplan an electrical circuit cad program.
•GR19 - DSD. Fractal Zoom v3.1 the most comprehensive fractal generation program available.
•GR20 - .IMG utilities. 1. convert2img v0.9 converts any degas format, tiny, neochrome, macpaint, spectrum compressed and uncompressed to a monochrome .img format. 2. img quick viean .img file viewer. 3. the .img slide shov1.1.
•GR21 - ANI ST the fully featured animation package.
•GR24 - CSR. Pearle the 3-D ray tracing package.

## PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

•L1 - 68000 Assembler, Xlisp, STLogo, Tiny basic.
•L2 - STBasic.
•L3 - Advsys adventure writer language.
•L4 - Forth83 programming language.
•L5 - PDC v2.0 compiler.
•L6 - Toy Prolog.
•L7 - Xlisp v1.7.
•L8 - Forth from bradley firmware.
•L9 - ST Icon v6.3, based on Snobol4.
•L10 - Little Smalltalk.
•L12 - C make. This is so like the unix make that you should read the unix documentation.
•L13 and •L14 Modula-2 development system v1.0.
•L15 - DSD. Sozobon c compiler.
•L17 - DSD. AGT v1.19 the adventure writer.

## MUSIC

•M9 - MMR. Music Writer lets you create music on screen with notes. No print option.
•M15 - The Accompanist V2.3 MIDI 16 voice sequencer by Henry Cosh.
•M18 - DSD. Soundtracker player and Soundtracker modules converted from the Amiga.
•M19 - DSD. Soundtracker player and Soundtracker modules converted from the Amiga.
•M20 - DSD. Soundtracker player and Soundtracker modules converted from the Amiga. also documentation and some source code in 68000 and gfa basic on soundtracker formats and different frequencies.
•M21 - DSD. Noizetracker.
•M22 - DSD. Quartet samples disk 1.
•M23 - DSD. Quartet samples disk 2.

## WORDPROCESSING UTILITIES

•W1 - CSR. Type It! The brilliant touch type tutor.
•W4 - Proff v1.0 very powerfull text formattor.
•W9 - Newsletter maker - allows you to make a GEM disk magazine.
•W11 - Postscript disk. PS prints 1ST Word document in postscript format. 1STW2PS as above but including 1st Word plus graphics very flexible. Snapshot - outputs hires screen to PS printer, choice of size, angle etc. and examples of Postscript source code and utilities to control printer.

## DEMOS

All demos require a colour screen.
•D122 - DSD. CSR. NOTSTE. The Union demo!
•D123 - DSD. CSR. 1MB. The Amazing Snowman demo.
•D125 - DSD. CSR. NOTSTE. The Carebears Cuddly demos.
•D128 - DSD. CSR. The Wattaheck demo.
•D129 - DSD. CSR. The Swedish demo including sync and the carebears,
•BD1 - CSR. DSD. Mind Bomb the latest mega mega must have demo.
•D149 & •D150 - CSR. DSD. 1MB: NOTSTE. Delerious Demo from the Alliance
•D158, •D159 & •D160 - CSR. DSD. NOTSTE. Batman the Movie Demo. Excellent 3 disk full colour digitised demo of the film.
•D221 & •D222 - CSR. DSD. NOTSTE. 1MB. Dragons Lair demo by IRS animated scenes from the game.
•D243 - CSR. Trans Beauce Party demo.
•D244 - CSR. DSD. Phalanx Overdrive demo.
•D162 - CSR. DSD. The lord of the disks 'Dragons lair' demo. excellent!
•D176 - CSR. DSD. The Care Bears 'So what demo', excellent!
•D191 - CSR. DSD. 'Mini Run'.
•D197 - CSR. DSD. Space Ace amazing graphic animation.
•D202 - DSD. CSR. NOTSTE. Predator demo by The Islander.
•D207 - CSR. Snowman demo the 1/2MB RAM version. Excellent!
•D210 - CSR. 1MB. DSD. The Star Wars Walker I demo excellent.
•D213 - CSR. 1MB. DSD. The Star Wars Walker II demo.
•D236 - DSD. CSR. Inner Circle Decade demo.
•D240 - DSD. CSR. Star Trek The Enterprises leaves dry dock demo, also 2 excellent animations of the Reliant flying in space.
•D247 - CSR. The Lost Boys Life's a Bitch demo.
•D249 - CSR. DSD. Animations: the juggling clown, lock on fighter, marilyn monroe talking, micrmag, sunglasses and trukking.
•D250 - CSR. DSD. 1MB. Animations: the barbers shop, walking foreman, channel 4 logo and unicycle.

## STE DEMOS

These demos will only work on an Atari STE
•D144 - CSR. The Official Atari France demo!
•D214 - CSR. Sound OFF.
•D228 - CSR. 1MB. AN COOL from The Care Bears demo.
•D229 - CSR. 1MB. The Jungle demo!
•D230 - CSR. Movie shows off the stereo sound+the blitter chip.
•D231 - CSR. 1MB. BOING a bouncing ball with colours scrolling through it and the sounds of Axel-F
•D232 - CSR. 1MB. Fantasia! Sounds of the Cure and excellent graphics. Press HELP for instructions. Note: this STE demo does not work on STEs with TOS v1.62!
•D233 - CSR. 1MB. 3D Scroller, sounds of The Cure and excellent graphics!
•D234 - CSR. 1MB. Psychedelik House II By The Overlander.
•D251 - The Black Cats STE demo excellent!
•D252 - The 2nd French STE demo brilliant!

## NEW DISKS

We add dozens of disks every month to our catalogue, if you have some Public Domain or Shareware that we do not, then send it in! We will swap any 2 of our disks for each 1 of yours. Please check that we do not already have the software before sending it in.

## Your Second Manual
### to the Atari ST

Having got your computer and read the manual that came with it, you are probably still completely in the dark about the ins and outs of using the ST. The book Your Second Manual goes indepth in an easy to understand way about every aspect of using your ST - what is a RAM disk? A BBS? How do I format a disk and auto load my favorite program? It explains what a computer is, about the ST keyboard, mouse, disks and disk drives, the screen, and about games, graphics, word processing, DTP, User Groups, GDOS and lots more. If you want to get more out of your Atari ST, this is the book for you!

**Only £8.00**

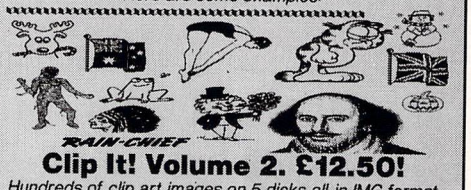
***fully inclusive VAT, P&P. Order now! We will despatch today! 1ST Class!***

## Clip Art

The following 4 packs of clip art are disks that are filled with black and white images that would be suitable with all graphic and desktop publishing packages.
The Images are complete and copyright free.

### Clip It! Volume 1. £12.50!

*Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in Degas format suitable for all graphic and desktop publishing packages. Subjects covered: sports, flags, animals, cartoons, humorous, Xmas, Jewish, borders, Halloween, Valentines, horses, eyes, alphabets, hands, 1930's trademarks, zodiac, cars & more. Here are some examples:*

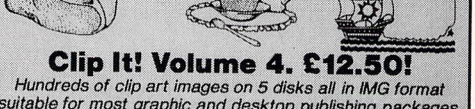


### Clip It! Volume 2. £12.50!

*Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IMG format suitable for most graphic and desktop publishing packages. Subjects covered: men, women, illuminated A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humorous, cartoons, pointing hands, food & lots more. Here are some examples:*

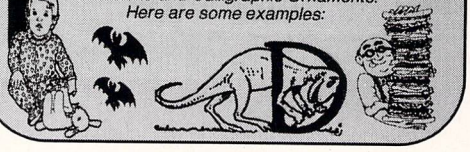
### Clip It! Volume 3. £12.50!

*Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IMG format suitable for most graphic and desktop publishing packages. Subjects covered: Fruit, Herbs, Meat, Arrows, Special Ocassions, Vegetables, Kitchen Utencils, Cups and Glasses, Art Deco and Breakfasts. Here are some examples:*



### Clip It! Volume 4. £12.50!

*Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IMG format suitable for most graphic and desktop publishing packages. Subjects covered: More Art Deco, Babies, Boys and Girls, Lots of humourous, Illuminated A to Z, Scrolls, More Special ocassions and Calligraphic Ornaments. Here are some examples:*



To order, simply quote the disk code number.

## Disk prices:

all disks are priced equally depending on how many you buy:

**1 to 5 are £3.00 each,**
**6 to 10 are £2.75 each**
**11 or more are £2.50 each**

All prices are fully inclusive.
Please send a cheque or postal order payable to Public Dominator ATARI
P O Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, England, CM23 3TZ.

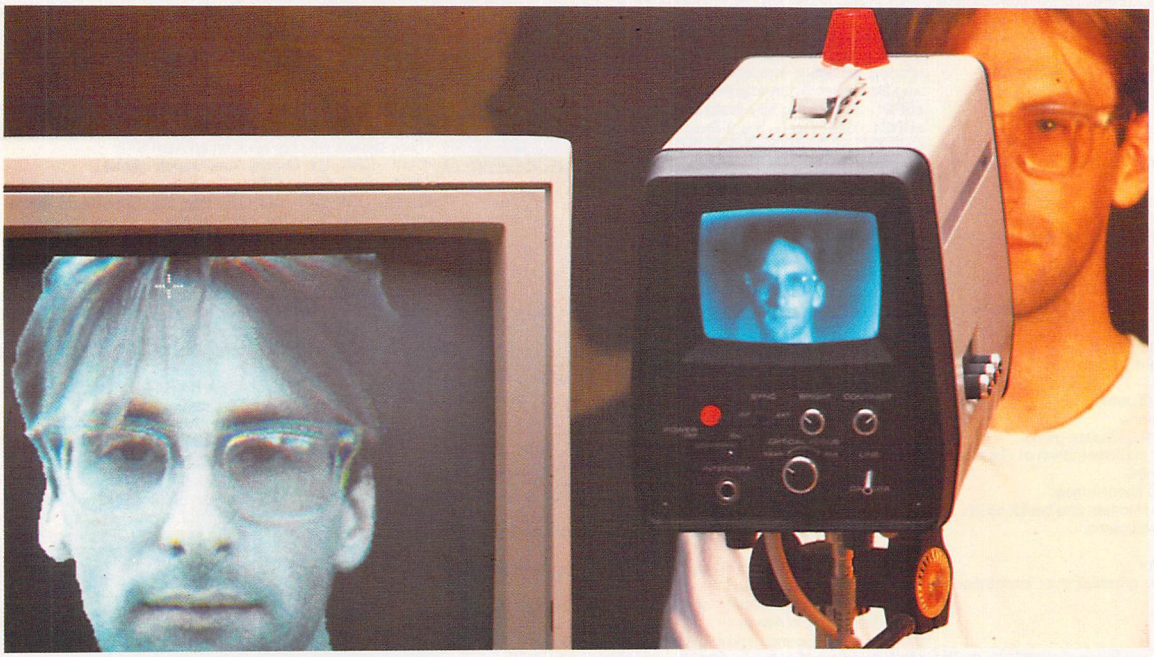
Foreign Orders: All foreign orders must add 10% (minimum £1.00). Non EEC countries & Spain, Greece, Portugal, Eire & Italy MUST also add £1.75 for registered post.

Our DiskCat has indepth details of all 800 disks only £1 or **FREE!** with any 5 disks!

Send an A5 stamped SAE for a **FREE** copy of our printed catalogue. Shows concise details of the top 400 disks. Free with all orders.

VISA **Credit Card Hotline** MasterCard

**0279 757 692**
**Mon-Fri 9am-5pm**



■ Face the facts: your ST can create incredibly detailed digitised images – and you don't have to spend a fortune to get the kind of results shown here

# Put yourself in the picture

*Digitisers give your ST the chance to view the world as never before. Dave Burns gives you a rundown of the latest digitising hardware*

## FULL-COLOUR DIGITISING ON YOUR ST

**For colour digitising, you can either fiddle with coloured lenses fitted one after another to a camera, or use an automatic RGB splitter box. There are two currently available.**

● **Vidi-RGB** is a hardware add-on that enables you to create colour pictures without using a camera. All you need is a video recorder with a perfect freeze-frame facility. This RGB splitter box automatically sorts out the required red, green and blue shots and then merges them together to produce a final colour image. The software has everything you're going to need.

There are plenty of options – operated via the mouse button or by keystrokes.

***STF* Rating – 82%**

**Vidi-RGB is available bundled with Vidi-ST and Vidi-Chrome ST (£179 for all three) or on its own for £79.99. Rombo Productions ☎ 0506 414631**

● **Third Coast's RGB Splitter** works on the same principle but incorporates a dial to select the colour you wish to digitise – red, green or blue. It's hard obtaining the right colour shade.

***STF* Rating – 64%**

**£129.99 Third Coast Technologies ☎ 0257 472444**

■ With a good digitiser package like Vidi-ST and almost any art program you can make your ST do wonders – lay your own text over a familiar digitised image, for instance, or modify the image itself. The only limit is your imagination (and taste)

Digitisers are small pieces of hardware that slot into your ST's cartridge port and enable you to take frames from TV or video images and save them as *Degas* or *Neochrome* pictures. Once a frame is safely on disk, you can edit it with your favourite art package or use it directly in your own desktop publishing setup or with a word processor like *1st Word Plus*. Within a very short time you could have an extensive collection of artwork, tailored to your own individual requirements.

Most digitisers are mono – they can create only monochrome images – but with the addition of some extra hardware it is possible to produce colour digitised images. Once you've invested in a digitiser, all you need is a bit of creative imagination and you can create a series of pictures to use in your own animations, liven up your videos (see this issue's special feature, beginning on page 30), or even try your hand at writing a demo. The creative possibilities are endless.

**The Realtizer** is one of the more expensive digitisers available, but it comes with everything you need for colour digitising: three lenses for use with a camera, the digitiser itself, a lead and a manual. The manual itself isn't too clear – at this price you'd expect better quality – but it does cover the basics. To use the digitiser, how- ➤

# BYTEBACK

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
....and the keenest prices

*Ring us now!* **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

## THE BEST OF THE PUBLIC DOMAIN

### DISK PRICES

All disks guaranteed virus free!

1 disk.....£1.99
10 disks + file box.....£15.99
20 disks + file box.....£24.99

Prices are inclusive, nothing to add!

### BG. GAMES

BG.01 Monopoly; The classic property trading game. Plus: Chess, Backgammon, American Football simulation...
BG.02 Haunted House; Professional quality platform game. Plus; Daleks, Aggravation, Warzone, Connect 4...
BG.06 DGDB; Gauntlet style game. Plus; Stone De-Luxe, Breakanoid and Fruit Machine simulator.
BG.14 Invasion Adventure; STAC produced text and graphics adventure. Plus: Sherlock Holmes; Superb Cluedo style detective game and Paranoia...
BG.17 Spooks; Super Pac-Man version. Pipe panic; arcade favourite!
BG.18 Megaroids; Asteroids version. Plus: Line Up 4, Hangman, Explode, Blaster, V-Kill; Virus Killer.
BG.19 Cards; Cribbage, Poker squares, Solitaire, Klondike, Blackjack. Plus: Rubics Cube, Fun face...
BG.20 Dungeon Master; Maps of levels showing doors, treasure etc. Plus 40+ pages of information, hints, tips..
BG.24 Give us a break; version of the Pub Snooker/Trivia game.
BG.34 Assassin; Excellent Graphic adventure written with STAC.
BG.43 Wizards Tower; Superb Text and graphics adventure written with STAC
BG.44 Zoltar II; Super Shoot-Em-Up game with digitised sounds!
BG.45 Orbit II; Superior Arkanoid copy, originally free with STOS, now compiled and with digitised sounds!
BG.47 Vegas Gambler; Professional Casino style games: Roulette, Poker, Blackjack and Slot Machine!
BG.55 Froggy; Good version of the old classic road crossing game. Plus: Caves of Rigel; Maze type arcade game.
BG.56 Cribbage, Checkers, Joust, Target, Yahtzee...
BG.57 Dungeon Master - NEW Dungeon, created using Dungeon master editor! Original Dungeon Master game required!
BG.58 Soko; Original addictive 50 level puzzle game. ST Format ****
BG.59 Bubble Trouble; Addictive and smooth Pacman variation with sampled sound. Jumpster; Q-Bert style game.
BG.62 Millipede; very good version of the old arcade classic.
BG.64 STumped; STOS produced tactical Cricket game. STOS not needed to run!
BG.65 Joust; Arcade game version. Space War; Space strategy game.
MG.01 BOLO; Arkanoid style game, but different, paddle can move all over screen, works in colour and mono!
MG.04 Bumper Jack: STOS produced Platform game. Plus Yatzy; Dice game.
MG.05 Mars Maze; another excellent STOS produced platform game.
MG.08 Star Trek - Next Generation; Encounter at Arcturus: Battle the Ferengi in this strategy game with digitised sound samples. (NOT STE)

### BU. UTILITIES

BU.01 Neochrome; Professional quality drawing program plus slideshow.
BU.05 Communications; Kermit etc. Use bulletin boards, transfer files.
BU.07 STWriter Elite; High quality Word Processor. Fully documented!
BU.29 Label printing accessories; Address, disk and cassette labels.
BU.34 B-Boot; Enables booting from drive B, address book, database etc
BU.36 Assistant Chef; Excellent recipe database for the cooks...
BU.37 Pools; Expert results predictor includes large match database!
BU.39 Fractal Zoom; comprehensive fractal generation program
BU.42 GEM fonts; 60+ fonts for Hi-res screen and Epson printers
BU.44 .IMG utilities, convert Degas, Neo, Tiny etc. to .IMG format!
BU.45 Planetarium; Astronomy, view the stars from anywhere in the world.
BU.46 Mouse Pointer; design your own pointer! 50 shapes included! etc...
BU.47 Eplan; CAD program for design of electrical circuits, documentation on disk. Print out finished circuits!
BU.48 Home Accounts; up to 3 different statements; 100 entries per statement. Regular income and outgoings feature.
BU.49 Typing Tutor; excellent English typing tutor. Includes exercises on Home Keys, Numbers, Capitals etc...
BU.50 GEM Font Master; super font editing program, use 3 resolutions!
BU.53 Opus spreadsheet + charting program - Quality shareware! (D/S)
BU.54 Amateur Radio utilities; Morse tutor, Grayline calculator etc.
BU.56 Your second manual to the Atari ST, invaluable reference book...
BU.57 ANI-ST (formerly Aegis Animator costing £79.90!) + GFA Raytrace demo!
BU.58 FSelect; alternative file selector. Desk Manager; Choose Auto programs & accessories etc...
BU.59 ZX81 Emulator; including 38 program files! Uses the original keyword entry system. Brilliant!
BU.60 BBC Emulator, Apple Emulator, accessories: CPanel & Disk Cache. Disk Toolbox; useful disk utilities!
BU.61 ZX81 Programs; 100 + files to use with ZX81 emulator (BU.59), 3D Defender, Pacman, Chess, 3D Monster Maze... Computing History!
BU.64 Fractal Landscape Explorer, Mandlebrot Show, Spirograph...
BU.67 Cardfile; Simple Name and Address database with search facility VDU v2.4; Virus Detection Utility...
BU.68 Magniwriter; ST Writer version with larger text! Ideal for use on TV for children or poor eyesight!
BU.72 STE Boot disk; Enables STE to boot up in Medium resolution! etc...
MU.05 Sheet v2.0; powerful spreadsheet with documentation and tutorial, Lotus compatible, 1280 rows x 280 columns!
MU.07 Gemini; superb NeoDesk style desktop raplacement! German origin.
MU.10 BStat; sophisticated graphing and statistical analysis program.
MU.12 Hard disk utilities; Invaluable aid to hard disk users...
MU.13 F-Copy 3; Superb copier, will even backup some copy protected disks. Features: Fast Format, Virus Check, Scan Disk, Multiple Copy, Verify...

### BE. EDUCATIONAL

BE.01 Things to do with numbers; full working demo, Kid Publisher, Alphafit, Stage II; drawing program, Gilbert...
BE.02 Kidprogs; Kids Graph, Kids Grid, Kids Music, Kids Piano, Kids Notes...
BE.03 Kidprogs; Kid Potato, Kids ABC, Kid Sketch, Kid Story...
BE.05 Colourbook; Fun for the younger child, an on screen colouring book!
BE.07 Word Extract, word puzzle help Plus: Starchart; astronomy program.
BE.08 Geography quiz; good educational game, plus Maths made easy...
BE.09 Spelling made easy, educational program that talks to you!
BE.10 Jigsaw; load any Degas picture as jigsaw puzzle! Great fun!
BE.11 KShapes and KShapes Plus; great fun for younger children, build up pictures 'fuzzy felt' style!
BE.12 Shipwreck; progress through this fun game by answering Arithmetic questions. guillotine Man; Hangman.
BE.13 The Wolf and 7 kids; Superb multi-choice adventure game for the little ones. Race Cards; Give answers to addition sums to race cars. Great!
BE.14 Noahs Ark; Unscrambling letters to form names of animals, includes animal noises, great educational fun!
ME.02 EZGrade; Teachers student grading program, Molgraph demo; 3D molecular display and manipulation, Easel ST demo; loads desktop picture.
ME.04 Search; Historical study program created with STAC from the same author as The History File.

### BC. CLIP ART

BC.01 Small symbols; Seasonal, Flags, School, Cars, Disney, Cute creatures, Sports and Recreation, Big Cats...
BC.02 Titles, Headings, Christmas, Easter, Halloween, Valentine, Winter sports, Golf, Riding, Water sports...
BC.03 Logos, Trade marks, Symbols, People, Racing cars, Fish, Food, Magazine Titles, Symbols...
BC.04 Alphabets, Christmas symbols, Lots of eyes, happy, sad, wierd...
BC.08 Pictures of Garfield, Beano and Dandy comic characters. Picswitch enables easy viewing & printing!
BC.09 Viz Magazine; comic pictures, plus culinery; utensils, food...

.IMG Files

MC.01 Boys and Girls; Pictures of small children at play (Clip Art)
MC.04 Illuminated letters; Fancy A to Z. Plus; Funny pictures...

### SO. MUSIC

SO.01 Midi special; Steinberg switch. 32 track sequencer, Midi channel scope, Hi-Tech trivia...
SO.02 Composer; enter notes from Midi keyboards or computer, Copy, transpose or output. Soundcomputer; allows the manipulation of internal sound chip.
SO.03 16 Voice synthesiser; multi voice record, filter of controllers, variable resolution metronome, works on all ST's and monitors and comes with comprehensive manual on disk!
SO.05 Alchimie Jr.' Powerful Midi Sequencer with features not found on many commercial programs. (Mono) (D/S)

### DA. HELP!

DA.01 66 Adventure game solutions! Including: Future Wars, Bards Tale, Indiana Jones, Hitchhikers Guide, Zork 1, 2 and 3, Fish, Pawn...
DA.02 62 Adventure game solutions! Including: Leather Goddesses, Kult, Ultimas 1 to 5, Space Quest 1 to 3, Trinity, Deja Vu 1 and 2...

### BD. DEMOS

BD.26 Snowman; digitised animation and music. Half Mb version! (DS)
BD.33 STE demo; See what your STE is capable of and be amazed! At last a demo as good as those Amiga ones..
BD.38 ANI ST; 2 excellent animations produced with Ani ST (see: BU.57); Juggling Lamps and the Trash Can demo.
BD.39 Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles; Excellent sample of the Turtles theme tune plus picture. Great one for kids!
BD.40 Smooth Cyber Studio produced animation featuring a Space Station revolving on a starry background!
BD.41 Monarch; Impressive animation with excellent graphics and music.
MD.15 Snowman; digitised animation and music. Brilliant! (Mb)
MD.21 The Brilliant UNION multi demo colour monitor & joystick required!
MD.22 UNION Demo 2; The Cuddly demo! lots of amazing animations accessed by moving an arcade style jetman around the screen!
MD.23 Definitive demo by the Lost Boys, prepare to be amazed! (Mb)
MD.28 Whataheck demo collection, by the Carebears again, Stunning!!
MD.29 Like a Prayer; Digitised sample of the Madonna song! (Mb)
MD.30 Cyber Demos; Buzy Bee, Saturday Morning Workout, chasers - superb animated films from Cyber Studio.
MD.32 STE Demos; 400 colour version of the Amiga classic BOING demo. Movie ST; Animation using Hardware scrolling & blitter routines!
MD.35 Aliens; digitised sound and pictures from this Sci-Fi classic!
MD.38 Probe; Animation of a Voyager style space probe slowly spinning in space then moving around a planet.
MD.40 The Transylvania Demo; Music by Iron Maiden and coding by The Lost Boys makes this a very 'Heavy' demo.
MD.41 Robocop; Digitised samples of some of the more memorable sections of the film plus digitised sound! Approximately 7 minutes long and comes on 2 packed disks! (NOT STE)
MD.42 When Harry Met Sally; The very amusing bit from the film where Sally demonstrates to Harry how to fake....
MD.43 Star Trek; Good sample of the opening sequence from the TV series plus a superb Enterprise animation...
MD.46 Scanners; Disgusting exploding head sequence from the film! (Mb)
MD.48 Jungle demo; Graphically superb amusing cartoon style animation with samples music and sound effects! (STE)

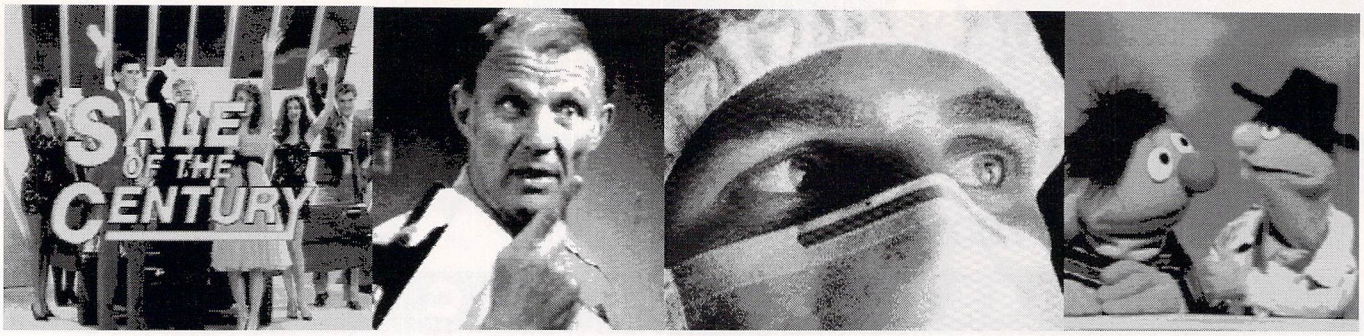
To order any of the above disks simply quote the required disk numbers. For a complete list of our PD software ask for a FREE catalogue!

## TOP QUALITY DISKS - BY RETURN OF POST!

**BYTEBACK**
DEPT STF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA




■ Long distance digitising with the Vidi-ST and a little help from Sky TV

■ Remember, let's be careful with our STs out there, guys

■ You can obtain colour images by using an add-on like the Vidi-RGB

■ Even Ernie can turn up on your ST... if you're not careful

ever, you do need to refer to it frequently, and you tend to obtain the best results only through a lot of trial and error.

The lead from your VCR connects to the top of the unit. Load up the software and you are presented with some drop-down menus that enable you to control the system. You can vary the rate of scanning from one fiftieth to half a second, depending on the shading you have selected. You can choose to display between two and 16 shades of grey.

After a while you can get satisfactory results with pre-recorded and home recorded tapes, but it does take some time fiddling around with the shading to get the image just right – and the more shades you use, the slower the scanning speed. On two grey shades the

*"The Realtizer is one of the more expensive digitisers but it comes with everything you need for colour digitising"*

monitor is a mere fraction of a second behind the TV screen. With 16 shades, the image takes time to build up on the monitor.

The supplied lenses are for use with a video camera. You shoot the image with each lens in turn, then use the software to mix the images to create a final image. (Be warned though: this procedure is not something to be undertaken if you are unfamiliar with the more serious side of your ST.) The final images can be saved in either *Degas* or *Neochrome* format in all resolutions, and you can then mess about with them using the supplied software or your favourite art package, so long as it can load these formats.

The Realtizer is a very impressive piece of hardware, but it is let down badly by the unhelpful manual and you do need to spend some time familiarising yourself with it before you can begin to create images of reasonable standard.

***STF:* 76%**

**■ The Realtizer £139.99 from Third Coast Technologies ☎ 0257 472444**

The **Sam Digitiser** is one of the largest digitisers around at the moment, and gives you a scanning speed of 25 frames per second. Although the results are very high quality, you're going to need a lot of patience to get the most out of it because, like the Realtizer, this isn't the most user-friendly digitiser around. Backup and support for the package are very good, though. Unfortunately, at the time of writing, the Sam is unavailable – but Advanced Concepts are willing to provide further information about the Sam Digitiser over the phone. If you have any queries about the hardware, just give them a ring.

***STF:* 79%**

**■ Current price unavailable. Contact Advanced Concepts ☎ 0243 671149**

**Vidi-ST** is the best known of all ST digitisers and for good reason – this is the most user-friendly digitiser around. It can scan at 12 frames a second – great for animation effects. On an ST with 1MByte or more you can store 25 frames and "grab" one frame at a time or a sequence – the advantage of the latter being that you can step through all the frames you've grabbed and select the best of the lot.

A lead for your VCR is included, but it is a little short. However, most electrical retailers can provide one at the length you require. The supplied software comes on one single-sided disk, including also a couple of example frames. The manual claims "you'll probably never need to read this manual again" – and it's true. The software is driven by drop-down menus or single keystrokes and is very simple to use.

You can adjust the brightness and the contrast with controls on the digitiser, and alter the brightness via the software as well. The updated software (v1.29) gives you nine palettes, machine code so you can operate the Vidi-ST from within your own STOS program, a mono driver so you can digitise in high res, a Replay option to animate all the frames in store, and much more. There's a window option for cut and

*"The Vidi-ST is definitely the most user-friendly digitiser currently available"*

paste facilities. What's more, you can set a window and, while grabbing, update either inside or outside the window. You can even set a window for printing and print out just its contents.

You can save your images in *Degas, Neo* or GEM formats, either frame by frame or as a whole sequence of frames. You can even print the frames in memory or from disk with the printing software included. The quality of the printout is higher than you get when printing pictures using *Timeworks DTP*.

Vidi-ST, the mono frame grabber, comes bundled with Vidi-Chrome ST, which produces single frame colour pictures with a camera. You hold the supplied red, green and blue filters in turn in front of your camera lens and click with the left mouse button, then use the Merge option from the drop-down menus to unite them. You can then tidy the image up using the many options included and finally save the result.

***STF:* 96%**

**■ Vidi-ST with Vidi-Chrome ST £119.95; with Vidi-RGB as well, £179 (see p 104) Rombo Productions ☎ 0506 414631**

## THE *FORMAT* GUIDE TO THE BEST IN ST DIGITISERS

| Digitiser Price | Sam £NA | Realtizer £139.99 | Vidi-ST £99.99 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Ease of use** | 70% | 68% | 85% |
| **Output Quality** | 81% | 79% | 87% |
| **Software** | 73% | 69% | 99% |
| **Value For Money** | 52% | 77% | 95% |
| ***FORMAT* Rating** | 79% | 76% | 96% |

## IS IT LEGAL?

**Copyright rears its head again. All films and television programs are copyright, so any stills or frames you take from them are also copyright.**

**We all know it's okay to video record a TV program as long as it's for your own viewing, and the rules are probably the same when it comes to digitising. To be on the safe side, if you want to use your digitised pictures in a program you intend to sell or put into the Public Domain, always get written permission first.**

# ST UPGRADES AND REPAIRS!

★ STE MEMORY MODULES (Simm and Sip)
512K-£40
2 Meg - £175

★ CHIPS TO UPGRADE ST MEMORY
512K-£40
2 Meg - £175

★ REPAIRS - Phone for details

COURIER SERVICE AVAILABLE PLEASE PHONE

TERMS: Please specify exact requirements when ordering memory. Strictly payment with order.
All products fitted by us guaranteed for 3 months against defective parts or workmanship.
**All cheques payable to BREVCO thank you.**

## PENGE TV AND VIDEO SERVICES

49 Parish Lane, Penge, London, SE20 7LJ
081-659 2851

---

*ALL Prices Include Postage & V.A.T.*
*Prices Effective until July 15th 1991*

Double Sided Double Density

**3½"**

**100% ERROR FREE WITH LABELS**

| 50 DSDD £17.80 | | 100DSDD £32.90 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Quantity** | **Price** | **Quantity** | **Price** |
| 10 | £4.30 | 80 | £27.60 |
| 20 | £7.80 | 100 | £32.90 |
| 25 | £9.95 | 120 | £39.95 |
| 30 | £11.50 | 150 | £49.35 |
| 35 | £12.95 | 200 | £63.45 |
| 40 | £14.25 | 300 | £94.00 |
| 45 | £16.00 | 400 | £123.50 |
| 50 | £17.80 | 500 | £152.75 |

**BOXES (with keys & dividers)**

| 10 | 40 | 50 | 80 | 100 | 120 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.94 | 4.95 | 5.60 | 6.30 | 6.80 | 8.75 |

*Full no quibble replacement guarantee*
**CUMANA CSA354 3½" External Drive**
**Data Lead, Enable/Disable Switch**
One Year Warranty £64.95

*Credit Card Orders: (9am - 10pm 7 days)*
*071 608 0624*

*Cheque/Postal Order to:*
*Dept STF DataGEM Limited*
*23 Pitfield St.*
*LONDON N1 6HB*

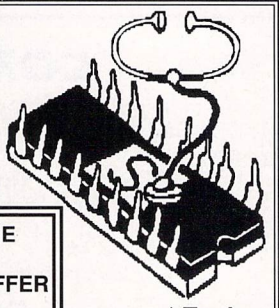
*Showroom OPEN*
*10 am - 6 pm*
*Monday - Friday*
*Exit 2 Old St Tube*

---

# TROUBLESOME FAULTY ST?!!

## Quality ST Repairs

From only **£23.50** inc. return



*** FOR SPEED, FREE POSTAGE + PEACE OF MIND CALL FOR OUR FIXED PRICE OFFER ANYWHERE IN THE UK!**

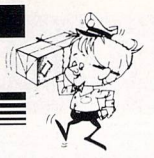
* Trade enquiries welcome

**Ring Repairs Hotline**
**STAR ASSOC. Computers**
**Wembley 081 961 5366**

Access VISA

---

# BYTEBACK



FAST DELIVERY SERVICE ....and the keenest prices

*Ring us now!* **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

## NEW GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Advanced Destroyer sim | 16.99 |
| Armour-Geddon | 16.99 |
| Back to the Future 3 | 16.99 |
| Battle Command | 16.99 |
| Battle of Britain | 19.99 |
| Betrayal | 19.99 |
| Brat | 16.99 |
| Dungeon Master + Chaos | 24.99 |
| Chase HQ 2 | 16.99 |
| Chessmaster 2100 | 19.99 |
| Chuck Rock | 16.99 |
| Corporation | 15.99 |
| Crime Wave | 16.99 |
| Crystal of Arborea | 16.99 |
| Curse of the Azure Bonds | 19.99 |
| Cybercon III | 17.99 |
| Defender of the Crown | 8.99 |
| Demoniak | 19.99 |
| Dragons Lair II - Timewarp | 24.99 |
| Elvira | 19.99 |
| Famous Five | 16.99 |
| Flames of Freedom (Mid 2) | 19.99 |
| Flight of the Intruder | 19.99 |
| Gauntlet 3D | PHONE |
| Genghis Khan (Mb) | 22.99 |
| GODS | 16.99 |
| Golden Axe | 16.99 |
| Hero Quest | 24.99 |
| Hill Street Blues | 16.99 |
| Horror Zombies | 16.99 |
| Indianapolis 500 | 17.99 |
| James Pond | 16.99 |
| Jack Nichlaus Unlimit Golf | 19.99 |
| Jupiters Masterdrive | 16.99 |
| Kick Off 2 (Mb) | 15.99 |
| Killing Cloud | 16.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry TRIPLE | 34.99 |
| Lemmings | 16.99 |
| Lotus Esprit Turbo | 16.99 |
| Merchant Colony | 19.99 |
| MIG 29 Fulcrum | 24.99 |
| Mighty Bombjack | 16.99 |
| NAM 1965 - 1975 | 19.99 |
| Navy Seals | 16.99 |
| Night Shift | 16.99 |
| Panza Kick Boxing | 16.99 |
| Prehistoric Tale | 16.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | 19.99 |
| Pang | 16.99 |
| PGA Tour Golf | 16.99 |
| Powermonger | 18.99 |
| Pro Tennis Tour 2 | 16.99 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | 16.99 |
| Robocop 2 | 16.99 |
| Rocket Ranger | 8.99 |
| Rorkes Drift | 15.99 |
| Revelation | 14.99 |
| Secret of Monkey Island | 19.99 |
| Ski of Die | 16.99 |
| Speedball 2 | 16.99 |
| Supercars 2 | 16.99 |
| Super Monaco Grand Prix | 17.99 |
| Supremacy | 19.99 |
| S.W.I.V. | 16.99 |
| Team Suzuki | 16.99 |
| Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | 16.99 |
| Turrican 2 | 16.99 |
| U.M.S. 2 | 19.99 |
| Viz | 14.99 |
| Warlords | 19.99 |
| Wings | 18.99 |
| Wrath of the Demon | 19.99 |
| Z-Out | 14.99 |

## COMPILATIONS

**TOPS SHOTS** ..... 6.99
Kick Off and Extra time!
**COIN OP HITS 2** ..... 19.99
Ghouls & Ghost, Hammerfist, Vigilante, Ninja Spirit, Dyn. Wars.
**MONSTER PACK** ..... 19.99
Shadow of the Beast, Infestation, Nitro
**WINNING TEAM** ..... 21.99
Cyberball, Klax, Vindicators, Planet of Robot Monsters.
**POWER UP** ..... 21.99
Rainbow Islands, Altered Beast, Chase H.Q, Turrican, A.P.B.
**FISTS OF FURY** ..... 19.99
Double Dragon II, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Dynamite Dux
**MASTER MIX** ..... 16.99
Thunder Blade, Turbo Outrun, Crack Down, Super Wonder Boy, Dynamite Dux.
**SPORTING GOLD** ..... 19.99
Games Winter Edition, Games Summer Edition, California Games
**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION** ..... 19.99
Ghostbusters II, Robocop, Batman (Movie), Indiana Jones
**PLATINUM** ..... 17.99
Ghouls and Ghosts, Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds.
**POWER PACK** ..... 16.99
Xenon II, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, Lombard RAC Rally!

## Educational

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fun School 2 | (under 6) | 12.99 |
| | (6 to 8) | 12.99 |
| | (over 8) | 12.99 |
| Fun School 3 | (under 5) | 15.99 |
| | (5 to 7) | 15.99 |
| | (over 7) | 15.99 |

## ART & MUSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| Degas Elite | 17.99 |
| Deluxe Paint | 45.99 |
| MASTERsound 2 | 29.99 |
| Replay Professional | 87.99 |
| ST Replay (VIII) | 59.99 |

## UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Devpac ST (2) | 44.99 |
| First Word Plus | 55.99 |
| Mini Office Spreadsheet | 15.99 |
| Mini Office Graphics | 15.99 |
| Neodesk 3 | 27.99 |
| Protext (5) | 109.99 |
| Word Writer | 34.99 |
| Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor | 19.99 |

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Locking Disk Box (40+) | 6.99 |
| Media Box (Holds 150+) | 19.99 |
| Furry Mouse Cover | 6.99 |
| Mouse Mat (Best Quality) | 3.99 |
| Keyboard Cover | 5.99 |
| Naksha Mouse (NEW) (FREE: Mouse Mat & Bracket) | 26.99 |

## DISKS 100% Guaranteed!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bulk disks | (10) | 5.99 |
| Plus | (50) | 27.99 |
| Labels | (100) | 49.99 |

**All prices include first class post! All stock items sent by return of post!**

**BYTEBACK**
DEPT STF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

EST. 1989

# WIZARD P.D.

178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ

Beginners Welcome!

**SUMMER TIME SPECIAL OFFER**

**ARC 37 LLAMATRON AND LATEST TETRIS, 2 SUPERB SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY £1.50**

**DUTL 23** ZX81, BBC BASIC CPM emulators plus other goodies like the ZX81 comes with 35 listings to load and run, and more.

**DAST 01** PLANETARIUM simply the best PD Astronomy program. SKYMAP another great Astronomy program plus aSTronomer.

**DARC 13** FUZZBALL TENNIS, PICK POCKET, ROLL n NUDGE, KILLER CHESS A superb collection of ARCADE GAMES.

**DARC 10** BLASTER, JOUST, ASTRO PANIC, MEGAROIDS, MOTOR CYCLE and more! Another great collection of ARCADE ACTION

**DBRD 01** MONOPOLY, LAZERCHESS, OTHELLO, CHECKERS, WHEEL OF FORTUNE, SUPERSIMON, MASTERMIND and more a superb collection of BOARD GAMES.

**DADV 01** DDST, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, Role playing adventure. PARANOIA, ENCHANTED REALM and ELBOZO CITY 3 more good adventures also on this disk.

**DART 05** ANI ST
Great animation package formerly sold at £80.00 now PD, VAN GOUGH Paint package with animated sprites. 4 LANDSCAPE Generators including GENASIS and a CAD Package.

**MUS 18** NOISE TRACKER Super music program like the AMIGA sound TRACKER with music modules and player program. (DS DISK)

**DMUS 03** The ACCOMPANIST SEQUENCER From H. COSH. WADDINGTON, 32 TRACK SEQUENCER DLX PIANO Turn your ST into a synth. JUKEBOX and POP MINIS DESKTOP MUSIC.

**DWPR 06** ST WRITER V 3.8 and FIRSTWORD, The 2 best word processors for the ST(E) plus a spell checker, print spooler and a selection of ready to use letters.

**ODD 07** THE WORLD OF STARTREK Over 300K of text interviews and biographies from the original STARTREK and NEXT GENERATION plus loads of pictures from both series. A must for all TREKKIES!!

**DEM 113/4** EUROPEAN DEMOS Loads of screens of "great graphics and music" on this 2 DS Disk set. 512K and 1 Drive OK £3.50.

*For FREE paper catalogue detailing over 800 disks send SAE (A5) or ring 0734 574685*
*For disk catalogue send blank + SAE*
3 letter codes £2.25. 4 letter codes £2.50

New Catalogue out now!

---

ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD
152 Latchmere Road
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 5TU

Telephone Mon - Sat
9am to 9pm
TEL: 081 546 9575
FAX/TEL: 081-541-4671

## COMPUTERS

NEW

**520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK** 512K .....£289.00 / 1 Meg .....£309.00
Anarchy, Dragons Breath, ST Tour, Super Cycle, First Basic, Neochrome, Indiana Jones Last Crusade and CX40 Joystick

**520 STE TURBO PACK** 1 Meg .....£339.00 / 2 Meg .....£369.00

**1040 STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK** 1 Meg ....£359.00 / 2 Meg ....£449.00

1.5 YEARS WARRANTY

## DISK DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£54.95 1 Meg 3.5" external .....£59.95

**PHILIPS 15" TV MONITOR** .....£229.00

## MEMORY UPGRADES WHILE YOU WAIT

1. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 1 Meg .....£59.95
2. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5 Meg .....£159.95
3. 520 STE to 1 Meg .....£29.95
4. 520 STE to 2 Meg .....£89.95
5. 520 STE to 4 Meg .....£169.95

FREE FITTING

★ We specialise in Surface Mount Chips
★ We stock Frontier Software Memory Upgrades

## MEMORY CHIPS FOR YOUR ST AT LOW PRICES

16 x 1 Meg x 1 Bit Dram Chips.....£89.95
16 x 256K x 1 Bit Dram Chips .....£29.95

## REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES

520/1040 (STFM/STE)..FIXED CHARGES. FAST TURNAROUND..£59.95

**POWER SUPPLIES** STFM/STE Power Supplies (Service Exchange with 1 year guarantee) .....£49.95

*★ All prices include VAT and Delivery*
*★ Please call for price quotes on printers and other Atari products*

---

# E.M.P.D.L.

**ST/Amiga P.D. Library. Open 6 Days 9am - 9pm**

**EMPDL STARTER PACK.** 4 disks of the most useful utilities.
**EMPDL BUSINESS PACK.** 5 disks of small business utilities.
**ST WRITER ELITE V3.8.** Latest version of this word processor.
**CIRCUIT DESIGNER.** Excellent aid with electrics.
**SOZOBON "C" COMPILER.** The very best in the public domain.
**PLANETARIUM.** Astronomy Disk.
**ASTRO 22.** Astronomy disk.
**FILOFACT.** Calendar, Diary etc.
**68000 ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER.**
**DATABASE CONSTRUCTION SET.** 1 Meg.
**DB. MASTER.** Database.
**SHEET V2.** Spreadsheet.
**COPYDISK.** Diskful of copiers.
**FOURFIT/MONTANA/PYRAMID.** Brilliant games from Jess Shotter.
**HERO.** Phantasy adventure.
**SPACE ARCADE.** Space games.
**MARS MAZE.** STOS platform game.
**STUMPED.** Cricket game.
**DIE ALIEN BLOB.** Shoot-em-up.
**DEATHSTAR.** Shoot-em-up. NOT STE
**STOS ARCADE.** Games. NOT STE.
**DAZE ASTER.** Sci-fi adventure.
**GFA BASIC GAMES.** 10 games.
**ST VEGAS.** Casino on disk.
**DEATHSTAR.** Shoot-em-up.NOT STE
**SOLO.** Shoot-em-up. NOT STE.
**SQUIDGE.** Shoot-em-up.
**HAC-MAN.** Pacman game.
**LLAMATRON.** Shoot-em-up.
**DONT BANK ON IT.** Adventure.
**GCSE MATHS TUTOR.** Covers Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry etc.
**SPANISH TUTOR.**
**TYPING TUTOR.**
**C TUTOR.**
**MORSE TUTOR.**
**DELIRIOUS DEMO.** NOT STE.
**DELIRIOUS DEMO II**
**DELIRIOUS DEMO III.** STE ONLY.
**SUPERIOR DEMO.** NOT ALL STE.
**LOST BOYS DEMO.**
**MADONNA DEMO.** 1 Meg.
**EUROPEAN DEMO.** 2 disk megademo.
**BLACK DEMO.**
**IRON MAIDEN.** 1 Meg demo.
**ERASURE DEMO.** From Hidden Strength.
**WALKMAN DEMO.**
**OFFSURE.** Can't take the power.
**LITTLE ANGELS DEMO.**
**808 STATE MEGAMIX II.**

ALL OUR DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE AND DESPATCHED BY FIRST CLASS POST ON DAY OF RECEIPT AT THE INCLUSIVE PRICE OF £2.00 PER DISK.

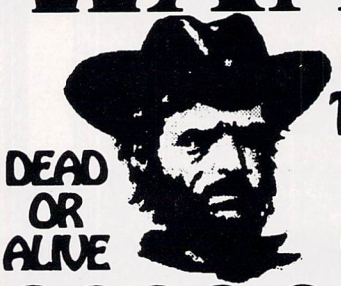
CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1500 DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER.

*Cheques & P.O.'s payable to:*
**E.M.P.D.L.**
**DEPT. S**
**54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNALL, NOTTINGHAM, NG15 7LE.**
**0602 630071**

Access VISA

---

# WANTED




USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

**0898 31 35 97**

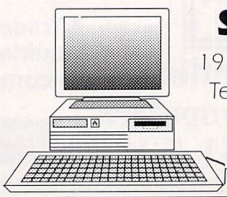
INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p per min cheap 45p per min all other times

---

## ..... COMPUTERS .....

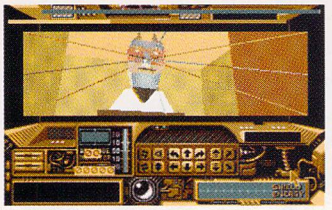
For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST's, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"



**SGM ELECTRONICS**
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

■ What would the *3D Construction Kit* creators choose for their Desert Island Disks, we wonder? Probably anything by New Kids on the Block, The Colourbox or Phil Vectre



■ To test your game you can use one of two preset panels. They're only standard *Degas, Neo* or *IFF* screens though, so if you want you can create another and use that one instead

■ There's even an underwater world in the demo game. You can swim about in it and change the fishes. Mind you, this shark's a bit of an old square, so he might not let you do it

■ "Ground Control to Major Tom. We're about to blast off and I'd just like to remind you to put the filler cap back on the petrol tank this time. I dunno, these rookie pilots..."

## 3D Construction Kit

**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs

**PRICE:** £49.99

**FROM:** DOMARK/INCENTIVE

**CONTACT:** 081 780 2222

# Virtual lego

*What a load of old blocks! The tools to tame virtual reality are now with us. Neil Jackson takes a quick course in architecture and advanced interior design*

Three-dimensional games have been around for donkey's years but they're very rarely programmed by casual ST owners. When was the last time you saw something as good as *F-19 Stealth Fighter* in the Public Domain? Well, all that could now change because Domark and Incentive have come up with an exciting program that enables you to create not only your own 3D worlds, but your own 3D games too.

The guts of the *3D Construction Kit* system were created for use in Incentive's own 3D games, *Castle Master* and *Driller*. Now they've been refined and given a user-friendly interface and editing system. If you can think it, you can build it – it's as simple as that. You can just as easily build a racetrack, complete with cars and grandstands, as a football stadium, a house, a boat – even a world with all of them in.

Inside the large black box you find, along with the disks, a comprehensive yet readable manual and a demonstration VHS video tape. The video is a fantastic idea and really worth its weight in gold. Okay, so the acting may be a bit wooden, but who cares? The point of the video is to give you a clear, easy-to-grasp tutorial and get you started with *3D Construction Kit*. It does this very well. Even your normally cynical reviewer found it difficult not to switch on his ST and jump straight in. Some day all manuals are going to be written this way.

Once you have finished watching the video, you're already well-versed in the principles of *3D Construction Kit*. The concept of building your world, area by area, with connecting doors, is crystal clear. All you need to do is think of what you want in your world and then use the editing functions to go and build it. This can be a bit fiddly – but then again, so are many game-creating programs. At least with *3DCK* you can see immediately the results of any action or alteration. Its real-time display enables you to look anywhere at the touch of a couple of buttons, and knocking up shapes is child's play when you can see them from all sides. But shape-building isn't the whole story. *3DCK* can also help you create games.

As you'd expect, there are literally millions of different games you can design, depending on what you find challenging, interesting or amusing. It could be a simple "find the treasure" game in a weird world of your choosing, or a "kill the alien and then find the key to the giant spaceship" game, set in the middle of London after the shops are closed. It's up to you! The important thing to realise is that *3DCK* is merely a good tool (albeit a darn good one) – it can't make your game for you.

Fortunately, there is a demonstration world provided. This is remarkably similar to the demo *ST FORMAT* gave away on Cover Disk 23 (see page 138 to order a back issue), but there are more available exits in this version. In this world, you find a wealth of 3D bits and pieces, including several homicidal aliens and a huge Space Shuttle on a launch pad. There is a game element to it – you have to find the security pass to get close to the Shuttle – and as you'd expect, that's not an easy job. While it may not be the most involved game in the world, it certainly shows what's possible with the system and encourages you to push it to its limits.

The down side? Yes, there is always one, but thankfully it's not the end of the world. To make *3DCK* understand what you want done with certain objects, you need to tell it. This is done via a programming language not everyone is going to enjoy. You can make objects in your 3D world without touching a line of program code, but making a game is a different story. Even so, there are only about 50 commands – and that's less than most BASIC packages. *3DCK's* command structure is as easy as BASIC too, usually relying on things like IF... THEN statements to determine whether you walk into a door or fire a bullet. While this might alienate as many people as it attracts, it must be said that *3D Construction Kit* is the closest you'll get to DIY Virtual Reality for the foreseeable future. Only a true square could ignore it! ***stf***

### *FORMAT* RATINGS

**3D CONSTRUCTION KIT/£49.99**
**Domark & Incentive/081 780 2222**

**Features** 96%
A fantastic and versatile range of tools

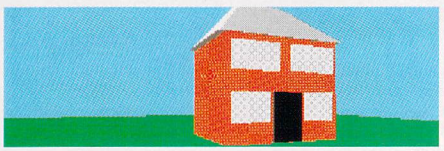
**Speed** 90%
Not as fast as some purpose-built 3D games, such as *F-19 Stealth Fighter*, but pretty close

**Ease of Use** 93%
Simple, especially after watching the video

**Results** 95%
There's no other way to create games this good, short of writing your own 3D system

***FORMAT* VALUE** 95%
Okay, considering the manual and video included

**The Competition**
*STOS* (£29.95, Mandarin ☎ 051 351 2961) is far harder to use and not as versatile; *Talespin* (£29.95, Microdeal ☎ 0726 68020) is a much more limited adventure creator



■ Knocking up a shotgun shack like this takes a matter of just a few minutes if you follow the *3DCK* tutorial video. The shack is made up of a simple collection of flat rectangles, a cube and a pyramid

■ Recreate whole landscapes and then wander around in them. This should be familiar – it's Beachy Head, the huge cliff near Dover. Okay, so it's a little blocky, but this is only *virtual* reality, after all

■ The test game that comes with *3DCK* has several locations and a good deal of puzzles. You can find this strange character in a small kiosk through one of many doors. Don't shoot him – he fires back!

# What is the price of addiction?

**Just how much would *you* pay for a complete ST game?**

**Nip down to your local newsagent and buy *New Computer Express* on Thursday 27th June and you'll not only be buying *ST Format's* weekly companion, packed with Atari news, views and reviews.**

***You'll also be picking up a complete ST game*. There's no catch. It's as simple as that.**

**The price? Unbelievably, the whole deal will set you back just £1.50 – the price of a Marks and Spencer prawn sandwich.**

**Order your copy now. At this price, we reckon it's well worth your while.**

## Thursday 27th June
## New Computer Express:
## all this, plus addiction, for the price of a Marks and Spencer prawn sandwich

# Ladbroke Computing International

## Please Read: Terms of Sale.

*We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.*

*On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on, All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.*

*All prices are correct at copy date 15/05/91, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland UK) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order, Shop prices may differ.*

## Ladbroke Computing Hard Drives

- Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- Integral PSU.
- DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- Up to 255 partitions, up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- Includes backup software and Midistudio demo software.
- Special offer. Noedesk just £25 extra when bought with hard drive.

*Price Breakthrough*

We can now offer a range of hard drives all built around cached Quantum mechanisms with an 11ms average access time for the incredible prices shown below. QUANTUM mechanisms are used which are of the highest quality. These Quantum mechanisms are built to American military standard and include a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture) offering the best possible protection for your data.

| | |
|---|---|
| 52Mb 11ms (Quantum drive) | £ 409.99 |
| 105Mb 11ms (Quantum drive) | £ 519.99 |

Add £20 for HD with ICD board(includes clock). Phone for other capacities.

## Cumana 3.5" Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| *CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.* | *£64.99* |
| *CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.* | *£54.99* |
| *ST Internal drive upgrade.* | *£54.99* |

The ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral PSU and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3.50 P&P for drives.

## Quality Disks

| Quantity | Bulk Sony or Kao: Loose | Bulk Sony or Kao: Boxed | TDK Brand: Boxed in 10's |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | £ 5.99 | £ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box | £ 9.49 |
| 40 | £ 20.99 | £ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box | £ 34.99 |
| 100 | £ 48.99 | £ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box | £ 84.99 |
| 150 | £ 66.99 | £ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box | £ 125.99 |

All disks carry unconditional guarantee. Add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

## ST & Amiga Packs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 520STE Turbo Pack | £349.99 | 1Mb STE Turbo Pack | £309.99 |
| 2Mb STE Turbo Pack | £359.99 | 4Mb STE Turbo Pack | £429.99 |
| Amiga 500 Screen Gem's Pack | £354.99 | 1Mb Amiga Screen Gem's Pack | £369.99 |
| Amiga 500 Computer | £299.99 | ST/Amiga Extra pack | £30 |

## A4 Scanner

- 200 Dpi scanner.
- 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- High quality thermal image printer.
- Acts as photocopier.
- ST & Amiga £399.99
- PC version £429.99. Requires 1Mb RAM.

***IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99***

## Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SM124 Mono | £ 149.99 |
| Philips 8833MkII Colour | £ 249.99 |
| Philips 15" TV | £ 269.99 |

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input (giving near monitor quality display), 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All displays come with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer.

## Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse,
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

***Midistudio Master £99.99***

***Midistudio Junior Now only £29.99***

## FAX/Modem

*Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.*

- Fully Hayes compatible.
- Auto dial/answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- For ST or Amiga
- Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£224.99

## PC's

| | |
|---|---|
| AT 12Mhz Desktop | £ 449.99 |
| AT 16Mhz Desktop | £ 499.99 |
| AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb | £ 849.99 |
| 386SX Mini tower | £ 699.99 |
| 386-25 VGA Mini tower | £ 1194.50 |
| Mono Monitor | £ 99.99 |
| VGA Colour Monitor | £ 299.99 |
| *PC Emulators for ST* | |
| PC Speed, XT Emulator | £ 99.99 |
| AT Speed 16, AT Emulator | £ 249.99 |
| AT Once, AT Emulator | £ 199.99 |

## New Prices Upgrades

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit | £ 39.99 | 512K ST board+chips, kit | £ 59.99 |
| 2Mb ST board+chips, kit | £ 139.99 | 4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted | £ 259.99 |
| TOS 1.4 kit (6 or 2 ROM's) | £ 39.99 | STFM Blitter chip, kit | £ 39.99 |
| 512K SIMM/SIPP (STE) | £ 24.99 | 2Mb SIMM/SIPP (STE) | £ 79.99 |
| Amiga 512K no clock | £ 26.99 | Amiga 512K with clock | £ 29.99 |
| Exchange STFM PSU | £ 59.99 | ROM switch + TOS 1.4 | £ 49.99 |

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade and have your machine open when you phone. All upgrades/repairs carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Our service centre can repair/upgrade any ST, Amiga. Please phone for repair/upgrade charges. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £50.

## Spectre GCR

*"Power of the Mac, without the price."*

- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

*Spectre GCR V3 £290 Phone for 128K ROM's*

*We are the consistently longest serving supplier*

## Star Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with IBM Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Star LC-10 | 140/36cps | £ 169.99 | Citizen 120D+ | 120cps | £ 139.99 |
| Star LC-24/10 | | £ 209.99 | Citizen Swift | 192/64cps | £ 319.99 |
| Star LC-200 colour printer | | £ 219.99 | Citizen swift Colour upgrade | | £ 39.99 |
| Star LC24-200 | 222cps | £ 249.99 | Citizen Swift 9 | | £ 209.99 |
| Star LC24-200 colour printer | | £ 319.99 | 64K buffer/3 input switcher | | £ 29.99 |
| Star Laser 8DB 2Mb RAM | | £ 1849.99 | 256K buffer/3 input switcher | | £ 49.99 |

*How to Pay*

*You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.*

# (0772) 203166 Fax 561071

*Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.*

# COMPUTER MATES LTD

TEL. 0753 631101 (3 Lines)
FAX. As Above

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS
IVER HEATH
BUCKS SL0 0NH

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE**

## FED UP WAITING?

WE GUARANTEE 48 HOUR DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! WITH 90% OF PARCELS ARRIVING NEXT DAY!

## MITSUBISHI BRANDED

THE THREE DIAMOND DISKETTES

PROBABLY THE MOST RELIABLE DISKETTES ON THE MARKET
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT. 100% ERROR FREE. MADE IN JAPAN.

### M-2D
5¼" DSDD

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £6.00 |
| 2-5 BOXES | £5.50 |
| 6-10 BOXES | £5.00 |

### M-2HD
5¼" DSHD

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £8.95 |
| 2-5 BOXES | £8.15 |
| 6-10 BOXES | £7.60 |

### MF-2DD
3½" DSDD 1MEG

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £8.65 |
| 2-5 BOXES | £8.15 |
| 6-10 BOXES | £7.10 |

### MF-2HD
3½" DSHD 2MEG (1.44)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £15.75 |
| 2-5 BOXES | £14.70 |
| 6-10 BOXES | £13.65 |

**FREE GIFTS WHEN YOU BUY MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES!**

1 BOX ..... *FREE MOUSEMAT* 5 BOXES ..... *FREE 50 CAP BOX* 10 BOXES ..... *FREE 100 CAP BOX*

COMPUTER MATES — THE FIRST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES

## QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

SEGA/ATARI/MSX/
AMSTRAD/COMMODORE

| | |
|---|---|
| MAVERICK I | £14.50 |
| FLIGHT GRIP | £11.50 |
| PYTHON I | £11.50 |
| STARFIGHTER I *(Remote Control/Wireless)* | £35.00 |
| ATARI/COMMODORE | |
| APACHE I *(Digital)* | £9.00 |
| TURBO II | £11.50 |
| APPLE 2E/C, IBM PC AT/XT | £14.50 |

| | |
|---|---|
| MOUSE MATS | £2.50 |
| MOUSE HOLDERS | £2.00 |
| HEAD CLEANERS 3.5" or 5.25" | £2.00 |
| MINI VACUUM | £6.00 |
| CLEANING SOLUTION | £2.00 |

## 3½" MITSUBISHI BULK

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

| 3½" DSDD | | 3½" DSHD | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 DISKS | £18.00 | 50 DISKS | £32.00 |
| 100 DISKS | £35.00 | 100 DISKS | £63.00 |
| 200 DISKS | £68.00 | 200 DISKS | £125.00 |
| 500 DISKS | £152.00 | 500 DISKS | £295.00 |
| 1000 DISKS | £295.00 | 1000 DISKS | £580.00 |

*INCLUDING LABELS*

## 5¼" BULK DISKS

LIFETIME GUARANTEED. PACKED IN 25's INCLUDING LABELS

| 48 TPI | | 96 TPI | | HIGH DENSITY | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 DISKS | £8.15 | 25 DISKS | £8.75 | 25 DISKS | £13.50 |
| 50 DISKS | £15.50 | 50 DISKS | £16.50 | 50 DISKS | £25.50 |
| 75 DISKS | £21.50 | 75 DISKS | £23.00 | 75 DISKS | £37.50 |
| 100 DISKS | £27.50 | 100 DISKS | £28.50 | 100 DISKS | £46.00 |

## COLOURED DISKS

DSDD WITH LABELS
RED, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN, WHITE

| | 5¼" | 3½" |
|---|---|---|
| 10 DISKS | £4.00 | £4.50 |
| 25 DISKS | £8.75 | £10.75 |
| 50 DISKS | £16.50 | £21.00 |
| 100 DISKS | £28.50 | £40.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 14" MONITOR STAND SWIVEL WITH HANDY KNOB | £13.50 |
| 80/132 PRINTER STAND WITH PAPER TRAY | £9.00 |
| A4 DESKTOP COPYHOLDER | £7.50 |

## BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED.

### BAMBI-2DD
25 DSDD 3½" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £14.00 |
| 2+ | £13.00 |
| 5+ | £11.00 |

### MF-2DD 30's
30 DSDD 3½"

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £14.00 |
| 2+ | £13.00 |
| 5+ | £11.00 |

### MF-2DD 10's
10 3½" DSDD

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £6.00 |
| 2+ | £5.00 |
| 5+ | £4.50 |

### M-2D 48 TPI 10's
10 DSDD 5¼"

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £4.25 |
| 2+ | £3.75 |
| 5+ | £3.25 |

### M-2DD 96 TPI 10's
10 DSDD 5¼"

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £4.75 |
| 2+ | £4.25 |
| 5+ | £3.75 |

### BAMBI—2HD
25 DSHD 3½" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £21.00 |
| 2+ | £20.00 |
| 5+ | £18.50 |

### MF-2HD 30's
30 DSHD 3½"

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £21.00 |
| 2+ | £20.00 |
| 5+ | £18.50 |

### MF-2HD 10's
10 3½" DSHD

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £8.50 |
| 2+ | £8.00 |
| 5+ | £7.00 |

### M-2HD 10's
10 DSHD 5¼"

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 BOX | £6.50 |
| 2+ | £6.00 |
| 5+ | £5.00 |

### DATA CARTRIDGES
VERBATIM DATA LIFE

| | |
|---|---|
| DC2000 | £17.80 |
| DC300XLP | £17.80 |
| DC600A | £19.60 |
| DC6150 | £21.50 |

## STORAGE BOXES

| 3¼" | | 5½" | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120 CAP | £9.50 | 140 CAP | £8.75 |
| 100 CAP | £7.90 | 120 CAP | £8.25 |
| 80 CAP | £7.50 | 100 CAP | £7.50 |
| 50 CAP | £6.50 | 50 CAP | £6.50 |
| 40 CAP | £6.00 | | |

**ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS**
**£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 CAP | £1.50 | 10 CAP | £1.50 |
| 5 CAP | £1.15 | 5 CAP | £1.00 |
| 1 CAP | £0.50 | | |

***Call SAM or PAT Now!***
**on 0753 631101**

## SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 22p S.A.E.

**CALL 0753 631101**

# File-o'-facts

***Wondering what it's like to get your macros hotwired? Andy Hutchinson gets his hands dirty rooting around in sub-directories and reveals all***

Codehead are an American company who specialise in productivity software for the ST. They have just appointed a UK distributor and are now releasing updated versions of their most popular utilities. Take a look at these up-to-date programs and see the kind of useful features they have to offer.

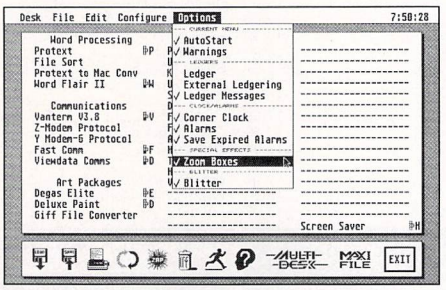
## HOTWIRE

Finding the program you want to run among all those folders and drives is akin to finding a seat on the 5.30 tube from Chancery Lane – nigh on impossible. Codehead realise this and have developed a configurable hotkey program.

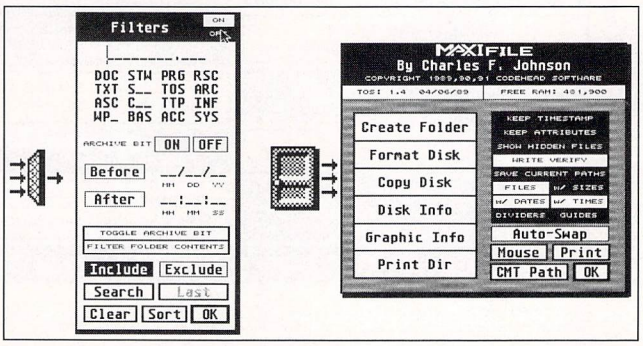
This nifty utility enables you to launch a program from Desktop at the press of a key. The program has its own menu page. To install a program you simply click on an empty slot and then show *Hotwire* where it can find it. There are 400 possible hotkey combinations, so you're unlikely to run out of choices.

*Hotwire* keeps track of how long you've spent using a particular program and reports back the information when you emerge from it. If you're worried about unauthorised use of your ST, then you can attach a password to any file. You can also move easily between the Desktop and *Hotwire* simply by hitting the right mouse button. If you forget the hotkey for a particular program, you can just zip into the file menu and double-click on that file.

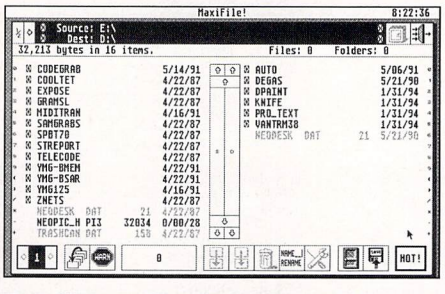
This program is useful for floppy disk users as well as hard drive owners. Instead of rooting around through hundreds of disks, you simply insert the one that *Hotwire* asks for and it runs the program for you automatically.




■ ***Hotwire's*** **main menu enables you to view the hotkey shortcuts for your programs. You can also run the programs directly from this screen simply by double-clicking on the appropriate program**




■ ***Maxifile's*** **sub-menus offer you some very sophisticated search functions – you can search for a particular filename extension, for instance, or any wildcard you choose. The extras menu (signified by the door) includes the option to format disks to a very fast interleaved or true MS-DOS standard**




■ ***Maxifile's*** **dual drive display, showing both source and destination drives, makes copying and moving files around a cinch. You can scroll the two windows independently or swap them around by clicking on the arrow icon at the top left of the display. Of special note is the trashcan – it's recoverable**

## MAXIFILE 3

When you're trying to manipulate hundreds of files (something hard drive users tend to do frequently), then you're going to appreciate the new approach that Codehead have put into their file management software.

*Maxifile 3* uses names rather than icons for files. You get a split screen display which shows a source and a destination directory. You can copy or move files simply by clicking on the appropriate filename and hitting the copy icon.

However, the program enables you to do a lot more than just simple copying. Dotted around the screen are 12 icons: eight perform one simple function, while the remaining four access sub-menus. These sub-menus enable you to perform complex searches, create folders and format disks (to true MS-DOS standard if you desire). One of the most interesting features is the disk graphic info section. This shows you visually and textually exactly how much space you have available on the selected drive.

The program can be run either as a normal stand-alone program or as a Desk Accessory, so it's always available, even within other programs. Its capabilities outstrip other Desktop replacements by a long chalk, but it's likely to be of most use to hard drive owners. ***stf***

### *FORMAT* RATINGS

**HOTWIRE/£29.95***
**System Solutions/0753 832212**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Features** | **85%** |
| **Speed** | **92%** |
| **Ease of Use** | **92%** |
| **Results** | **91%** |
| ***FORMAT* VALUE** | **90%** |

### *FORMAT* RATINGS

**MAXIFILE 3/£29.95***
**System Solutions/0753 832212**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Features** | **92%** |
| **Speed** | **93%** |
| **Ease of Use** | **91%** |
| **Results** | **91%** |
| ***FORMAT* VALUE** | **92%** |

## CODEKEYS

***Codekeys*** **is a macro tool – a program that enables you to record a sequence of keystrokes and mouse movements and then play them back from within programs. Macros are especially useful in productivity programs such as word processors or desktop publishing because they can save you a lot of time.**

**Just activate the macro and perform the function you want recorded. It can even store the timing of mouse movements. As a result, you can have a macro which loads in your WP workfile, opens the dictionaries, configures the display and finally places the cursor at the right point in the text.**

**With *Codekeys,* each program you use can have its own set of macros and you can play these back at specific times – macros can even call on other macros. Previously such programs have suffered from incompatability problems, but we tested *Codekeys* out on some very trying programs in the *ST FORMAT* offices and it didn't fall down once.**

### *FORMAT* RATINGS

**CODEKEYS/£29.95***
**System Solutions/0753 832212**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Features** | **87%** |
| **Speed** | **91%** |
| **Ease of Use** | **88%** |
| **Results** | **89%** |
| ***FORMAT* VALUE** | **88%** |

*** Please note: all the prices quoted rely entirely on the dollar-to-pound exchange rate. They're liable to go up or down depending on whether (a) George Bush's ticker is running at the correct Hertz rate, (b) at least 25 MacDonalds have opened up and (c) Dan Quayle's not gone and shot himself in the colon. Again.**

JET ONLY £7.99

BLOODWYCH + DATA DISK BOTH ONLY £12.99

# TURBOSOFT

ROCKET RANGER AMAZING VALUE ONLY £4.99

LEMMINGS ONLY £17.99

## FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Addidas Gold Shoe | £14.99 |
| Advanced Destroyer Sim | £17.99 |
| Alcatraz | £17.99 |
| Atomino | £17.99 |
| Awesome | £20.99 |
| Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis) | £17.99 |
| Battlebound | £17.99 |
| Beast Busters | £17.99 |
| Betrayal | £20.99 |
| Billy The Kid | £17.99 |
| Blade Warrior | £17.99 |
| Blue Max | £20.99 |
| Bomber Bob | £17.99 |
| Brain Blasters | £14.99 |
| Carthage | £17.99 |
| Champions of the Raj | £17.99 |
| Chessmaster 2100 | £20.99 |
| Codename Iceman | £24.99 |
| Cruise for A Corpse | £17.99 |
| Crystals of Arborea | £17.99 |
| Cybercon 3 | £17.99 |
| Darius + | £17.99 |
| Das Boot | £20.99 |
| Death Trap | £17.99 |
| Demoniak | £20.99 |
| Deuteros | £17.99 |
| Epic | £14.99 |
| Extreme | £17.99 |
| Final Command | £17.99 |
| Flight of the Intruder | £20.99 |
| Gauntlet 3 | £17.99 |
| Hunter | £20.99 |
| It Came From The Desert | £17.99 |
| Jupiters Masterdrive | £17.99 |
| Last Ninja 3 | £17.99 |
| Lords of Chaos | £17.99 |
| Masterblazer | £17.99 |
| Metal Mutant | £17.99 |
| Midwinter 2 | £20.99 |
| Murder | £17.99 |
| Obitus | £17.99 |
| Pick 'n' Pile | £14.99 |
| Prophecy | £17.99 |
| R-Type 2 | £17.99 |
| Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffa | £20.99 |
| Shadow Dancers | £17.99 |
| Spirit of Excalibur (1 Meg) | £20.99 |
| Storm Across Europe (SSI) | £20.99 |
| Stormball | £17.99 |
| Switchblade 2 | £17.99 |
| The Keep | £17.99 |
| Wolfpack | £20.99 |

*Please note that the majority of the forthcoming attractions are not released at time of going to press. These will be despatched within 24hrs of release subject to availability*

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 40 Lockable Disk Box | £5.99 |
| 80 Lockable Disk Box | £7.99 |
| Atari ST 520/1040 Dust Cover | £4.99 |
| Atari ST 4 Player Adaptor | £7.99 |
| Cheetah 125+ | £7.99 |
| Disk Cleaning Kit | £2.99 |
| Maverick Game Controller | £14.99 |
| Mouse Mat 6mm | £3.99 |
| Pro 5000 Black | £10.99 |
| Pro 5000 Clear Extra | £12.99 |
| Quickjoy Topstar | £19.99 |
| Quickjoy Mega Board | £19.99 |
| Quickshot Python | £8.99 |
| Quickshot Python (Microswitch) | £10.99 |
| Stingray Handheld Joystick | £13.99 |
| 2M Joystick Ext. | £6.99 |
| Twin Joystick Ext. | £6.99 |

## TOP 50 CHART

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3D Construction Kit | £27.99 | Mega Traveller 1 | £20.99 |
| Alpha Waves | £17.99 | Metal Masters | £17.99 |
| Armour Geddon | £17.99 | MIG 29 - Fulcrum | £24.99 |
| B.A.T. | £24.99 | NAM | £20.99 |
| Back to the Future 3 | £17.99 | N.A.R.C. | £17.99 |
| Battle Command | £17.99 | Navy Seals | £17.99 |
| Brat | £17.99 | Player Manager | £11.99 |
| Captive | £17.99 | Powermonger | £20.99 |
| Chase H.Q. 2 | £17.99 | Predator 2 | £17.99 |
| Chips Challenge | £17.99 | Pro Tennis Tour 2 | £17.99 |
| Chuck Rock | £17.99 | Robocop 2 | £17.99 |
| Chuck Yeagers A.F.T. V2 | £17.99 | Secret of Monkey Island | £17.99 |
| Colditz | £17.99 | Sim City + Populous | £19.99 |
| European Superleague | £17.99 | Skull and Crossbones | £17.99 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | £18.99 | Speedball 2 | £17.99 |
| G.O.D.S. | £17.99 | Super Cars 2 | £17.99 |
| Golden Axe | £17.99 | Super Monaco Grand Prix | £17.99 |
| Hero's Quest (Gremlin) | £17.99 | S.W.I.V. | £17.99 |
| Hydra | £17.99 | Test Drive 2 | £17.99 |
| Jahagir Khan's Squash | £17.99 | Toki Goes Wild | £17.99 |
| Kick Off 2 | £12.99 | Turrican 2 | £17.99 |
| Killing Cloud | £17.99 | Viz | £14.99 |
| Killing Game Show | £17.99 | Wonderland | £20.99 |
| Lemmings | £17.99 | Wrath of the Demon | £20.99 |
| Lotus Turbo Challenge | £17.99 | Z-Out | £17.99 |

**WHEELS OF FIRE - ONLY £14.99**
**Hard Drivin, Chase HQ, Powerdrift, Turbo Outrun**

**HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - ONLY £12.99**
Solitaire, Gin Rummy, Crazy 8's, Old Maid, Cribbage, Hearts

**PLATINUM COLLECTION ONLY £17.99**
Ghouls N Ghosts, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger

**WORLD CUP COMPILATION '90 ONLY £14.99**
**Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer**

**COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £7.99**
**Tetris, Tau Ceti, Tracker, Joe Blade**

**CHALLENGERS - ONLY £19.99**
Pro Tennis Tour, Kick Off, Fighter Bomber, Super Ski, Stunt Car Racer

**HEROES - ONLY £12.99**
Running Man, Barbarian 2, Licence to Kill, Star Wars

**SOCCER MANIA ONLY £9.99**
**Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Edition**

**SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMANDO - ONLY £12.99**
**Eliminator, Skychase Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II**

**TRIAD 3 - ONLY £9.99**
Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

**POWER PACK ONLY £14.99**
Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

**MIND GAMES ONLY £14.99**
**Waterloo, Austerlitz, Conflict in Europe**

**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION ONLY £20.99**
**Batman the Movie, Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Robocop, Ghostbusters 2**

**PREMIER COLLECTION 2 ONLY £4.99**
Mercenary, Custodian, Backlash, Eliminator

## ● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Airborne Ranger | £9.99 | Projectyle | £8.99 |
| Atomic Robokid | £7.99 | Pro Tennis Tour | £9.99 |
| Balance of Power | £9.99 | Quest For The Time Bird | £4.99 |
| Barbarian 2 | £7.99 | Rick Dangerous | £9.99 |
| Boulderdash Const. Kit | £4.99 | Roadwar 2000 | £4.99 |
| Brian Cloughs Football | £6.99 | Shadowgate | £5.99 |
| Castle Master | £9.99 | Silent Service | £9.99 |
| Centrefold Squares | £7.99 | Silkworm | £7.99 |
| Deluxe Strip Poker | £7.99 | Spindizzy Worlds | £7.99 |
| Double Dragon | £7.99 | Spy Vs Spy I | £4.99 |
| Drakken | £8.99 | Spy Vs Spy II | £4.99 |
| Eagle Riders | £4.99 | Spy Vs Spy III | £4.99 |
| Fantasy World Dizzy | £6.99 | Starflight | £8.99 |
| Fish | £7.99 | Steve Davis Snooker | £9.99 |
| Flood | £8.99 | Stunt Car Racer | £9.99 |
| Fools Errand | £7.99 | Super Cars (Gremlin) | £7.99 |
| Football Manager II + Exp Kit | £9.99 | Superstar Ice Hockey | £7.99 |
| Games Summer Edition | £7.99 | Tennis Cup | £6.99 |
| Gnome Ranger | £4.99 | Time Machine | £7.99 |
| Hammerfist | £6.99 | Times of Lore | £7.99 |
| Indy Jones the Adventure | £9.99 | Toyotes | £4.99 |
| Infestation | £5.99 | Turrican | £9.99 |
| Iron Lord | £9.99 | Tusker | £6.99 |
| Kid Gloves | £4.99 | TV Sports Football | £9.99 |
| Kult | £4.99 | Twin World | £7.99 |
| Laser Squad | £7.99 | UMS Scenario Civil War | £3.99 |
| Loom | £9.99 | Uninvited | £7.99 |
| Night Hunter | £7.99 | Warhead | £7.99 |
| Ninja Warriors | £7.99 | Xenon 2 | £9.99 |
| Oil Imperium | £7.99 | X-Out | £6.99 |
| Pacland | £7.99 | Zak McKracken | £9.99 |
| Pacmania | £6.99 | Zombi | £9.99 |

## CLASSIC COLLECTION

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D Pool | £7.99 |
| Batman the Movie | £14.99 |
| Battle Chess | £17.99 |
| Battle Master | £9.99 |
| Bridge Player 2150 | £20.99 |
| Cadaver | £17.99 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £14.99 |
| Chase H.Q. | £14.99 |
| Chess Champion 2175 | £20.99 |
| Colossus Chess X | £12.99 |
| Corporation | £12.99 |
| Daily Double Racing | £7.99 |
| Dragon's Lair | £27.99 |
| Dragon's Lair 2 - Timewarp | £28.99 |
| Dragons of Flame | £17.99 |
| Dungeon Master | £14.99 |
| Dungeon Master Editor | £7.99 |
| Elite | £12.99 |
| Emlyn Hughes Soccer | £17.99 |
| F-16 Combat Pilot | £17.99 |
| F-16 Falcon | £14.99 |
| F-29 Retaliator | £17.99 |
| Ferrari Formula One | £8.99 |
| Fire Brigade | £20.99 |
| Flight Simulator 2 | £24.99 |
| Football Director 2 | £14.99 |
| Frontline | £17.99 |
| Gauntlet II | £7.99 |
| Gettysburg | £20.99 |
| Hard Drivin 2 | £17.99 |
| Heroes of the Lance | £17.99 |
| Heroes Quest | £26.99 |
| Hillsfar | £17.99 |
| Hound of Shadow | £8.99 |
| Immortal (1 Meg) | £17.99 |
| Imperium | £17.99 |
| Int. Rugby Simulator | £4.99 |
| Ironman Off Rd Racer | £17.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Golf | £16.99 |
| Judge Dredd | £14.99 |
| Jumping Jackson | £7.99 |
| Kings Quest IV | £27.99 |
| Leaderboard | £7.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry | £20.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 2 | £26.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 3 | £27.99 |
| Lost Patrol | £17.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | £20.99 |
| Maniac Mansion | £17.99 |
| Mavis Beacons Typing | £20.99 |
| Midnight Resistance | £17.99 |
| Midwinter | £20.99 |
| Monty Python | £14.99 |
| New Zealand Story | £14.99 |
| Nightshift | £17.99 |
| Operation Stealth | £17.99 |
| Overlord | £14.99 |
| Pang | £17.99 |
| Panzar Kick Boxing | £17.99 |
| Pirates | £17.99 |
| Populous | £17.99 |
| Powerdrome | £8.99 |
| Projectyle | £17.99 |
| Promised Lands | £7.99 |
| Puzznic | £17.99 |
| Rainbow Islands | £14.99 |
| Red Lightning | £20.99 |
| Red Storm Rising | £17.99 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | £17.99 |
| Robocop | £14.99 |
| Saint Dragon | £17.99 |
| Satan | £10.99 |
| Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 | £10.99 |
| Scenery Disk Japan or Europe | £10.99 |
| Shadow Warrior | £17.99 |
| Hawaiian Scenery Disk | £14.99 |
| Space Ace | £27.99 |
| Space Quest III | £27.99 |
| Supremacy | £20.99 |
| Switchblade | £14.99 |
| Tank Attack | £7.99 |
| Team Suzuki | £17.99 |
| Team Yankee | £20.99 |
| Their Finest Hour | £20.99 |
| Total Recall | £17.99 |
| Toyota Celica | £17.99 |
| Treasure Island Dizzy | £4.99 |
| Ultima V | £20.99 |
| Ultima IV | £17.99 |
| Ultimate Golf | £17.99 |
| UMS 2 (1 Meg) | £20.99 |
| War in Middle Earth | £14.99 |
| Zany Golf | £8.99 |

**Please charge my Access/Visa No: ..... Expiry date: .....**

ORDER FORM Access EUROCARD MasterCard VISA

Please supply me with the following for Computer .....

| Titles | Price |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Customer Number:

DATE: .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

.....

.....Post Code.....

TEL: .....

ST FORMAT JULY '91

*Please make cheques & PO payable to* ***Turbosoft***

*Credit card orders taken payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P per item. For First Class add 75p P&P per item UK only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E. Please note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Please allow for cheque clearance*

STARFLIGHT £8.99

BEACH VOLLEY ONLY £6.99

# TURBOSOFT

FULL METAL PLANETE ONLY £9.99

DAMOCLES + MISSION DISK ONLY £14.99

## EDUCATIONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 Bears (5-10) | £16.99 |
| Answer Back Junior | £13.99 |
| Answer Back Senior | £13.99 |
| Arithmetic Add On (A.B.J.) | £7.99 |
| Better Maths (12-16) | £16.99 |
| Better Spelling (8-14) | £16.99 |
| Donald's Alphabet Chase | £13.99 |
| French Mistress | £13.99 |
| Fun School 2 Under 6 | £13.99 |
| Fun School 2 6-8 | £13.99 |
| Fun School 2 8+ | £13.99 |
| Fun School 3 Under 5 | £16.99 |
| Fun School 3 5-7 | £16.99 |
| Fun School 3 7+ | £16.99 |
| German Master | £13.99 |
| Goofy's Railway Express | £13.99 |
| Italian Tutor | £13.99 |
| Jigspell | £9.99 |
| Kidtalk | £13.99 |
| Learn to type | £10.99 |
| Magic Maths (4-8) | £16.99 |
| Math Talk (5-13) | £13.99 |
| Maths Mania (8-12) | £16.99 |
| Mickey's Crossword Maker | £13.99 |
| Mickey's Runaway Zoo | £13.99 |
| Postman Pat | £6.99 |
| Prof. Plays a New Game | £20.99 |
| Spanish Tutor | £13.99 |
| Spelling Add On (A.B.J.) | £7.99 |

NAKSHA MOUSE BARGAIN BUY £19.99

SIM CITY ONLY £14.99

SILENT SERVICE ONLY £9.99

SIM CITY + TERRAIN EDITOR £22.99

NORTH & SOUTH ONLY £7.99

FLOOD ONLY £8.99

IN NOW SUPREMACY ONLY £19.99

COMING SOON FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER ONLY £20.99

IN NOW METAL MASTERS ONLY £17.99

GUNSHIP ONLY £12.99

SPINDIZZY WORLDS ONLY £7.99

E-MOTION ONLY £5.99

ATOMIC ROBOKID ONLY £7.99

EAGLE RIDERS ONLY £4.99

LASER SQUAD BACK IN ONLY £7.99

HARD DRIVIN ONLY £7.99

DYNAMITE DUX ONLY £5.99

IN NOW SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND ONLY £17.99

FOOLS ERRAND ONLY £7.99

PROJECTYLE ONLY £8.99

DYNASTY WARS ONLY £5.99

LOOM ONLY £9.99

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT DON'T MISS THIS ONE ONLY £27.99

NINJA WARRIOR £7.99

TOYOTEES ONLY £4.99

KILLING GAME SHOW ONLY £17.99

CRACKDOWN ONLY £5.99

JUST IN JAMES POND ONLY £9.99

STRATEGY/ BOARD GAME GO-MOKU & RENJU ONLY £7.99

BATTLE MASTER £12.99

BANGKOK KNIGHTS ONLY £4.99

LEISURESUIT LARRY 3 ONLY £26.99

INDY JONES ADV + ZAK MCKRACKEN BOTH ONLY £14.99

PURPLE SATURN DAY ONLY £4.99

CRYSTAL CASTLES ONLY £4.99

## UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Degas Elite | £17.99 |
| Deluxe Paint 2 | £44.99 |
| Devpac V.2 | £45.00 |
| Digibase | £37.99 |
| Digicalc | £27.99 |
| Final Accounts | £27.99 |
| First Word Plus V.3 | £57.50 |
| Fleet Street Publisher | £84.99 |
| Harlekin | £34.99 |
| Hisoft Basic | £59.99 |
| Hisoft C Interpreter | £34.99 |
| Hisoft Tempus 2 | £27.99 |
| Home Accounts | £17.99 |
| K-Graph 3 | £32.99 |
| K-Spread 3 | £59.99 |
| Knife ST | £20.99 |
| Lattice C V.5 | £104.99 |
| Logistix (Spreadsheet) | £14.99 |
| Mastersound 2 | £29.99 |
| Personal Pascal | £59.99 |
| Prodata | £59.99 |
| Protext V.5 | £119.99 |
| Quartet | £34.99 |
| Replay Professional | £105.99 |
| ST Replay 4 | £59.99 |
| S.T.O.S. | £20.99 |
| STOS Compiler | £16.99 |
| STOS Maestro | £16.99 |
| STOS Maestro Plus | £52.99 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | £29.99 |
| Superbase Professional | £149.99 |
| Wordflair | £59.99 |

**3.5" BULK DISKS**
10 - £6.99
20 - £11.99
50 - £24.99
100 - £44.99
500 - £194.99
1000 - £364.99

## SPRING SPECIALS ● SPRING SPECIALS ● SPRING SPECIALS

**AMERICAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99**
Bubble Ghost
Operation Neptune
Hostages
Super Ski

**EUROPEAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99**
Stir Crazy - Bobo
Teenage Queen
Action Service
Billiards Sim

**HIGH ENERGY ONLY £16.99**
Tin Tin on the Moon
Teenage Queen
Notrh & South
Fire & Forget
Hostages

**FUTURE DREAMS ONLY £6.99**
Warlocks Quest
G-Nius
Spidertronic
Purple Saturn Day

**SUPER QUINTET ONLY £6.99**
Chamonix Challenge
Bubble Ghost
Warlocks Quest
Passengers on the Wind 1 & 2

**SUPER BUY CUMANA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE + 10 Blank discs only £74.99**

**POWER UP ONLY £20.99**
Turrican,
Chase HQ,
Rainbow Islands,
X-Out, Altered Beast

**THE WINNING COMBINATION**
Two classic no. 1 hits for the price of 1
**Sim City + Populous Only £19.99**

LOOK

**MEGA OFFER MEGA OFFER**
For every £30 spent you can choose one of the following titles absolutely free!! (Available singularly @ £3.99 ea) Stir Crazy-Bobo, G-Nius, T.N.T. Combat, Action Service, Phoenix, Trauma, Wanted, Spidertronic, Turbo G.T., Warlocks Quest, Hawkeye, Safari Guns, Tin Tin on the Moon, Bubble Plus, S.D.I., Iron Tracker, Question of Sport, Operation Neptune, Captain Blood, Mr Do & Time Soldier. Plus spend over £40, you can choose one of the £6.99 compilations free!! (Games subject to availability - games may be substituted)

**SPECIAL OFFER**
Welltris...£9.99
Light Corridor...£7.99
Mystical...£7.99
OR
All 3 for only...£19.99

**F16 Falcon £13.99**
**Falcon Mission 1 £9.99**
**Falcon Mission 2 £9.99**
**OR**
**All 3 £29.99**

## *Turbosoft*


**Unit 6 & 7**
**Acacia Close**
**Cherrycourt Way**
**Industrial Estate**
**Stanbridge Road**
**Leighton Buzzard**
**Beds. LU7 8QE**


Telephone hours are:
Monday to Thursday
9.00am to 8pm
Friday 9.00am to 5pm
Saturday 10.00am to 5pm
(5 lines)
Showroom hours are:
Monday to Friday 9.00am to 6pm
Saturday 10.00am to 5pm

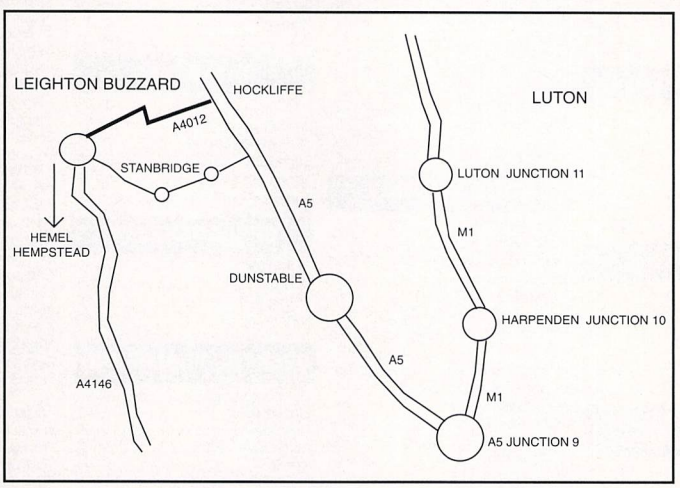
***All prices include VAT***

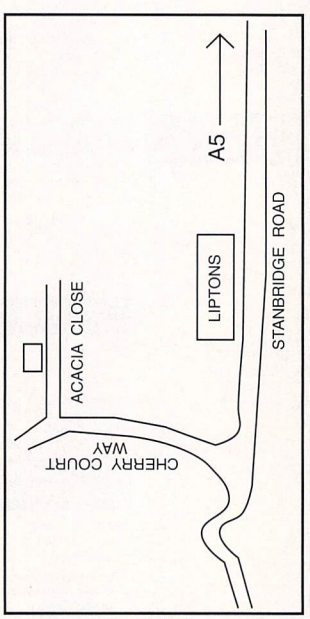
**Tel: (0525) 377974**
**Fax: (0525) 852278**

**See us on stand 107 at the 16 Bit Computer Fair, Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London W6. 12th-14th July. Many special offers on Amiga, Atari ST & PC products**

(Personal callers welcome)

**HOW TO FIND US.....**




*Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5*

# Hard Drives!!!

Our drives feature the same ICD case-external SCSI ID changer, external SCSI port, and DMA through port. But we now feature Plus Impulse Drives ( A Quantum company) with a 2 year warranty, and a 64K cache on drive. All our drives have clocks!

| | |
|---|---|
| ICD w/Plus 105Meg 11ms | £529 |
| ICD w/Plus 52Meg 11ms | £439 |
| ICD w/Plus 40Meg 12ms | £425 |
| Bare Plus Impulse 40Meg 12ms | £255 |
| Bare Plus Impulse 52Meg 11ms | £269 |
| Bare Plus Impulse 105Meg 11ms | £340 |

**SYQUEST SQ-555 based drive:**

| | |
|---|---|
| The famous ZCS-44 removable | £639 |
| extra cartridge | £86 |
| a three-pack | £231 |
| bare SQ-555 SCSI (w/cart) | £431 |

**Combo drives- add another bare.**

**The Megafile 44 is a SYQUEST. Ours comes with ICD host / software.**

**Drives come set for US, UK or other power. They come with PD software.**

**ZRAM upgrades**

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 to 2.5mb | £150 |
| Mega 2 to 4mb | £150 |
| Others - 2.5mb | £159 |
| Others - 4mb | £235 |
| STE SIMMs | £45 |
| TT SIMMs | £47 |

**FREE POST:**

| | |
|---|---|
| ICD Cleanup | £32 |
| Quick ST 2.22 | £19 |
| Turbo ST | £28 |
| Neodesk v.3 | £34 |
| UIS 3 | £18 |
| PageStream | £104 |
| Fonts | £20 |
| Calamus | £195 |
| Font Editor | £66 |
| Outline | £172 |

We guarantee all hardware - we even pay return shipping

# New Gadgets (by Small)!!!

## 68030 SST

Go to TT speed on your ST with a 68030 chip. Then you can add Fast RAM (up to 8 MB), and a coprocessor.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bare Board (needs A, B, or C) | £435 |
| Option 'A'- 16mhz 68030 | £145 |
| Option 'B'- 16mhz 68030, 4 1Mb SIMMs | £335 |
| Option 'C'- 33mhz 68030, 68882, 4 SIMMs | £579 |
| Option 'D' -4 1Mb SIMMs | £189 |

Shipped with a 68030 version of TOS.

## MegaTalk

A fast communications board for Mega STs. Adds two serial ports (up to 900,000 baud!!!) and a true SCSI port for Spectres (v. 3 or higher) this means...

**AppleTalk!**
**Apple MIDI!**
**MAC hard drives!**

**£218!**

In Atari mode you get 3 serials (BIOS drivers included)

Spectre v. 3.1 £204

**ICD Adspeed St 8/16 mhz £210 with 64k cache**

**Dealers: we offer trade prices on some items**

## Zicount Computers & Service

8102 Thoreau Drive
Bethesda, MD 20817-3160 USA

Access VISA

All prices include VAT.
Post: £12< £200: £8< £500: free>=£500
Voice: 0101 + (301) 229-2407
Fax: 0101 + (202) 333-1756

# AMIGA SOFTMACHINE AMIGA

### COMMODORE HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 | Options from 324.99 |
| A500 1 Meg Screen Gems | 384.99 |
| A500 Class of 90's | 544.99 |
| A500 First Steps | 544.99 |
| A1500 | 684.99 |
| A1500 3Mb 52Mb HD | 1199.99 |
| A3000 16MHz + 40Mb HD | 2129.99 |
| A3000 25MHz + 40Mb HD | 2554.99 |
| A3000 25MHz + 105Mb HD | 3074.99 |
| A1084S Colour Monitor | 254.99 |
| A1950 Multisync | 439.99 |
| A590 20Mb HD | 289.99 |
| A590 20Mb HD + 2Mb Ram | 379.99 |
| A1011 1Mb 3.5" Drive | 79.99 |
| A501 Ram Expansion/Clock | 57.99 |
| A520 TV Modulator | 24.99 |

### HARDWARE/ PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Philips 8833 MkII | 244.99 |
| Citizen 120D + | 134.99 |
| Citizen 124D | 199.99 |
| Citizen Swift 9 | 194.99 |
| Citizen Swift 24 | 289.99 |
| Swift 9/24 Colour Kit | 34.99 |
| Star LC-10 | 159.99 |
| Star LC24-10 | 209.99 |
| Star LC-200 | 214.99 |
| Star LC24-200 | 254.99 |
| Star LC24-200 Colour | 299.99 |
| Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive | 64.99 |
| M501s Ram Expansion/Clock | 34.99 |
| AT Once | 179.99 |
| Hitachi Camera & Lens | 224.99 |
| Digiview | 89.99 |
| Vidi Amiga | 95.99 |
| Golden Image Scanner | 199.99 |
| Type 10 Handy Scanner | 135.99 |
| Minigen | 102.99 |
| Genlock + Home Titler | 139.99 |
| Designer Modem | 109.99 |
| Linnet Modem | 161.99 |
| AMAS | 71.99 |
| Audio Engineer Plus | 169.99 |
| Mastersound | 29.99 |
| Perfect Sound | 49.99 |
| Naksha Mouse | 19.99 |
| Contriver Trackball | 29.99 |
| Marconi Trackball | 47.99 |
| Universal Printer Stand | 6.99 |
| Centronics Printer Cable | 4.99 |
| RS232 Cable | 7.99 |
| Scart Cable | 8.99 |
| 3.5" 40 Capacity Box | 4.99 |
| 3.5" 80 Capacity Box | 6.99 |
| 10 x Sony Bulk 3.5" | 5.99 |
| 50 x Sony Bulk 3.5" | 24.99 |
| 100 x Sony Bulk 3.5" | 44.99 |
| 10 x Sony MFD2DD 3.5" | 9.99 |
| 10 x TDK MF2DD 3.5" | 9.99 |

### LANGUAGES COMPILERS ETC.

| | |
|---|---|
| AMOS | 35.95 |
| ARexx | 33.95 |
| Devpac 2 | 41.95 |
| GFA Basic V3.5 Compiler | 23.95 |
| GFA Basic V3.5 Interpreter | 39.95 |
| Hisoft Basic | 54.95 |
| Hisoft Extend | 14.95 |
| K-Seka Assembler | 35.95 |
| SAS (Lattice) C V5.01 | 174.95 |

### ACCOUNTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashbook Combo | 47.95 |
| Cashbook Controller | 35.95 |
| Final Accounts | 99.95 |
| Home Accounts | 20.95 |
| Personal Fin Manager | 99.95 |
| Small Bus Acc Cash | 57.95 |
| Small Bus Acc Xtra | 81.95 |
| System 3 | 35.95 |

### UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| BAD | 31.95 |
| Cross DOS | 21.95 |
| Diskmaster | 39.95 |
| GB Route | 27.95 |
| Power Windows V2.5 | 54.95 |
| Quarterback | 39.95 |
| X-Copy Professional | 35.95 |

### TITLING/EFFECTS/ PRESENTATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Broadcast Titler 2 | 189.95 |
| Elan Performer 2 | 51.95 |
| Home Titler | 34.95 |
| Hyperbook | 54.95 |
| Pro Titler | 126.95 |
| Pro Video Post | 212.95 |
| Scala | 189.95 |
| Title Page | 134.95 |
| TV Show V2 | 56.95 |
| TV Text Professional | 94.95 |
| Video Effects 3D | 134.95 |
| Video Titler 3D | 84.95 |

### CAD/3D/GRAPHICS/ ANIMATION

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D Professional | 234.95 |
| Amiga Vision | 95.95 |
| Deluxe Paint III | 59.95 |
| Deluxe Print II | 35.95 |
| Deluxe Video III | 74.95 |
| Disney Animation Studio | 84.95 |
| Imagine | 189.95 |
| IntroCAD Plus | 84.95 |
| Photon Paint 2 | 29.95 |
| PIXmate | 38.95 |
| Professional Draw V2 | 99.95 |
| Spectracolour | 58.95 |
| Vista | 51.95 |
| X-CAD Designer | 89.95 |

### EDUCATIONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Better Maths 12-16 yrs | 19.95 |
| Better Spelling Over 8 | 19.95 |
| Fun School 2 Under 6 | 14.95 |
| Fun School 2 6-8 | 14.95 |
| Fun School 2 Over 8 | 14.95 |
| Fun School 3 Under 5 | 17.95 |
| Fun School 3 5-7 | 17.95 |
| Fun School 3 Over 7 | 17.95 |
| Lets Spell at Home | 14.95 |
| Lets Spell at the Shops | 14.95 |
| Magic Maths 4-8 yrs | 19.95 |
| Maths Mania 8-12 yrs | 19.95 |
| M Beacon Teaches Typing | 22.95 |
| Mega Maths A-Level | 20.95 |
| Micro English GCSE | 20.95 |
| Micro French GCSE | 20.95 |
| Micro Maths GCSE | 20.95 |
| Primary Maths 3-12 yrs | 20.95 |
| Prof Looks at Words | 19.95 |
| Prof Makes Sentences | 19.95 |
| Prof Plays a New Game | 19.95 |
| Spell Book 4-9 | 14.95 |
| The Three Bears | 19.95 |
| Things to do with Numbers | £14.95 |
| Things to do with Words | 14.95 |

### WORD PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Excellence 2 | 84.95 |
| Kindwords 2 | 35.95 |
| Pen Pal | 85.95 |
| Protext V5 | 102.95 |
| Pro Write V3.1 | 102.95 |
| Scribble Platinum | 42.95 |
| Transwrite | 31.95 |
| Word Perfect | 192.95 |

### DATABASES

| | |
|---|---|
| K-Data | 35.95 |
| Prodata | 55.95 |
| Superbase Personal | 26.95 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | 64.95 |
| Superbase Professional | 164.95 |
| Superbase Professional 4 | 259.95 |

### SPREADSHEETS

| | |
|---|---|
| Advantage | 75.95 |
| DG Calc | 27.95 |
| K-Spread 2 | 43.95 |
| Superplan | 64.95 |

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING

| | |
|---|---|
| Gold Disk Type | each 31.95 |
| Outline Fonts | 99.95 |
| Pagesetter II | 46.95 |
| Pagestream V2.1 | 144.95 |
| Proclips | 21.95 |
| Professional Page V2 | 189.95 |
| Structured Clip Art | 31.95 |
| Templates | 34.95 |

### BOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Advanced Amiga Basic | 18.95 |
| Adv. Sys. Prog. Gde * | 32.45 |
| * 3D Graphics Prog | 18.45 |
| Amiga Applications | 16.95 |
| Amiga Ass. Lang. Prog | 14.45 |
| Amiga Basic In/Out | 18.95 |
| Amiga C Adv. Prog | 32.45 |
| * C for Beginners | 18.45 |
| Amiga DOS | 14.95 |
| Amiga DOS In/Out | 18.45 |
| Amiga DOS Ref Guide | 14.95 |
| Amiga Desktop Video | 18.45 |
| * Desktop Video Gde | 18.45 |
| * Disk Drives In/Out | 27.95 |
| Amiga for Beginners | 12.95 |
| * Graphics In/Out | 32.45 |
| * Hardware Ref. Man | 21.95 |
| Amiga Mach Lang. Gde | 21.95 |
| Amiga Machine Lang | 14.95 |
| * Prog Handbook Vol 1 | 24.95 |
| * Prog Handbook Vol 2 | 23.95 |
| Compute * Prog Gde | 17.45 |
| Weber * Prog Gde | 20.45 |
| * ROM Kernel Man Auto | 28.95 |
| * ROM Kernel Man Lib | 29.95 |
| * System Prog Gde | 32.95 |
| Becomming an * Artist | 18.45 |
| Beginners Gde to * | 16.95 |
| Computes 1st Book * | 16.95 |
| Computes 2nd Book * | 16.95 |
| Elementary * Basic | 14.95 |
| Inside * Graphics | 16.95 |
| Kids & the Amiga | 15.95 |
| Mapping the Amiga | 20.95 |
| Maters Amiga DOS 2 | 17.95 |
| Prog Gde to Amiga | 23.95 |

* Indicates Amiga in title

| | |
|---|---|
| 68000 Assem Lang Prog | 21.95 |
| 68000 User Guide | 8.95 |
| Programming the 68000 | 23.95 |
| Teach Yourself 68000 | 8.95 |
| 40 Great Flight Sims | 13.95 |
| 40 More Great Flights | 14.95 |
| 40 Great Sub Adv's | 13.95 |
| F19 Stealth Air Combat | 14.95 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | 13.95 |
| Falcon Air Combat | 14.95 |
| Flight Sim Odyssey | 14.95 |
| Flying Flight Sim | 7.95 |
| Gunship Academy | 14.95 |
| Jet Fighter School | 11.95 |
| Jet Fighter School II | 14.95 |
| Learn to Fly Flight Sim | 14.95 |
| Sub Commander | 12.95 |
| Take Off Flight Sim | 15.95 |
| Up & Run Flight Sim | 8.95 |

### COMMUNICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| BBS PC | 91.95 |
| GP Term | 47.95 |
| K-Comm 2 | 35.95 |

### MUSIC/AUDIO

| | |
|---|---|
| Audiomaster III | 47.95 |
| Bars & Pipes | 172.95 |
| Dr T's Copyist App | 76.95 |
| Dr T's Copyist DTP | 201.95 |
| Dr T's KCS | 169.95 |
| Dr T's KCS Level II | 249.95 |
| Dr T's MRS | 51.95 |
| Dr T's Tiger Cub | 84.95 |
| Quartet | 35.95 |

### SIMULATIONS/ STRATEGY

| | |
|---|---|
| A10 Tank Killer | 28.50 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 17.99 |
| F16 Falcon | Call |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | 21.50 |
| F29 Retaliator | 17.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disks | Call |
| Flight Simulator II | 24.99 |
| Flight Sim Scenery | 10.99 |
| Gunship | 17.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | 21.50 |
| Mig 29 Fulcrum | 24.99 |
| Proflight | Call |
| Team Yankee | 21.50 |
| UMS II | 21.50 |

`Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability. All prices include V.A.T. & UK Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

VISA Access

## SOFTMACHINE

**Dept. STF 7, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland SR1 1TE. Tel: 091 510 2666/2777 Fax: 091 564 1960**

# Desktop

*This month, why not dig out a soldering iron and save yourself a few bob? Neil Jackson examines some easy-to-build add-ons which are worth their weight in gold*

## SETTING UP FOR MIDI

**Mark Prout** from **Twickenham** has a 520 STFM which he uses through his TV set and a Yamaha PSS480 portable keyboard. He wants to know if he can connect them together and use a sequencer to compose tunes. He also wonders whether he can interface the keyboard to a sampling package to change the sounds the keyboard makes.

First, you can connect the Yamaha directly to the ST using two MIDI leads (your local Tandy shop can supply these for around £2.95 each). With the power off on both machines, connect the MIDI IN on the Yamaha to the MIDI OUT on the ST. Then connect the MIDI OUT on the Yamaha to the MIDI IN on the ST. You can then use a number of different sequencing packages on the ST to control the keyboard. *Accompanist*, the Henry Cosh sequencer, is a good starting point if you're new to the subject of MIDI and you don't want to spend too much money. (It was yours free on Cover Disk 16 – turn to page 138 if you missed it!) It also runs in the ST's colour modes, which is important if you're using a TV set. When you've decided to go the whole hog, *Trackman 2* is a brilliant sequencer, which also runs in medium resolution. (If you'd like to save yourself a massive £79 on *Trackman 2*, see Mail Order, page 126.) For full music notation, you are going to have to spend in excess of £300 for packages like *C-Lab*, *Notator* and *Notator Alpha*, which are high-resolution only.

On the sample front, sadly, there's bad news. The Yamaha PSS480 is not a sampling keyboard. Its preset voices are created using Yamaha's patent FM synthesis techniques – not samples. This means that all you can hope to do is trigger the sounds stored in the keyboard. You can change these a bit, but you can never get perfect sample-quality sounds. There is a Desk Accessory called *Midiman* (Hollis Research ☎ 0481 28286) which can be configured to enable you to control the Yamaha's control functions from your ST. This is about as close as you can get to altering sounds by remote control.

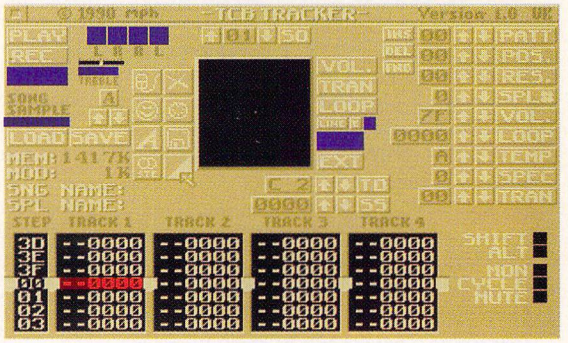
## PERSONAL REORGANISER

Users of *Superbase Personal* – the relational database from Precision Software – might find these tips from **G R Miles** of **Nuneaton** useful. First, if you ever need to reorganise your database file, it's worth remembering that *Superbase* limits you to a maximum of eight characters for the filename. Because it appends your new name to the original name, this limit is easily exceeded. To prevent this, simply rename your original file something short, like A1, at the Desktop. Now you can go ahead and reorganise without worry.

Second, if you experience a *Superbase* 200 or 201 error while printing out in table mode, you need to reorganise your database file. If it still doesn't work when you've done this, you're going to have to create another file with no data in it and then transfer the data across from your original. It may be a pain in the proverbial, but if it's the only possible way of saving your massive database file, then it's worth it!

## COMPACT CONVERSIONS

If you're a user of *TCB Tracker*, the excellent music and sample sequencing package by The Care Bears, you may find this little tippette from **C S Davies** useful. *Tracker's* documentation states that the converter program does not work on 520 STs, because of the lack of memory. However, if you copy the converter to a blank disk and stick it in an AUTO folder, you can use it on 520s with no problems. It works safely on files up to around 50K! Howzabout that then? So breathtakingly simple, it's spooky...




■ *TCB Tracker* – compatible with the 520ST? The manual says no, but *ST FORMAT* knows a simple way around the problem

## AN ACCESSORY AFTER THE FACT

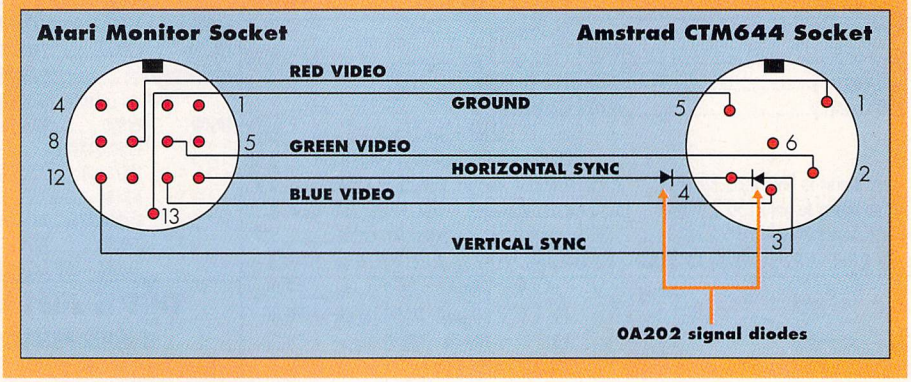
If you own a copy of the PD file-copier *FASTCOPY 3*, you can turn it into a Desk Accessory simply by changing the filename from FASTCOPY.PRG to FASTCOPY.ACC. If the file is placed in the root directory (that is, not in any folders) it automatically loads up when you reset your ST – though bear in mind that you can't have more than six ACCs loaded at one time. Now all you have to do to access the program is select it from the Desk menu. Thanks to **Mark Smith** from **Liversedge, West Yorkshire** for that helpful information.

## CUTTING COSTS IN COLOUR

£20 STF PRIZE WINNER

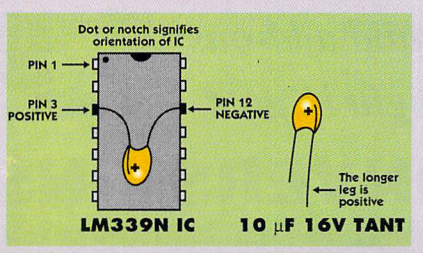
Like many of us, **Neil Everatt** from **Lincoln** is on the lookout for cheap ways to make better use of his ST. He's managed to obtain (for next to nothing, we hope) an old Amstrad CTM 644 colour monitor and is trying to connect it to his 520 ST. He's wired up the correct connections: Red Video to Red Video, Green to Green, Blue to Blue, Ground to Ground and V-sync to V-sync. However, it doesn't work too well. The vertical hold is a tad unstable, and the picture rolls at the slightest power surge. Even a disk access is enough to set it off. How can it be fixed?

The problem lies with the Amstrad's sync connection. This is not merely a vertical sync pulse – it's actually a composite horizontal and vertical sync, so the ST needs to send both these bits of information to make it work. Using a small OA202 diode (available from most electronics stores, for about 12p), connect both the ST's sync outputs to the Amstrad's sync connection. The diodes must be correctly orientated, with the white bar on the diodes nearest the Amstrad connection. For the full picture, see the diagram below.



## TRAP THAT MOUSE

Does your mouse pointer jump and rush about the screen for no apparent reason? **Andrew Marsden** from **Retford** suffered from this, until he developed a solution. To give your mouse a steadfast, stay-where-it's-put feel, simply open up the mouse by removing the two screws underneath and solder "piggyback style" a 10µf (microfarad) 16 volt tantalum capacitor to legs 3 and 12 of the LM339N IC as found in most mice.




The positive lead to the capacitor is clearly marked with a + symbol and is usually the longer of the two. Attach this to pin 3; the other leg goes to pin 12. This is shown in the diagram above. The capacitor *must* be connected the correct way round and you must make sure that when you attach it you do not accidentally join any of the IC legs together with solder.

You can obtain the capacitors from Maplin Electronics (☎ 0702 554161, order code WW68Y, price 28p), although they are readily available from most TV repair shops.

# MAKING MUSIC ON THE STE

£30 STF PRIZE WINNER

**Patrick Yates** from **Lancashire** has been busy with his copy of *STOS BASIC* and has come up with a smart little routine for playing samples through the STE's DMA chip, thus enabling you to take advantage of the STE's setreo sound. The routine is a modification of the BASIC routine supplied in the *Mastersound* manual, but with a few enhancements to get the best out of the STE's improved design. Here's that routine in full...

■ **Get a better sound out of your STE with this excellent sample player routine for *STOS BASIC***

```
erase 1
rem ** reserve space for sample in
rem ** bank one
reserve as data 1,N
rem ** n=length of sample
bload "state.sam",1
rem ** get start of sample
SAMPLE = start(1)
rem ** get address of DMA
DMA = $FF8901
rem ** get length of sample
L = length(1)
rem **'reset DMA chip
poke DMA,0
rem ** set sample rate and mono mode
rem ** 128 = 6.5 kHz
rem ** 129 = 12.5 kHz
rem ** 130 = 25.6 kHz
rem ** 131 = 51.3 kHz
poke DMA+32,128
rem ** set start and end
poke DMA+2,SAMPLE/$10000
poke DMA+4,SAMPLE/$100
poke DMA+6,SAMPLE and $FF
poke DMA+8,SAMPLE/$10000
poke DMA+10,SAMPLE/$100
poke DMA+12,SAMPLE and $FF
poke DMA+14,(SAMPLE+L)/$10000
poke DMA+16,(SAMPLE+L)/$100
poke DMA+28,(SAMPLE+L) and $FF
rem ** play sample thru DMA
rem ** 1 = normal play
rem ** 3 = continuous play
rem ** 0 = turn off sample
poke DMA,3

Reserved memory banks:
1 sprites S:$0B8E00 E:$0E9C00
L:$030E00
```


# RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

**30 Buckminster Close, Melton Mowbray, Leics, LE13 1ET. Collections welcome. Please ring first.**

VISA **OFFICE HOURS** Access

**9.00am to 7pm Monday to Friday**
**10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays**
**PHONE & FAX NO 0664 500878**

**All prices include 17½ VAT**
**Post and Packing ..£3.50**
**3 Day Courier .....£6.50**
**Overnight .....£8.00**

★ ***LASER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE*** ★

**Any orders over £100 are sent by courier for just £4.50 !**
**(Published Prices Only)**

**All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability**

**TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5 DSDD Disks inc labels .....39p each | 5.25 DSDD Disks.....25p each |
| 3.5 DSDD Coloured Disks inc labels...45p each | 5.25 DSDD Coloured Disks .....39p each |
| 3.5 DSHD Disks inc labels .....99p each | 5.25 DSHD Disks .....49p each |
| All Disks are Guaranteed 100% Error Free | Packed with sleeves, Labels + W/P Tabs |

**STORAGE BOXES** LOCKABLE, ANTI STATIC WITH DIVIDERS AND KEYS

| 3.5" BOXES | £ | 5.25" BOXES | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 Capacity | 4.60 | 50 Capacity | 4.60 |
| 80 Capacity | 5.10 | 110 Capacity | 5.20 |
| 100 Capacity | 6.10 | 120 Capacity | 6.50 |
| 120 Capacity | 7.10 | **Cables** | |
| | | IBM PC Cables 1.8m Long | 6.15 |
| | | Centronics To Centronics Cable1.8m | 9.50 |
| Banx Boxes to hold 80 3.5 disks | 9.95 | 2 Meter Joystick Extension Cable | 4.95 |
| Posso Boxes to hold 150 3.5 disks | 15.30 | RS232 Male - Male, Female - Female, Male - Female | 8.50 |
| Posso Boxes to hold 70 5.25 disks | 15.30 | Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable | 3.95 |

**WE CAN SUPPLY CABLES MADE TO ORDER PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTE**

**Computer Stationary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Listing Paper | 11" x 9.5" 60gsm | 2000 sheets .....17.00 |
| | 11" x 9.5" 80gsm | 2000 sheets .....20.00 |
| | A4 70gsm | 2000 sheets .....19.00 |

**QUALITY COMPATIBLE RIBBONS** — ORIGINALS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

| MAKE | | GP | 1+ | 5+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMSTRAD | LQ3500/8256 | 2741FN | 3.15 | 2.50 |
| | 9512 | 2746FN | 2.90 | 2.35 |
| DMP2000/3000 | | 2482FN | 2.66 | 2.10 |
| BROTHER | M1009 | 2412FN | 3.60 | 2.85 |
| | M1509 | 2479FN | 5.00 | 3.95 |
| CANON | 1156 | 2223FN | 3.55 | 2.80 |
| CITIZEN | 120 | 2488FN | 3.10 | 2.45 |
| CITIZEN | SWIFT 24 | 2939FN | 3.90 | 3.10 |
| | SWIFT 24 COLOUR | ORIGINAL | 17.00 | 16.00 |
| EPSON | EX800 | 2774FN | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| | FX800/LX800/ MX/FX80 | 2273FN | 2.95 | 2.35 |
| | MX100 | 2320FN | 3.30 | 2.60 |
| | LX80/LX86 | 2454FN | 2.15 | 1.70 |
| | LQ800 | 2477FN | 3.10 | 2.75 |
| | LQ1000/1050 | 2478DN | 3.70 | 2.90 |

| MAKE | | GP | 1+ | 5+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LQ2500 | 2795DN | 4.05 | 3.20 |
| | LQ2550 | 2877DN | 4.05 | 3.20 |
| NEC | P2200(+) | 2844FN | 3.30 | 2.60 |
| OLIVETTI | DM1/200 | 2843FN | 3.65 | 3.25 |
| | DM105 | 2863FN | 4.75 | 4.35 |
| PANASONIC | KXP110 | 2228FN | 2.95 | 2.35 |
| | KXP1124 | 2904FN | 2.95 | 2.35 |
| | KXP1081 | 2904FN | 2.95 | 2.35 |
| STAR | LC10 | 2861FN | 2.65 | 2.30 |
| | LC10 COLOUR | 2861COL | 5.00 | 4.60 |
| | LC24-10 | 2868FN | 4.10 | 3.25 |
| | LC24 10 COLOUR | ORIGINAL | 12.50 | 11.80 |
| | LC200 | ORIGINAL | 6.40 | 6.00 |
| | LC24 200 | ORIGINAL | 9.00 | 8.00 |
| | LC24 200 COLOUR | ORIGINAL | 12.50 | 11.80 |
| | LC200 COLOUR | ORIGINAL | 12.00 | 11.00 |

**THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF RIBBONS**
**IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE**

# THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 Fax:(0257) 426577
INTERNATIONAL +44 257 472444

## Atari Hard Drives Specialists

### Third Coast Hard Drives

Third Coast have been well established now for years in the Atari Hard Drive market. Third Coast have been the leading Atari Hard Drive manufacturer over the last eighteen months and we offer full technical support Monday to Friday 9-5 unlike some competitors. We offer a product which has been on the market for years which has been tried and tested and sold worldwide.
The idea of a hard drive without power supply is not new. Indeed! a prototype was built some time ago by Third Coast Technologies. The reason the drive was not released onto the market, was because overloading, of the power supply causes voltage fluctuations, which leads to unreliable data transfer.

### Expandability

With Third Coast's range of Atari hard drives you have the ability to expand by adding a second drive or even a 155mb tape backup device.
The drives also have DMA in & out and also SCSI in & out.

### Software

All Third Coast's Atari hard drives include a free set of software utilities which includes a word processor, database, spreadsheet and loads of other handy utilities. Also included are excellent ICD Hard Disk utilities which include formating, partitioning, auto-booting and a great deal more hard disk related software.

### Features

All Third Coast's hard drives come supplied with a battery backed up clock as standard. The drive is also fully autobooting and has automatic headparking so there is no need to run a program to park the heads. High speed programable caching software is also included with the drive. The unit has an internal 65 watt switching power supply which is capable of powering two hard disk drives.

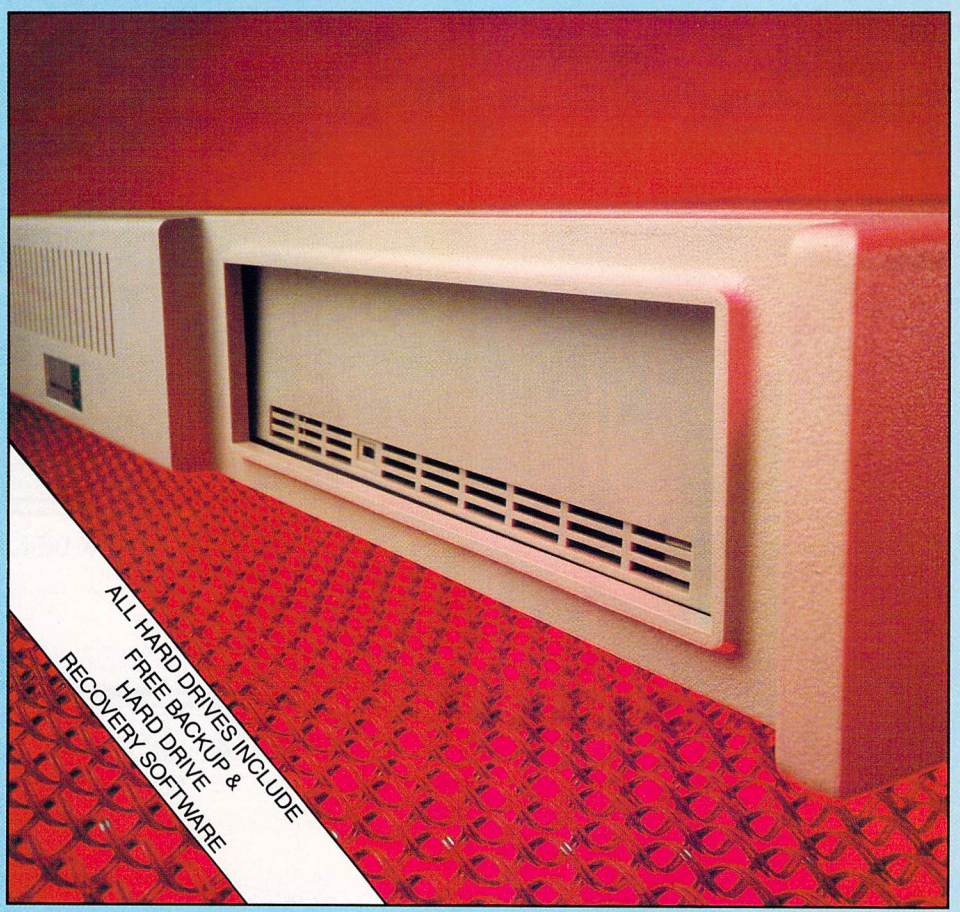
### STE Compatible

Third Coast's Atari drives are fully compatible with all Atari STE machines. Using the drive on the Atari STE machine will not cause problems such as data transfer errors unlike some competitors drives.

### 155MB Tape Backup

As well as supplying a large range of hard drives we also sell a 155MB tape backup device which can be used with all Atari hard drives. The unit will backup 20megs of data in under 2 minutes. It uses industry standard CT600N cassettes.

For more information call
Third CoastTechnologies.




### DIY Kits

Third Coast also provide kits so you can take advantage of any bare hard drive mechanism you may have. We offer complete cased kits for SCSI drives and also ST506 drives both of which include all cables, software and manuals to get you started.

### DIY Kit Pricing

| | |
|---|---|
| ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter no clock | £74.99 |
| ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter with clock | £99.99 |
| Omti 3527 SCSI/ST506 Controller | £99.99 |
| Complete Kit ready for SCSI drive | £199.99 |
| Complete Kit ready for ST506 drive | £299.99 |
| ICD Internal mega drive kits | £74.99 |

Drive upgrades available for SH204/5, Mega file 20/30/60 and Supra drives call for prices and details.

### Hard Drive Pricing

| | |
|---|---|
| 32M/Byte SCSI hard drive 25 milli auto park | £349.99 |
| 53M/Byte SCSI hard drive 10 milli auto park | £429.99 |
| 65M/Byte SCSI hard drive 25 milli auto park | £499.99 |
| 85M/Byte SCSI hard drive 25 milli auto park | £529.99 |
| 106M/Byte SCSI hard drive 10 milli auto park | £599.99 |
| 155M/Byte SCSI Tape Backup Device | £599.99 |
| 155M/Byte Tape Backup and 50MB drive | £899.99 |
| 32M/Byte Supra hard drive | £349.99 |
| 50M/Byte Supra hard drive Quantum 10 milli secs. | £429.99 |
| 65M/Byte Supra hard drive | £479.99 |
| 85M/Byte Supra hard drive | £529.99 |
| 106M/Byte Supra hard drive | £599.99 |

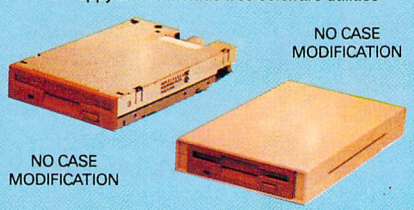
Call for more details on Supra hard drive

**WARRANTY** All hard drives carry a full twelve months warranty and free twelve months telephone support

## Other Products

### Internal & External Floppy Drives

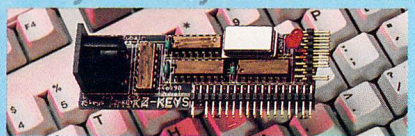
All floppy drives include free software utilities




1MB internal replacement offers extended track count up to 84 tracks fully software compatible; supplied with full fitting instructions. External drives have built in PSU.
1MB internal 80 track £49.99 1MB internal 84 track £69.99
1MB external 80 track £59.99 1MB external 84 track £69.99
Add £5 if you wish to receive a virus protector

All floppy drives include a free extended formater, copier, Ram checker, virus killer, sector editor and drive speed tester!

### Z-Keys PC Keyboard Interface




Z-Keys is the IBM-PC/IT keyboard interface requires no soldering and no software. Does not tie up any extra ports. Both mouse, ST keyboard and PC keyboard active at the same time. Complete with installation manual. Order today only £55

### Virus Protector

NO CASE MODIFICATION

Hardware virus protector offers total protection against all link virus and boot block virus. Plugs into disk drive port supplied with manual & virus killer only £9.99.

### Happy Discovery Cartridge

£149.99 The ultimate backup Device £149.99

Backups all Atari software as well as all Amiga and PC. Requires no external floppy drive to run. Software updates available every week. Over 200 backup routines included with the cartridge. Floppy to file transfer allows programs to be modified etc. Comes supplied with analyser software so that you can find the protection on the disk. Uses custom hart chip. Buy the Happy Discovery cartridge and you will never need another back up.

E&OE — Advertised prices and specifications may change.

# AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi .....10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi .....20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi .....30.95
**100 DSDD 135 tpi .....35.95**

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

## HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE
**0782 208228**
BY FAX
**0782 281506**
BY POST

**MEDIA DIRECT**
COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD
UNIT 3
RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD
STOKE ON TRENT
ST4 7SH.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

**2.95 P & P PER ORDER**
**9.00 NEXT DAY**
**(UK MAINLAND ONLY)**

**REMEMBER !!!**

WE ONLY SELL **HIGH QUALITY** DISKETTES.OUR 3.5" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY **K.A.O** AND OUR 5.25" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY **ATHANA**.WE DO NOT SELL SUB STANDARD DISKETTES FROM THE FAR EAST.

## 3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10.....9.95
25.....23.75
50.....39.95
100.....57.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES LABELS)

## 5.25" DSDD DISKS

30.....8.95
50.....12.95
100.....23.95
200.....45.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

## 5.25" DSHD DISKS

30.....17.95
50.....20.95
100.....35.95
200.....67.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

## DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY....5.95
3.5" 80 CAPACITY.....5.45
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....4.95
3.5" 40 CAPACITY.....4.45
5.25" 100 CAPACITY...5.95
5.25" 50 CAPACITY...4.95

☆☆☆ **OFFER** ☆☆☆

**DEDUCT £1.00 FROM THE ABOVE BOX PRICES IF PURCHASING A QUANTITY OF DISKS BELOW 75 AND £2.00 FOR A QUANTITY ABOVE 75**

5.25" OR 3.5" 10 CAP BOXES
5 FOR 4.50
10 FOR 7.50

## GENUINE SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK DISKETTES

25.....12.45
50.....22.95
100.....41.95
200.....79.95
500.....179.95
1000.....339.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS)

## RAINBOW DISKS

(RED,GREEN,YELLOW,ORANGE,BLACK,WHITE COLORS AND QTY'S OF YOUR CHOICE)

### 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD.....13.75
50 DSDD.....26.45
100 DSDD.....44.95
200 DSDD.....84.95

### 5.25" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD.....10.45
50 DSDD.....18.95
100 DSDD.....34.95
200 DSDD.....67.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV./LABELS)

## THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

☆☆ **OFFER 1** ☆☆
200 DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
~~79.95~~ **64.95**

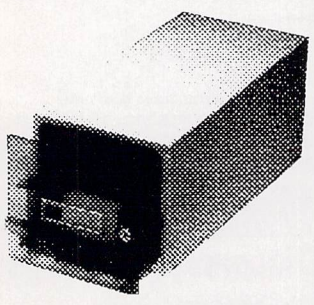
☆☆ **OFFER 2** ☆☆
**NAKSHA** MOUSE+
MAT AND POCKET
~~34.95~~ **22.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 4** ☆☆
**ATARI** EXT.DRIVE
PLUS
**SYNCRO EXPRESS II**
~~94.90~~ **89.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 5** ☆☆
**ACCESORY PACK**
MOUSE MAT
MOUSE POCKET
DISK CLEANING KIT
DUST COVER
~~9.90~~ **7.99**

## GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT.....2.50
MOUSE POCKETS.....1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....1.95
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....1.95
ATARI DUST COVER.....3.95
AMIGA DUST COVER.....3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....5.95
MONITOR STAND.....12.95



**BANX BOX**
HOLDS 90 3.5" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

1.....8.00
3+.....7.50
5+.....7.00

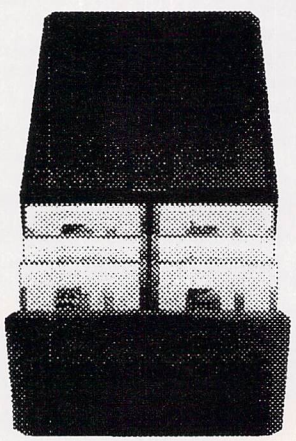
## RIBBONS

WE STOCK A
LARGE RANGE FOR
*AMSTRAD*
*BROTHER*
*CITIZEN*
*EPSON*
*NEC*
*OLIVETTI*
*MANNESMAN TALLY*
*SEIKOSHA*
*PANASONIC*
*STAR*
**AND MANY MORE**

**SWITCHES AND CABLES**

WE STOCK A LARGE RANGE OF DATA SWITCHES AND CABLES

**PHONE FOR A QUOTE**



**POSSO BOX**
HOLDS 150 3.5" OR 70 5.25" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY
ONLY **15.95**

**TRADE GOVERMENT LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME**

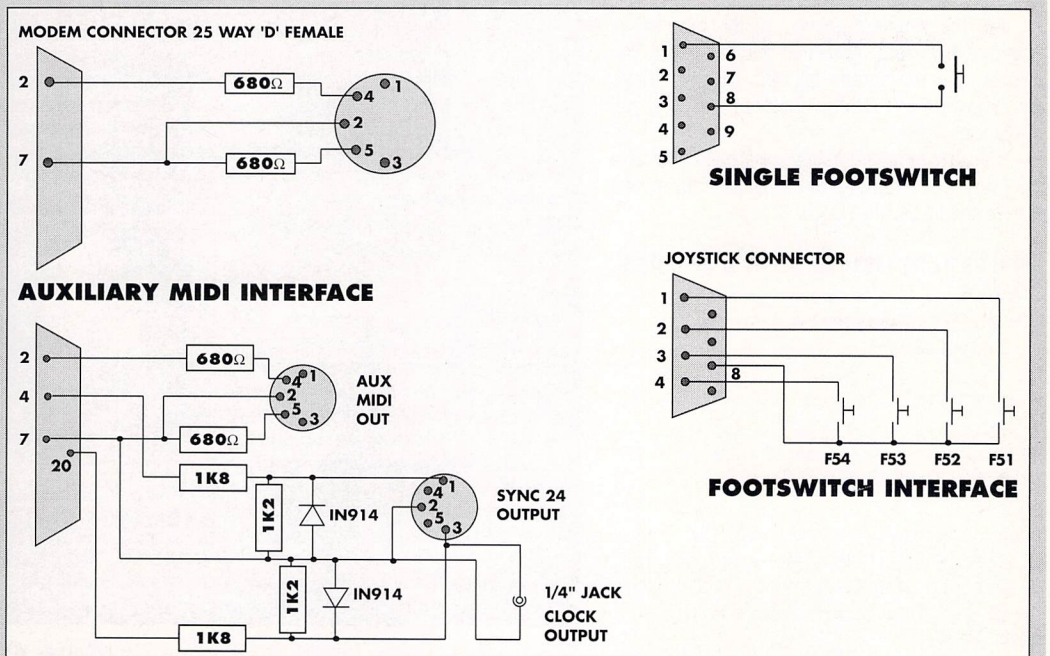
# GET ON THE RIGHT TRACK, MAN

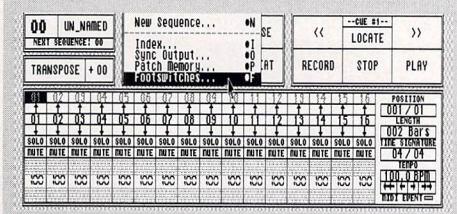
This one's a special DIY extravaganza for those of you with a copy of *Trackman 2,* the music/MIDI sequencer available from Hollis Research (☎ 0481 28286). *Trackman 2* has a facility to use up to 32 MIDI channels and can be controlled by special footswitches – providing, of course, that you have the appropriate hardware. You can buy the complete, finished items from Hollis Research directly, or (thanks to John Hollis himself) you can build your own at a fraction of the cost, simply by following these handy circuit diagrams.

John has kindly included two versions of the footswitch, both of which can be used for a variety of functions with all sorts of other programs. The switch is, after all, only a variation of the joystick Fire button. To patch it into *Trackman,* use the Footswitch dialogue box to set it up the way you want it.

John has also included two versions of the MIDI adapter, which works with some other sequencer packages as well – the *C-Lab* series for example. The advanced adapter can be connected to some older, pre-MIDI devices (like the Roland TR-808 drum machine) for syncing up to *Trackman.* This is done via an old version of a MIDI-style standard, known as Sync-24. It's outdated now, but there are still plenty of keyboards, drum-machines, sequencers and such like that are dirt-cheap and would work with this. There's also a quarter-inch jack clock, which you can program from the Sync Output window in *Trackman.* This is suitable for clocking even older music equipment like Drumulators, or as a gate trigger for ancient CV/GATE keyboards.

All the resistors you need to use in these kits are standard quarter-watt 5%-tolerance, and they'll set you back around 2p each from most electronics, TV repair, Maplins or Tandy stores. To make a suitable footswitch cable, you can cannibalise an old joystick or buy a joystick extender cable and simply cut off the unrequired end.




■ **Build a better MIDI control system with these funky DIY circuit diagrams – presented by John Hollis of Hollis Research, for all ST music-lovers**

# GFA Basic programmer's surgery

## *Once again, Barrie Capel tackles some more of your GFA Basic programming problems*

■ **A quick apology to anyone who has written in about a problem but not yet seen an answer to it here. Space is limited, so it has to be "first come, first served." Please note that unfortunately we are unable to reply personally to letters, even if you do supply an SAE.**

## SAVING PICTURES

Let's start by killing two birds with one stone. Mr **G Kingston** of **Basildon** is writing his own art program, yet when he loads a previously saved picture back in, it seems to have "lost" the colour palette, although it works fine in high res. **Mark Jones** from **Kingswinford** has used the *Degas* load routine from last month's Surgery and asks if it can be used without seeing the picture actually load. Read on, both!

Mr Kingston's save routine goes something like this:

```
Sput Screen$
Fileselect File$,Fil1$,Fil2$
If Fil2$=""
Goto Finifile
Endif
If Len(Fil2$)>1
Fil2$=Left$(Fil2$,Len(Fil2$)-3)
Endif
Fil1$=Fil2$+Rez$
Bsave Fil$,Xbios(3),32000
```

The giveaway line is the last one – the Bsave. It tells *GFA Basic* to save on the disk, under the filename stored in the variable `Fil$`, 32,000 bytes of memory from the start of the screen.

This 32,000 bytes is only "bit information" stating which pixels on the screen are set "on," and which are off. Colour information is not part of this data. This works fine in mono because there are only two states for the pixels to be – on or off. No colour!

In medium and low resolution, the fact that a pixel is on or off is not enough. In both colour resolutions, each of the pixels can be one of 512 colours (4,096 on the STE), but you are limited to the number useable at any one time in each resolution. Take a quick look at last month's Surgery for more information.

Because the 32,000 bytes of memory from Xbios(3) is only a "map" of which pixels are on and off, you are responsible for the saving of the colour data. The normal way to do it is to "tag" it onto the file just before Bsave'ing it. As explained last month, *Degas Elite's* palette is at the front of the file.

As long as your load routine matches your save routine you can put it where you like in your picture file, though some form of compatibility with other program "standards" should be encouraged. If you are the only one to be using the resulting picture files, and you never need to import from or export to a paint program like *Degas,* then putting the palette and resolution data at the end of the file is fine.

The big question is where to get the palette from at the time of saving. That is where the Xbios(7) call, *setcolor(),* comes in. After the line

```
reg_colour%=XBIOS(7,r%,-1) AND &H777
```

the variable *reg_colour%* contains the value of ➤

the colour contained in register *r%*. The value is a word, and is made up of the red value * *256* + *green* * *64* + *blue* – the `AND &H777` bit just strips off the unwanted bits.

So, the simplest answer to the problem is to get the current resolution with Xbios(4), the palette, and the screen bit data all into strings and join them together before plonking the whole lot on disk.

The following two listings are examples of a load and save routine for colour pictures and are written in *GFA Basic* v2.

### SAVE PICTURE LISTING – LOW & MED RES COLOUR

```
DIM reg_colour%(15) ! 0 to 15
   registers
'
rez$=MKI$(XBIOS(4)) ! Current rez as
   string
SGET screen$ ! Screen as string
'
FOR r%=0 TO 15
reg_colour%(r%)=XBIOS(7,r%,-1)
   AND &H777 ! Get register contents
palette$=palette$+MKI$(reg_colour%
   (r%)) ! Put into a string
NEXT r%
'
f$=rez$+palette$+screen$
   ! Join 'em together
BSAVE "test.pic",VARPTR(f$),32034
   ! Plonk file on disk
```

### LOAD PICTURE LISTING – LOW & MED RES COLOUR

(To load low res *Degas Elite* pics, replace the 32034 with 32066)

```
DIM reg_colour%(15)
'
buffer$=SPACE$(32034)
   ! Prepare buffer
BLOAD "test.pic",VARPTR(buffer$)
   ! Load pic into buffer
'
rez%=CVI(left$(buffer$,2))
   ! Get picture's rez
palette$=MID$(buffer$,3,32)
   ! Get palette data
screen$=MID$(buffer$,35,32000)
   ! Get screen bit 'map'
'
FOR r%=0 TO 15 ! Registers 0-15
reg_colour%(r%)=CVI(MID$(palette$,r%
   *2+1,2)) ! Get each one as a num
SETCOLOR r%,reg_colour%(r%)
   ! Set the new colour
NEXT r%
'
SPUT screen$ ! Show the picture
```

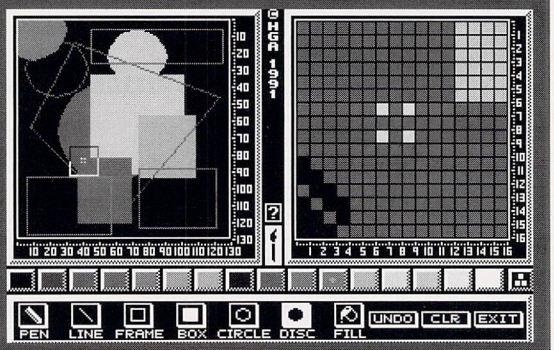
Note that although there are only four registers in medium resolution, you still collect and save 0-15. The file lengths are the same, and the ST just ignores the unwanted registers 4-15.

## YOUR BASIC SPRITES

**Without doubt, one of the most popular uses for programming with *GFA Basic* is graphics – and judging by the letters, sprites in particular. Steven Harris from Bristol is just one of many who wrote in asking about moving GET/PUT sprites over the screen without the nasty black rectangle around the sprite wiping everything out.**

**Preventing this is fairly complicated – it involves creating a special set of frames called "masks" and placing both the masks and the sprites on the screen in a special way. This, along with creating a reasonable animated effect, is possible with a paint program and *GFA Basic*, but the whole process is infinitely easier with a sprite creation package, where all the hard work has already been done for you. Most even have BASIC routines, written and supplied for you to use – though not all have *GFA Basic*.**

**Now, *ST FORMAT* have their own exclusive sprite animation package, *Animaster*, written specifically for *GFA Basic* users, and you really have no excuse for not buying a copy. It offers the facilities of a paint program, has automatic mask creation, the ability to test run and edit your animations and snapshot sections of pictures created with most commercial paint programs – all without leaving *Animaster!* And if the Bullfrogs' ace programmer Peter Molyneux says it's good, who am I to argue? For information on how to order, see page 44.**




■ **With *Animaster* you can not only create your own sprites – but the program automatically takes care of the masks!**

## HALF A MOUSE?

A number of readers recently have commented on the fact that their copy of *GFA Basic* doesn't run properly in low resolution – it insists on switching to medium resolution, and the mouse pointer can't go past the middle of the screen.

This is in fact normal. In order to fully display the menu bar at the top of the screen, *GFA Basic* "software switches" to medium res when the menu is on screen. This causes the mouse problem, which incidentally is "fixed" in version 3. However, as long as you load *GFA Basic* in low res, your programs always run in low res. "Oh yes," I hear some of you say, "then how are you supposed to run them if the mouse won't go anywhere past the centre of the screen and you can't click on RUN as a result?"

Easy! The menu bar is divided into ten sections, each with two options. Take a quick glance at your ST's keyboard and you notice there are also ten Function keys, numbered F1 to F10. Each F key corresponds to one of the *lower* entries on the menu. Holding down the <Shift> key and pressing the F keys accesses the *upper* menu entries, so running a program in low res is simply a case of pressing <Shift>-F10. Load is F1, Save is <Shift>-F1 and so on...

This should all have been stated in the manual on the Cover Disk, so if it wasn't, you can all blame the wally who wrote it. Er, hang on a minute... I wrote it, didn't I? Sorry...

## MERGE NOT LOAD

We're still getting quite a few letters from readers struggling to merge files together from *FORMAT's GFA Basic* Tutorial series (issues 19 to 21). We've covered it previously, so check back on the previous Surgery covering LOAD/MERGE. But, again very quickly, you can only MERGE a .LST file without losing the file currently in memory. LOAD destroys the current program in memory.

If you want to merge two files and they are only on disk as .BAS files, load one in and then use SAVE,A to create a .LST file on disk. Then finally LOAD the other .BAS file in, place the cursor where the new code is to be placed and MERGE the newly created .LST file.

■ **Well, it looks like space has run out yet again. Next month, all things being equal, we'll try to answer a few of your queries about drop-down menus and altering file attributes from within *GFA Basic* programs. Meanwhile, keep sending in your queries – or if you still haven't got into this *BASIC* lark, remember that *GFA Basic v2* was yours *free* on Cover Disk 19. For info on how to order back issues, see page 138**

## *FORMAT* NEEDS YOUR DESKTOP TIPS

**Information is the oxygen of publishing, or something like that, Mrs Thatcher used to say. So if you've got a tip, a short cut, an undocumented feature, a bug, a password – in short, anything at all you've found helps you get more from your ST – we want to hear about it! That way you can share your information with well over 60,000 fellow ST enthusiasts and possibly win up to £50. Or, if you have a technical problem or query, we want to hear about that, too – just giving us the opportunity to wibble on a bit could win you £20. Do it now and make an old politician – er, older.**

**Name** _____

**Address** _____

_____ **Daytime phone** _____

**Brief description of tip** _____

_____

_____

**Please complete this form and send it, along with your tip, to: *DESKTOP, ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.**

## NOW FROM EVPD, ALL THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS YOU WILL EVER NEED!!

520STFM Discovery Pack £249.99. 520 STE Turbo Pack £309.99. 1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack £352.99. Tenstar Pack (10 Games) only when bought with ST's above £20.99!! All prices are inclusive. Lynx Game Console £76.99, Games from £20.99, Portfolio Organiser £174.99, Atari SM124 £136.99, Tracey £6.69, Easytext + £18.00, Extra Ram Upgrades, STFM 0.5 Meg £64.49, 2 Meg £147.49. Phone for STE Vidi and Vidi Chrome £109.99. RGB Splitter £69.99, Deluxe Paint £46.99, Cyber Studio V2 £39.99 (V1, £20.99). Art Tutor £17.50, Forget-Me-Clock II £23.49, TCB Tracker £22.95, Monster Stereo Cartridge £22.95, TCB + MSC £32.95, Supercard Database V2 £23.95, Language Tutors (EACH) £15.95, Robokit £84.95, Mastersound £34.95, Canvas £11.95, Cyber Paint V2 £39.99, Degas Elite £19.95, Data Manager Prof. £29.95, GFA Draft+ £74.95, Pagestream DTP £119.95, Publishing Partner £69.95, Replay Professional £93.99, Quartet £36.95, STOS £20.95, Virus Killer £7.95, Protext V4.2 **£66.95. Loads of other products available, phone or write for information, PD Disks still at £1.29!**

**EVPD, 15 CLEEVE ROAD, GOTHERINGTON, CHELT., GLOS., GL52 4EW. FOR PRICES NOT LISTED PHONE 0242 67 5463.**

# SOFT EXCHANGE

**OFFERS YOU THE BEST IN QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICES. WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE. ALL OUR DISKETTES ARE OF HIGH QUALITY JAPANESE MEDIA**

Probably the best unbranded disks available in the UK
3½" DS/DD 100% certified error free

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | £4.49 | 150 | £49.99 |
| 20 | £7.99 | 200 | £63.99 |
| 30 | £11.99 | 300 | £94.99 |
| 40 | £14.99 | 400 | £123.99 |
| 50 | £18.49 | 500 | £154.99 |
| 100 | £32.99 | 1000 | £289.99 |

**BULK DISKS FROM 29p** each including labels

## SPECIAL OFFERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 Disks + 80 Cap Box | £9.99 | 50 Disks + 80 Cap Box | £23.99 |
| 20 Disks + 80 Cap Box | £12.99 | 100 Disks + 100 Cap Box | £39.99 |
| 30 Disks + 80 Cap Box | £17.99 | 200 Disks + 2 x 100 Cap Boxes | £65.99 |
| 40 Disks + 80 Cap Box | £20.99 | | |

## ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 cap Lockable Box | £5.99 | Disk Head Cleaner 3½" | £2.99 |
| 80 cap Lockable Box | £6.99 | Screen Filter 12" mono | £9.99 |
| 100 cap Lockable Box | £7.99 | Screen Filter 12" colour | £11.99 |
| Mouse Mat | £2.99 | Screen Filter 14" mono | £10.99 |
| Disk Labels 50 | £1.50 | Screen Filter 14" colour | £13.99 |
| Disk Labels 100 | £2.50 | Dust Cover Amiga/Atari (keyboard) | £4.49 |
| Disk labels 500 | £9.99 | Dust Cover 12" monitor | £4.99 |
| Universal Printer Stand | £8.99 | Dust Cover 14" monitor | £5.99 |
| Universal Printer Stand with paper tray | £10.99 | Logitech 2 button mouse | £26.99 |
| Grip Clip copy holder | £6.99 | Naksha Mouse | £33.99 |

*All prices include VAT, post and packing in UK. Overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send a cheque/P.O made payable to*

**SOFT EXCHANGE, 101 CLIFTON ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 6QA. TEL 081 653 9094 (24 hours order line)**

Access/Visa accepted. All above offers close 30.07.91
government and educational orders quoted
at very competitive prices

Supra Atari

# MODEMS

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto-dial, auto-answer and fully Hayes compatible.

**Supra 2400** £120
(2400 baud)

**Supra MNP 2400** £165
(2400 baud error correcting)

**Supra 2400 Plus** £220
(The ultimate 2400 baud modem, 9600 baud throughput)

**NEW! Supra 9600 Plus £495**
(V32 9600 baud)

*FREE computer cable with every modem*

*Supra approved distributor Open till 7pm*

**081-566 3639**

*SUPPLY SOLUTIONS, PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ*

### ATARI 520STE DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520STE with double sided disk drive, mouse, owners manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, Indiana Jones, Super Cycle, Dragons Breath, Anarchy.
**ONLY £274.95**
**PLUS FREE! Our software pack comprising: Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd ST Manual, eleven great games, disk of desk accessories, five programs for small children.**

### DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

Contains all the items in the Discovery Pack above, plus!! Vinyl computer cover, mouse mat, twin joystick extension lead, 10 disks. Microswitch Joystick
**ONLY £294.95**
INCLUDES OUR FREE STARTER PACK AS LISTED ABOVE

### TURBO PACK PACK A

Atari 520STE with 1Mb disk drive, mouse, First Basic, Hyper Paint 2, Music Maker 2, STOS Game Creator, Anarchy, Blood Money, Impossible Mission 2, Dragons Breath, Human-Killing Machine, Indiana Jones, Outrun, Super Cycle, Joystick.
**ONLY £329.95**
INCLUDES OUR FREE SOFTWARE STARTER PACK AS LISTED ABOVE

### PACK B

Contains all the items in pack A above, Plus!! Vinyl Computer Cover, Twin joystick extension lead, mouse mat, 10 blank disks, Microswitch Joystick.
**ONLY £294.95**
INCLUDES OUR FREE SOFTWARE STARTER PACK AS LISTED ABOVE

**GOLDEN IMAGE HAND HELD SCANNER ONLY £184.95 INCLUDES VAT AND DELIVERY**

### ATARI 1040STE

**NEW!!! NEW!!! NEW!!! NEW!! ATARI 1040 STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK Includes Atari 1040STE, mouse, manual BUSINESS MODULE:- ST Word, ST Calc, ST Base**
**CREATIVE MODULE:- Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2, First Basic**
**PLAY AND LEARN MODULE:- Prof Plays a New Game, Prof Looks At Words, Prof Makes Sentences**
**JUNIOR SCHOOL MODULE:- Answer Back Junior Quiz, General Knowledge Quiz, Spelling, Primary Mathematics.**
**GCSE REVISION MODULE:- Micro Mathematics, French Mistress, Geography Quiz**
**ONLY £359.95**
**PLUS FREE!! A superb disk containing eleven great games.**

### BONUS PACK

All items in Fam. Curriculum Pack Above, Plus:- Dust cover, two microswitched joysticks, mouse mat, 10 disks in a box
**ONLY £384.95**

### VINYL DUST COVERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari 520ST/1040ST | £5.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 | £4.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 | £4.95 |
| Star LC10 | £4.95 |
| Star LC24/200 | £4.95 |
| Star LC200 | £4.95 |
| Citizen 120D | £4.95 |
| Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor | £6.95 |
| Philips CM8833 | £6.95 |

### SIMULATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Flight Simulator 2 | £24.95 |
| European Scenery Disk | £12.95 |
| Japan Scenery Disk | £12.95 |
| Hawaiian Scenery Disk | £12.95 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | £21.95 |

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic KXP1180 | £159.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 | £259.95 |
| Star LC10 (UK) | £154.95 |
| Star LC200 Colour (UK) | £214.95 |
| Star LC24-200 (UK) | £254.95 |
| Star LC24-200 Colour | £299.95 |
| Citizen 120D | £139.95 |
| Citizen Swift 24 | £279.95 |
| Citizen Swift 9 | £189.95 |

JUNE SPECIAL OFFER
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR PRINTER
**£279.95**

**ALL PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CONNECTING LEAD**

### MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mk 2 colour monitor
**Only £249.95**
Inc. Lead and courier

Atari SM124 Monitor
**£139.95**

### DISK DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CUMANA CSA354 | 1Mb | £79.95 |
| Roctec Drive | 1Mb | £69.95 |

Zydec, External Drive with power supply
**ONLY £59.95**

### ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Mouse Mat | £4.95 |
| Twin Joystick Ext | £5.95 |
| Mouse Bracket | £2.95 |
| Tilting Monitor Stand | £12.95 |
| Disk Head Cleaner | £2.95 |
| Golden Image Mouse | £24.95 |
| Naksha Mouse | £24.95 |
| Printer Stand (2 pce) | £9.95 |

**June Special Offer**
Forget Me Clock 2
**£16.95**

**BULK DISKS**
3.5" DS/DD Disks + Labels
50 for only **£24.95**
100 for only **£39.95**

### JOYSTICKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Professional | £12.95 |
| Professional Plus | £13.95 |
| Cheetah 125+ | £7.45 |
| Cheetah Mach 1 | £9.95 |
| Quickjoy Megaboard | £21.95 |
| Konix Speedking | £9.95 |
| Konix Navigator | £12.95 |
| Cruiser Multicoloured | £8.95 |
| Cruiser Black | £8.95 |

### SERIOUS SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| First Word Plus V.3 | £57.50 |
| Wordwriter | £36.95 |
| Home Accounts | £17.95 |
| Degas Elite | £18.95 |
| Replay Professional | £99.95 |
| Quartet | £39.95 |
| Deluxe Paint | £44.95 |
| Neo Desk 3 | £29.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £29.95 |
| Timeworks DTP | £72.95 |
| Lets Make Series | |
| Greetings Cards | £8.95 |
| Signs and Banners | £8.95 |
| Calendars and Stationery | £8.95 |
| Art Library 1 or 2 (State) | £8.95 |

### EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Fun School 3 under 5 years | £17.45 |
| Fun School 3 5-7 years | £17.45 |
| Fun School 3 over 7 years | £17.45 |
| Magic Maths 4-8 years | £18.45 |
| Maths Mania 8-12 years | £18.95 |
| Three Bears 5-10 years | £18.95 |
| Better Spelling (8 to 14) | £18.95 |
| Better Maths (12 to 16) | £18.95 |
| Learn To Read with Professor 4-9 yrs | £20.95 |
| Prof Looks at Words (4-9) | £14.45 |
| Prof Makes Sentences (4-) | £17.95 |
| Lets Spell at Home (4-12) | £14.45 |
| Lets Spell at Shops (4-12) | £14.45 |
| Lets Spell Out And About | £14.45 |
| Donalds Alphabet Chase (2-5) | £17.95 |
| Mickeys Runaway Zoo (2-5) | £17.95 |
| Goofys Railway Express | £17.95 |
| Mathtalk (5-12) | £14.95 |
| First Letters & Words (4-8) | £14.95 |
| Sesame Street Numbers | £14.95 |
| Sesame Street Letters | £14.95 |

Access

## MAIL - CENTA

**17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830**

VISA

**Prices include VAT at 17.5%. Delivery charges are as follows:- Order value under £10.00. please add 50p. Order value £10.00 to £99.99, delivery free, Order value £100.00 and over, please add £5.00. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as some prices will vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day if possible. Personal Cheques may require 7 days clearance. Proprietor Martin Bridges.**

# MIDI helpfile

## *MIDI problems? Try some of Vic Lennard's sound advice*

### More timbre than a rainforest?

**I have a Roland P-330 and the 360 Systems Pro MIDI Bass. Can more than one sound be played at the same time on either of these, or do any retrofits exist to upgrade them?**

*What you are, in effect, asking is whether either of these devices is multi-timbral. This is when a synth has the ability to play multiple sounds on different MIDI channels simultaneously. Turn to page 128 for a full explanation of what this means and a survey of multi-timbral devices.*

*Roland's P-330 gives you either 10 or 16 note polyphony, depending on the voice you are using, but it can only respond on a single MIDI channel – so it is not multi-timbral.*

*The 360 Systems Pro MIDI Bass is monophonic – only one note at a time – but you can split the MIDI note range into two "zones," then assign two different sounds and let the velocity value of the incoming MIDI note decide which one is triggered. The one below the threshold is called the "normal" note and the one above the "accent" note. So, you can select four sounds to play, but only one at a time. Again, no multi-timbral capability. One thing you could do is set two sounds you like to the normal and accented notes of a zone and then use a sequencer to play notes with a velocity just above or below the threshold to switch between the two sounds.*

*The term "multi-timbral" is not defined in the MIDI Specification and has caused many problems over the past couple of years. Some devices can have their MIDI note range divided into zones but only respond on a single MIDI channel – an arrangement typical of early samplers. These should really be called "multi-zone." Also, some devices can only assign a single note to each part, while others require you to set the number of notes being played by each part – in other words, they can't dynamically allocate their voices. Make sure the multi-timbral device you buy can give you the performance you require.*

### Getting through the gate

**I use Hollis Research's Trackman sequencer on an ST and have just bought a Roland Octopad. Playing a basic drum rhythm only seems to trigger some of the notes – and the faster I play, the worse the problem.**

*To understand the problem, you need to have a clear picture of how the Octopad works. To an extent, it is analagous to a keyboard: the first time you hit a pad, a MIDI Note On for the note value of that pad is sent out with a velocity proportional to how hard you hit it. When you release a keyboard note, a MIDI Note Off is sent – but how do you get a Note Off with the Octopad? The answer is via a Gate Time that you have to set. This is the length of the note at the end of which a Note Off is sent. If you hit the same pad before the Note Off has been generated, a Note Off is sent, immediately followed by another Note On of the same value.*

*The minimum Gate Time varies depending on whether you have the earlier Pad 8 or the later Pad 80. The Pad 8 gives values between 1 and 60, apparently in units of around a 16th of a second. The Pad 80 gives values between 0.1 and 4 seconds.*

*This concept can cause problems with sequencers because the Note Off and Note On are so close together if the second hit occurs before the Gate Time for the first has expired. This would also explain why the situation worsens when you play faster.*

*The good news is that John Hollis of Hollis Research has now sorted out this problem and is currently having the improved software tested. If you use* Trackman *and have come across this problem, give him a call on ☎ 0481 28286 for a replacement disk.* ***stf***

### BEAT THE MIDI BLUES

**Whether you're having trouble with your setup or your software, Vic Lennard can help answer all your MIDI queries. For only £34.50, you can join the UK MIDI Association (☎ 081 368 3667) and get UKMA's monthly newsletter *MIDI Monitor,* plus free on-line support and advice. Alternatively, you can take advantage of Vic's expertise by writing to MIDI Helpfile, *ST FORMAT,* 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Remember to enclose full details of your MIDI setup and a diagram if you can manage it.**

## THE KEY TO GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER

**I have an electronic piano, equipped with MIDI sockets, and an Atari ST which I use as a sequencer. The piano is velocity sensitive, but has no aftertouch. I have recently acquired a sample playing keyboard with aftertouch and release velocity (whatever that is) which I intend to use as an expander, to enable several other non-piano type tracks to be recorded and played back using the ST sequencer. However, I cannot use the piano as the master keyboard to program in aftertouch for the tracks allocated to the sample player, and I always get the piano coming out as well anyway. How am I supposed to connect these three items together?**

***Without knowing exactly what items you have, I can only answer in general terms. If you are using the piano as your master keyboard, you hear the piano sound each time you press a key. The only way around this is either to turn the volume down, in which case you don't hear the piano playing back from a track on the sequencer, or to use Local Control. This divorces the keyboard part of the piano from its internal sound source and effectively gives you a separate keyboard and sound module.***

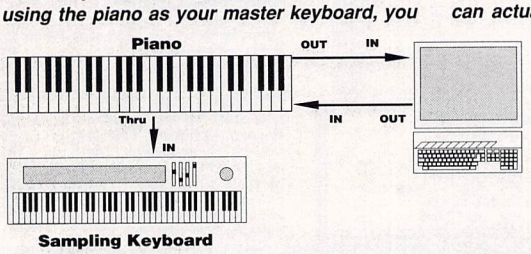
***However, your piano may not have this facility. If you look at the MIDI Implementation table, it only shows if the piano recognises Local Control but doesn't tell you if you can actually turn it off via the piano. If it can recognise the command but can't access it from the piano itself, send it the following message via the sequencer:***

```
Bn 7A 00
```

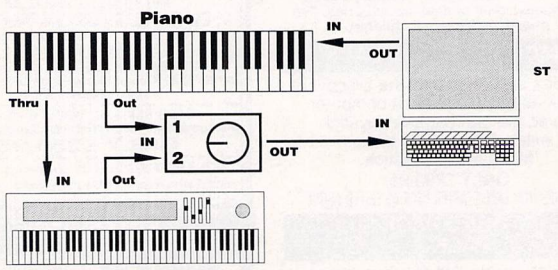
***This turns the Local Control off and you can then use the set-up in diagram 1 (at left).***

***If the piano does not respond to Local Control, there are other problems. When you play the piano into the sequencer and the sequencer is transmitting the notes back to the piano, you end up with the notes being played twice, once by you and once by the sequencer. Some sequencers get around this by enabling you to set an auto-off channel – which suppresses the notes on the MIDI channel on which the piano is receiving when you are playing the piano, so you hear only the notes you're making with your fingers.***

***If you want aftertouch, you are going to have to play the notes in from the sampler keyboard. This entail re-cabling your setup each time you change keyboard, so I would suggest getting a MIDI Switch box (around £25) and wiring the system as in diagram 2 above.***




■ **Diagram 1:** This shows the setup you can use to connect piano, keyboard and ST if the piano recognises Local Control Off




■ **Diagram 2** This setup, using a MIDI switch box (centre), enables you in effect to re-cable your setup whenever you switch keyboards

# CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

**FREE DELIVERY**
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

**FREE STARTER KIT**
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

**FREE COLOUR KIT**
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

**WINDOWS 3.0**
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

**FREE HELPLINE**
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

**MADE IN THE UK**
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

## 144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

### CITIZEN 120D+

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240×216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP ..... £233.83
STARTER KIT .... £29.95
*TOTAL RRP:* £263.78
*SAVING:* £112.20
***SILICA PRICE:*** **£151.58**

**£129**
+VAT = £151.58

## 144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

### CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360×360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP ..... £292.58
STARTER KIT .... £29.95
*TOTAL RRP:* £322.53
*SAVING:* £112.20
***SILICA PRICE:*** **£210.33**

**£179**
+VAT = £210.33

## 192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

### SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

**FREE! COLOUR KIT**

RRP ..... £280.83
STARTER KIT .... £29.95
COLOUR KIT .... £44.65
*TOTAL RRP:* £355.43
*SAVING:* £133.35
***SILICA PRICE:*** **£222.08**

**£189**
+VAT = £222.08

## 192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

### SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

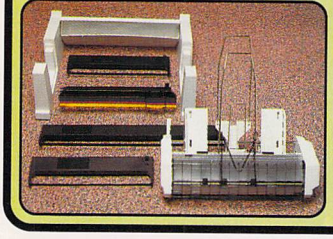
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

**FREE! COLOUR KIT**

RRP ..... £428.88
STARTER KIT .... £29.95
COLOUR KIT .... £44.65
*TOTAL RRP:* £503.48
*SAVING:* £199.15
***SILICA PRICE:*** **£304.33**

**£259**
+VAT=£304.33

## PRINTER ACCESSORIES



***SHEET FEEDERS***
PRA 1200 **120D** ..... **£71.38**
PRA 1215 **124D/Swift 9/24** ..... **£88.70**
PRA 1228 **124D/Swift 9/24** ..... **£42.00**

***SERIAL INTERFACES***
PRA 1189 **120D+** ..... **£56.45**
PRA 1209 **Swift 9/124D** ..... **£32.25**
PRA 1709 **Swift 24** ..... **£26.38**

***PRINTER STAND***
PRA 1242 **124D/Swift 9/24** ..... **£24.03**

***ORIGINAL RIBBONS***
RIB 3520 **120D/Swift 9 Black** ..... **£4.11**
RIB 3924 **124D/Swift 24 Black** ..... **£4.70**
RIB 3936 **Swift 9/24 Colour** ..... **£15.63**

***COLOUR KITS***
PRA 1236 **Swift 9/24** ..... **£39.65**

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

## FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
**£29.95**

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA SYSTEMS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MAIL ORDER:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | **Tel: 081-309 1111** |
| Order Lines Open: | Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening | Fax No: 081-308 0608 |
| **LONDON SHOP:** | 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA | **Tel: 071-580 4000** |
| Opening Hours: | Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening | Fax No: 071-323 4737 |
| **LONDON SHOP:** | Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB | **Tel: 071-629 1234** |
| Opening Hours: | Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm | Extension: 3914 |
| **SIDCUP SHOP:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | **Tel: 081-302 8811** |
| Opening Hours: | Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm | Fax No: 081-309 0017 |

To: Silica Systems, Dept STFOR-0691-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

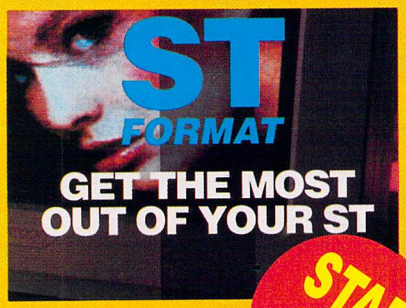
Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

# GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST



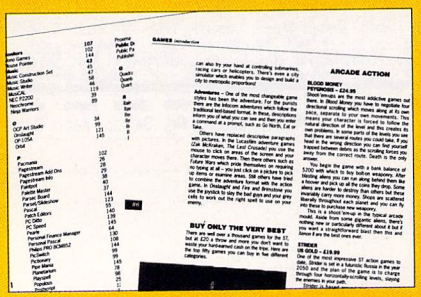

If you're looking for software or hardware to buy, handy tips or helpful advice about PD alternatives to full-price commercial packages – in fact, almost any information at all about your ST – then *ST FORMAT* is the place to come. We've published a book crammed full of definitive reviews of ST software across all fields including word processing, DTP, music, games, business packages, emulators, hard drives, printers and much more.

Discover what software and hardware you need to build your own MIDI music studio, then read on to find the packages that do the job you want. Smash through the technobabble to find the areas you should be watching out for when buying a word processor, then read through our recommendations before making a buying decision. When you've bought your software or hardware, read the handy tips to make the most of the them. You can't afford not to invest in the *ST FORMAT* book!

*Two optional companion disks contain a professional-quality word processor, an all-time great comms package, an absorbing game, a virus checker, top art programs, educational programs and vital utilities.*

● *Prices include postage and packing*

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| **Get the Most** | **£10.40** | **ST101** |
| ***with 2 disks*** | ***£15.40*** | **ST102** |

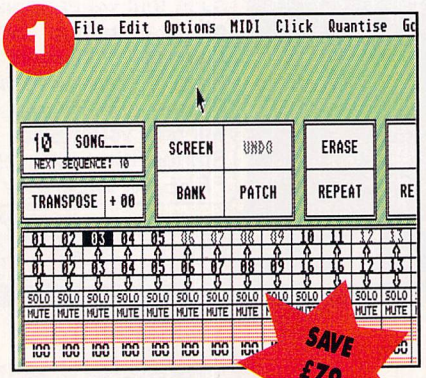


■ *A helpful layout and exhaustive index means you can find just the information you need when you need it*

# THE LATEST AND GREATEST ST OFFERS

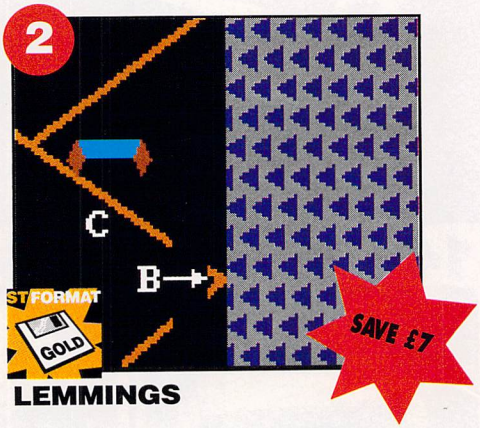
# ST FORMAT Mail

1




**TRACKMAN 2**

2




**LEMMINGS**

5

**3D CONSTRUCTION KIT**

6

**PLAYBACK & QUARTET**

9

**MASTERSOUND 2**

10

**STORMBALL**

## HOW TO ORDER

● Just make a note of the name of the package you want to buy and the order number. Then fill in the convenient order form at the bottom of the opposite page

● If you want to order with a credit card or if you have any queries, ring the *ST FORMAT* Mail Order Hotline on ☎ 0458 74011

## REMARKABLE SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Net yourself £25 worth of software *and* guarantee yourself a copy of Britain's biggest-selling ST magazine every month for the next year.

Turn to page 138 *now* for *ST FORMAT*'s remarkable subscription offer

# AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

# order

3 SAVE £10

**HOTWIRE PLUS**

4 SAVE £7

**THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND**

7 SAVE £13

**SOUND BLASTER**

8 SAVE £7

**MASTER CAD**

11 SAVE £5

**NAKSHA MOUSE**

12

**ST FORMAT BINDER**

**1 TRACKMAN 2** Hollis Research

Comprehensive yet easy-to-use professional quality sequencer. Runs on all STs, even a 520. Software, manual, disk and cartridge included.

**Description: Trackman 2** **Price £99.99** **Order No: ST370**

**2 LEMMINGS** Psygnosis

Psygnosis' latest offering has you manically rescuing the dungaree-clad little lemms with a deathwish. There are 120 puzzling levels.

**Description: Lemmings** **Price: £17.99** **Order No ST371**

**3 HOTWIRE PLUS** Systems Solutions

*Hotwire* v3 (runs any GEM program from the Desktop at a keystroke) and *Maxifile* v3 (organises all your Desk Accessories) are included.

**Description: Hotwire Plus** **Price: £49.90** **Order No: ST376**

**4 MONKEY ISLAND** US Gold

The total entertainment package, full to the brim with humour, fun and adventure. Lucasfilm's best animated adventure to date, by miles.

**Description: Monkey Island** **Price: £18.53** **Order No: ST374**

**5 3D CONSTRUCTION KIT** Domark

A unique 3D gameworld creator – enables you to build a 3D world, sculpting rooms and houses to your heart's content. Demo on Disk 23.

**Description: 3D Construction Kit** **Price: £29.99** **Order No: ST373**

**6 PLAYBACK AND QUARTET** Microdeal

*Playback* stereo sound cartridge plus *Quartet* (RRP £49.95) for a tenner!

**Description: Playback & Quartet** **Price: £29.95** **Order No: ST372**

**Playback only** **Price: £19.95** **Order No: ST378**

**7 SOUND BLASTER** Siren Software

These two speakers and an amplifier can be attached to any ST to give you top-quality sound at ear-rattling, neighbourhood-rousing volume!

**Description: Sound Blaster** **Price: £39.99** **Order No: ST378**

**8 MASTER CAD** Microdeal

This powerful 3D designing tool enables you to project any 2D figure into a 3D image. Create astounding effects in minutes rather than hours

**Description: Master CAD** **Price: £22.95** **Order No: ST377**

**9 MASTERSOUND 2** Microdeal

A low cost, high quality sound sampler which enables you to record sound from your cassette or CD player and then edit it as you wish.

**Description: Mastersound** **Price: £29.95** **Order No: ST360**

**10 STORMBALL** Millennium

Equip yourself with body armour and step into the arena for a high-speed ball game. Try before you buy with the demo on issue 22's Cover Disk.

**Description: Stormball** **Price: £16.99** **Order No: ST369**

**11 NAKSHA MOUSE + *TRACEY*** Naksha

A high-quality 280 dpi resolution mouse. Comes with a *free* tool (RRP £7.95) which enables you to trace pictures with the aid of your mouse.

**Description: Naksha Mouse & Tracey** **Price: £23.95** **Order No: ST368**

**12 *STF* BINDER**

Keep your collection of the world's top ST magazine together in this high quality binder with *ST FORMAT* printed on the spine.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| One Binder | £4.95 | ST112 |
| Two Binders | £9.00 | ST1122 |

## ST FORMAT MAIL ORDER

**No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man**

**Name**

**Address**

**Postcode**

**Telephone**

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| **TOTAL ORDER** | | |

● **For overseas orders call Trevor Witt for prices on +44 458 74011**

**Method of payment: (please circle) Access ● Visa ● Cheque ● PO**

**Credit Card No**

**Expiry date**

**Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to Future Publishing Limited.**

**SEND THIS FORM TO:** Trevor Witt, *ST FORMAT*, The Old Barn, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

# Sounds complex

■ **Roland's U-110 synthesiser not only plays six parts at once but uses real sampled sounds to boot**

***To produce rich, complex MIDI music, you need a multi-timbral synthesiser – one that can play several independent parts at one time. Vic Lennard explains how they work and surveys some of the best buys still available***

Okay, you've found the MIDI sockets on the side of your ST and decided you want to make some music. The first step is a sequencing program – perhaps *Accompanist*, Henry Cosh's Public Domain sequencer (an exclusive version of which was yours free on *FORMAT* Cover Disk 16 – see page 138 if you missed it), or one of the budget commercial programs like Gajits' *Sequencer One* (£89.99, Gajits ☎ 061 236 2515).

A sequencer "records" the timing of the notes you play on a MIDI keyboard attached to the ST's MIDI In, as well as other information like sustain pedal or pitch bend. It's not the same as recording onto tape – you don't record the actual sound, only the note information – and the sounds come out from a MIDI synth, connected to the ST's MIDI Out. So to create music you need a keyboard and a sound module – and here, unless you're careful, the expense starts.

Every synth has a "polyphony" – the total number of notes which can be played at the same time – and since a synth is not just like a piano, it is useful to have as high a polyphony as possible. You may wonder what the point is of having more than ten notes available – after all, we only have ten fingers – but once you start working with a sequencer, you inherit the ability of a family of octopuses (octopi?) and the worst thing that can happen is that notes start to disappear. This is called note-stealing, and it occurs when the number of notes being received exceeds the polyphony of the instrument. While it was usual for a synth to have a polyphony of 8 or 12 notes in the past, 24 to 32 notes is becoming the norm now.

Let's say you want to write a song with piano, bass, drums and a synth lead line. That means using four different sound sources – one for each of the different sounds, including a drum sound module. Even though the total number of notes you need at any moment is probably less than the (say) 12 note polyphony of one synth, each synth can actually produce only one sound at a time – or can it?

Many modern synths are *multi-timbral*, meaning that they can play many independent sounds, or parts, at the same time. You can look at a multi-timbral synth as being several sound modules all built into one box, each controlled on a different MIDI channel – and from *FORMAT's* special introduction to MIDI in issue 19 you may recall that there are 16 of these channels. The first multi-timbral synth, the Roland MT-32, appeared about four years ago and has the capability of playing between 8 and 32 notes, depending on how complex the sounds are that are being used. This is because it creates sounds by combining bits of sounds – for instance the attack part of a piano and the release of a violin. This Roland method of synthesis is called Linear Arithmetic or LA for short. A total of 32 of these "part-sounds" – or *partials* as they are correctly termed – are available within the MT-32, with a maximum of four being used by any one sound.

■ **The Roland MT-32 – the first multi-timbral synth – can produce up to nine different parts at one time**

***"Multi-timbral synths can play many independent sounds, or parts, at the same time – like several sound modules all built into one box"***

This system makes it very difficult to calculate the precise polyphony available at any moment. However, up to nine different sounds can be played at the same time – eight synth sounds and a full drum kit of 30 instruments. The MT-32's sound quality is reasonable, and though it is no longer manufactured you can ➤

■ **The D-110 – successor to the MT-32 – also uses the Roland system that creates sounds by combining parts of sounds**

# Music Matrix

The Matrix is a source of data for the computer musician. Musicians can access text, score, coloured graphics, musical performance and NEW INSTRUMENTS for their SYNTH from their computer. NEW - from Hands On - Hit sequences for the Amiga in Music-X and MFS format. BAD THRILLER RELAX NIGHTBIRDS EVE OF THE WAR EVERY BREATH YOU TAKE WHATS LOVE GOTTA DO WITH IT KNOCK ON WOOD Sequences cost £20.95 for ANY FOUR HITS.

Our catalogs are on disk, along with software for £2.00

**NEW Korg M1 Data Disk** - 500+ voices **WITH** software that lets you transmit & receive **ALL DATA** from your **M1** to disk only £30.

ALSO **Kawai K1/r/m Data Disk -** as above for £30.

The ST Matrix issues 1-11 are available now. Among the data are the following - Issue 3-MT-32 Editor Issue 4 FB-01 Editor Issue 5 100 new M1 Progs Issue 6 128 New voices for D5/10/20 Issue 7 Complete 16 track sequencer Issue 8 Kawai K1/r/m Editor Issue 9 D10 Editor etc. All issues have sequences in MFS format and MDI Basic Tutorials with Source Code.

**The Matrix is available for the ST & AMIGA for £10 per issue.**

**Or you may buy ANY FOUR ISSUES for £35.**

Prices include P&P costs **WORLDWIDE** Please specify computer when ordering.

**Music Matrix 14 Main Street East Wemyss SCOTLAND KY1 4RU**

**VISA** PHONE (24hrs) 0592 714887 **ACCESS**

# MIDI COURSES at The School of Audio Engineering

sae School of Audio Engineering ®

- Basic/Intermediate/Advanced levels
- Commencing June/July
- 15 colleges worldwide

**RING FOR FREE BROCHURE**

**071 609 2653**

**School of Audio Engineering, St. Marks Chillingsworth Road, London N7**

# COMPUTERWISE BRIGHTON

If you live near Brighton you should visit the shop with knowledgeable and friendly staff. A large range of software, hardware and peripherals, most at discounted prices, and with a comprehensive stock you will find what you are looking for...probably.

We are the only dedicated 16 bit computer shop in the South, unless you know different.

We are open 10.00am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday at

**44 George Street, Kemptown, Brighton, East Sussex**

**Phone: Brighton (0273) 674626**

VISA Access SWITCH

FREE TIBET

# midisystems Geerdes

**1st TRACK 2.0**

**ATARI ST & HI-RES MONITOR 24 TRACK SEQUENCER**

**Powerful sequencer package from Germany now available for £39.00 only**

**MIDI FILE** compatible / Sys Ex / Tool Box / Event Editor / 1/1536 resolution
**MIDI SYNC** / Load to Position / Manual DEMO DISK AVAILABLE

Also available: Pop/Rock ★ Classic ★ Jazz/Swing ★ Soundtracks ★ Drum Patterns
Interactive CD's on 3.5" disks: MIDI FILE / C-lab etc.

Access VISA

INTERNATIONAL MAIL ORDER SERVICE ★

How to order: Please send cheques/ cash/PO's to **NEWTRONIC.** Add £2.00 for P&P. We also supply a free software catalogue and a song list

**NEWTRONIC**
Sound Design & Midi Software Ltd.
60 Siddons Road,
London SE23 2JQ
Tel/Fax 081 699 2919

# WeServe of Hampshire Best for service

**Star**

LC10 ribbon £4.70 inc.
Black ribbon £6.40 inc.
Colour ribbon £12.90 inc.

**LC10 Mono**
£149.00 (£126.81 + VAT)

**LC200 Colour**
£209.00 (£177.87 + VAT)
(with cable & paper)

**Canon BJ10e**
with cable & paper
£257.33 (£219.00 + VAT)

**Star LC2410**
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£192.00 (£163.40 + VAT)

**Panasonic KXP1081**
with cable & paper
£145.00 (£123.40 + VAT)**Star**

**LC24-200**
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£249.00 (£211.91 + VAT)

**Panasonic KXP1123**
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£195.00 (£165.96 + VAT)

**Star LC24 200 Col**
with cable and paper
£299.00 (£254.47 + VAT)

**520 STFM Power Pack**
(20 games)
£278.00 inc VAT

**Citizen 120D+**
with cable and paper
£128.00 (£108.94 + VAT)

**Mega File 60**
Atari 60Mb Hard Disk
£445.00 (£378.72 + VAT)

**HP Deskjet 500**
with cable and paper
£399.00 (£339.57 + VAT)

## LOW ST PRICES

| | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|
| 520 STFM Super Pack | £268.00 |
| 520 STFM Discovery pack | £245.00 |
| 520 STE 512K RAM Turbo | £279.00 |
| 520 STE +1M Ram Turbo | £299.00 |
| 520 STE +2M Ram Turbo | £329.00 |
| 520 STE +4M Ram Turbo | £409.00 |
| 1040 STE Family Ciric | £359.00 |

**Citizen Swift 24**
**(24 pin) with cable and paper**
**£265.00 (£225.53 + VAT)**

**Atari SC1224**
**with ST cable**
**£265.00 (£225.53 + VAT)**

**Philips CM8833 Mk2**
**with cable**
**£225.00 (£191.49 + VAT)**

**Atari SM124**
with ST cable
£119.00 (£101.28 + VAT)

**Cumana CSA354**
External 1Mb Drive
£69.90 (£59.49 + VAT)

**1Mb Drive Internal**
£58.75 (£50.00 + VAT)

**Samsung SF1000**
group 3 FAX
£292.58 (£249.00 + VAT)

## ST SIMMS

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| 0.5 Simm ram upgrade | £29.00 |
| 0.5-2M Simm ram upgrade | £89.00 |
| 0.5-4M Simm ram upgrade | £169.00 |

## Accessories

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| Joystick/Mouse extension | £4.70 |
| 4 Player Adaptor | £5.88 |
| ST Dust Covers | £4.70 |
| ST to ST Serial lead | £10.95 |
| ST Mono Monitor lead | £7.97 |
| ST RGB Monitor lead | £9.95 |
| STE Stereo RGB Monitor lead | £10.95 |
| ST Monitor plug to free end | £9.50 |
| ST Printer lead | £6.99 |
| Mouse Pocket | £2.95 |
| Mouse Mat (thick soft type) | £4.95 |
| Naksh mouse | £21.50 |
| Atari mouse | £23.00 |

**Full range of joysticks £2.99 to £17.95**

## Software etc.

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| ST Basic Tutorial Book | £4.60 |
| Flight Simulator II | £29.95 |
| 1st Word Plus | £55.00 |
| Neo Desk 3 | £28.00 |
| Hyper Paint | £8.95 |
| Superbase Personal | £45.00 |
| Personal Finance Manager | £24.90 |
| Timeworks DTP by GST | £69.00 |
| Flexidump LC10 Colour | £28.00 |
| Atari ST Basic | £4.80 |
| Write On by Compo | £45.00 |
| First Basic by Hisoft | £9.95 |

**Phone for ST Software catalogue. Many titles inc. Educational.**

## DISKETTES

***SONY branded***
(100% certified error free)

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| 10 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £7.50 |
| 50 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £32.30 |
| 100 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £59.93 |
| 1k 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £540.50 |

## DISKETTES

***(lifetime warranty) Sony Bulk***
(100% certified error free)

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| 10 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £5.95 |
| 50 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £19.80 |
| 100 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £37.95 |
| 250 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £82.25 |
| 1k 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi | £309.03 |
| 50x 3.5" Disk Box with lock | £5.99 |
| 100x 3.5" Disk Box with lock | £7.50 |

*Phone for our 40 page catalogue*
*EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME*
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
Established 6 years. We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Free parking. 2 minutes from M27 Junction 11.
Postage 94p (80p + VAT) Securicor £7.05 (£6.00 + VAT)

**WeServe**

Access Larger items delivered by Securicor VISA

STF Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

pick one up for less than £200 through the classified ads in the music magazines.

Even though a multi-timbral synth appears to be the answer to writing a complete song from one instrument, there are some compromises. The first is that there are often only two outputs for left and right stereo. For many people, that can be an advantage in that you don't need to have a separate mixer to combine together multiple outputs, but the disadvantage is the lack of flexibility. Taking the example of the MT-32, all the synth sounds and the drum kit appear at the stereo outputs, meaning that you can't handle them separately – you can't add treble or bass to one sound without affecting them all. What you can do is to decide on their position in the stereo "picture" – the MT-32 enables you to position instruments in a 15-position spread between the outputs.

Another nice feature in most multi-timbral synths is the built-in effects like reverb and chorus. Again, there may be problems with tweaking only certain instruments, especially individual drum sounds. The MT-32 has the facility for having reverb on individual drum sounds, but you can't access that facility from the front panel of the synth, only over MIDI by special commands.

The Evolution EVS-1, rated a healthy 88% in *ST FORMAT* 15, is another good, all-in-one unit. Retailing at £310 (Sound Technology ☎ 0462 480000), it gives you 16 note polyphony and eight independent parts including sampled drum sounds and a free visual editor for the ST. Yamaha's TX81Z (now discontinued) gives you only four parts and no drums, but can be picked up second-hand for around £150. Another favourite is Kawai's K1 range, which includes keyboard, rackmount and stand-alone versions. Each of these gives you eight parts and can include drum sounds, since they use a similar synthesis to Roland's LA. These can be picked up second-hand at around £250 for the keyboard and around £180 for the other two types.

While the Yamaha PSS range of synths can play drums, bass, accompaniment and a lead line (see the special feature last issue), they aren't strictly "multi-timbral" synths and aren't designed to be used in conjunction with an external sequencer. But there is nothing to stop you from buying a cheap one simply to use as a keyboard – the PSS-680/780 can be found second-hand from around £70. Otherwise, you are going to need a keyboard to play the notes from, and another possibility is the Roland PC-200, which sells for £175 (Roland ☎ 0252 816181). This doesn't have any sounds on-board but is quite sophisticated and gives you five octaves of reasonable-sized keys.

***"With a sequencer you can produce as many notes as a family of octopuses – but if the number of notes exceeds the polyphony of your instrument, notes can start to disappear"***

Another unit worth looking for is Roland's U-110 (now discontinued). This uses preset samples, so a brass sound is real brass and a piano real piano. It offers polyphony of 31 notes, six part multi-timbral, reverb, chorus and six outputs. You should be able to find one for around £250, especially since it has now been superseded by the U-220, which is rather more expensive (about £730, though it varies from supplier to supplier). Other options include the Yamaha DX11 keyboard (discontinued, but you might find one for around £300); the Roland D-110 (the MT-32's successor), which has eight parts, six outputs and effects – about £600 retail but a second-hand snip for about £250 – and the Roland D-5, a keyboard version for around £600 retail or £350 second-hand. You could also consider Yamaha's replacements for the TX81Z and the DX11 mentioned above: the TG55 weighs in at £499, and the impressive SY22 keyboard tips the scales at a hefty £839 (Yamaha ☎ 0908 366700).

So, what should you look out for in a multi-timbral synth? Polyphony – how many notes are available in total. There is little point having eight parts with only 12 notes or so when you are working from a sequencer. How many parts are there? How many outputs are there? What limitations are there on any effects – are they shared among the parts? Is there a rhythm part – how good are the drums? Can you easily edit the sounds or are you lumbered with the presets? Are there any card or cartridge slots for extra sounds? Can you dump the internal memories over MIDI to your sequencer so that you can edit sounds and keep the good ones?

To find one, try the classifieds in music magazines and mart papers. You can find real bargains if you look. Good hunting! ***stf***

■ **Next month we review AVR's new hard drive sampler, which can produce CD-quality samples. To make sure you don't miss it, turn to page 138**

**HART MICRO**

**COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5 Bulk DS DD Disks | £0.34 |
| 3.5 Bulk HD Disks | £0.80 |
| 100 3.5 Disk Labels | £1.99 |
| 3.5 Disk Cleaner | £1.99 |
| 3.5 40 Cap Lockable Disk Box | £4.99 |
| 3.5 80 Cap Lockable Disk Box | £5.49 |
| 3.5 80 Cap Banx | £10.99 |
| Naksha Upgrade Mouse | £24.99 |
| Mouse Mat | £2.99 |
| Mouse Pocket | £1.99 |
| 4 Player Games Lead | £4.99 |
| Joy/Mouse ext Lead | £4.99 |
| Joystick ext Lead | £4.99 |
| Joystick Splitter Lead | £4.99 |
| Dust Cover | £3.99 |
| Quick Shot Python | £9.99 |
| Quick Shot Maverick | £13.99 |
| Quick Shot Flightgrip | £7.99 |
| Konix Navigator | £12.99 |
| Sonmax Zipstick (Autofire) | £10.99 |

★ **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKING** ★

**11 Stonald Ave, Whittlesey, Peterborough,**

VISA **Sales Hotline: (0733) 350242** Access

**LIVE IN LEEDS?**

**See local press for details!**

*Unlike the majority of advertisers in this magazine, we are dedicated to serving the needs of our local customers.*

*They know we offer great advice, service and deals on all things Atari. Our city centre showroom is packed with the latest software and hardware covering DTP, GRAPHICS, VIDEO, MIDI & BUSINESS applications plus those 'hard to find' items like PC Emulators, Scanners, DIGITIZERS, GENLOCKS, REPLACEMENT DRIVES & MEMORY UPGRADES.*

*Our local 'Price Match' means you won't have to sacrifice service to save a few pounds and we often have special offers available only to personal callers or through our adverts in the Y.E.P. - Hence 'See local press for details'!*

*So even if you normally shop somewhere else, or prefer mail order, come in to see us. We think you'll be surprised at what we can offer!*

Access **MIDITECH** VISA

**54, The Balcony, The Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2 8NG Tel (0532) 446520**

***We are open 9-30 to 6.00 Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat***

***Est. 1988***

# INTERNATIONAL ATARI USER MAGAZINE

If you really want to know what is happening

**STATESIDE**

this NEW MONTHLY magazine from AMERICA is what you need.

News - Reviews - Information - PD- User Groups - BBS Nos.

Features for the complete 'ATARI' range.

single copy £1.75 - 12 months subscription £17.50

Exclusively distributed in the U.K. and Europe by:

**Bath Publications, 43 Midford Road, Bath, BA2 5RW**

**Tel: 0225 836182 Fax: 0225 840600 Modem: 0225 840060**



# 'THE ATARI ST DEMO SPECIALIST'

**D.W. Stables, Unit 1, Johnson's Shopping Centre, 29/31 Bond Street, Blackpool FY4 1BQ Tel. 0253 404550 Fax. 0253 406053**

The entertainment and interest value of Demos is immense! They provide a low cost way of acquiring a collection of terrific graphics together with superb music, and I have one of the most comprehensive Atari PD Demo Libraries in Britain.... including the FULL RANGE of ' PERSISTENCE OF VISION' Demo and Soundtacker disks. ('POV' disks contain demos by the popular crews, packed so they take less room, with access to the 2, 3 or more demos being through an excellent and individually designed menu screen).

The following Demos are particularly recommended (all disks being D/S unless otherwise stated)....

**POV 1** Micromix 1 (Pump up the Volume) + Micromix 2 (9 interactive tracks).
**POV 7** Art Machine (5 screens) + SAS Demo + Replay Pro Demo (interactive rapping).
**POV 9** Robomix Demo (Dynamic animation) + BAT Demo + Fujiboink.
**POV15** V8 Demo (99 pieces of music) +007 Demo + 2 more.
**POV18** TNT 5 - MEG. (Super graphics & sound) + Starwars Rap 2 + more.
**POV21** Snowman - MEG. (A true classic) + Megabob + Sync Demo.
**POV23** TCB Soundtracker Demo + Micromix 3 (Bat Dance) + 2 more.
**POV24** Oxygene - MEG. (650K Hypnosis Discomix of Jarre tune) + Pompey Pirates Music (28 pieces of music; 137 different tunes!)
**POV30** Acid Burn Demo 2 + Demon, Counterpoint & CST Demos.
**POV34** Dolls Animation - MEG. (Another classic animation ) + Miami Vice (Crocket's Theme) + 2 more.
**POV40** Cebit '90. (Incredible solid 3D graphics) + Zuul & Black Wizards.
**POV57** Domino Dancing (Pet Shop Boys), Like a Prayer (Madonna) + more.
**S 2** Predator (Superb animated scenes with soundtrack excerpts).
**S 5** Robocop Demo (2 disks). (Absolutely fantastic). NOT STE.
**S 7** S'Express - MEG. (S'Express... like you've never heard them!)
**S 10** Dragon's Lair Demo - MEG. ( The GREAT cartoon quality demo).
**S 11** Slaytanic Cult 7 (8 original tunes, each with horror picture!)
**MD 10** Life's a Bitch (5 excellent demos). S/S
**MD 13** European Demos (2 disks). (The 'Lady' guides you through many demos).
**MD 17** Overdrive (Phalanx sets new standards - an instant classic!).
**MD 18** Skid Row (2 disks). (Find your way around the'Dungeon' style maze to find the demos).
**MD 24** Fish'n'Chips (Brilliant demos with hilarious menu screen!)

## STE SPECIALS

**POV25** An Cool Demo + Shiny Bubbles + 2 more!
**POV58** Fantasia - MEG. + Sunny Demo + World Beat (3 Stunners!)
**STE 1** STE Presentations (4 great demos to show off graphics & sound).
**STE 2** Movie STE (Another to demonstrate blitter & stereo).
**STE 5** Yo Demo, Weird Sines, DTPC & Bananfisk Demos - MEG.

**PLUS MANY MANY MORE! (Free catalogue with first order).**

**1 to 5 disks £2.50 each. 6 to 10 disks £2.25 each. Over 10 disks £2.00 each**
**Disks forwarded same day as receipt of order!**
**Please make cheques, postal orders payable to D.W. Stables.**



# TREASURE ISLAND

CASH PRIZES

**0898 313 586**

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p per min cheap 45p per min all other times



# N.B.S. Public Domain Library

NBS

**PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO NBS AND SEND TO: NBS (DEPT F), ATARI PD, 132 GUNVILLE ROAD, NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT PO30 5LH.**
**TELEPHONE (0983) 821983 FAX (0983) 821599**

*Disks from £1.25 each. Note: Some Titles are 2 Disks or more. Please add 50p p/p per order*

**ST UTILITIES**
**(All are single sided and 1/2 meg unless otherwise stated)**

SU 038 Neochrome Master.....The updated version of the acclaimed PD art program
SU 041 B Boot Disk.....Boot from your second drive
SU 042 LOFT Comms Disk.....A complete comms package with over 50K of hints and tips
SU 044 Mono Emulator.....Run those mono only programs with this emulator
SU 521 Opus Spread Sheet.....A commercial quality spreadsheet, easy to use (D/S)
SU 522 ST Writer Version 3.....Latest version of the best PD word processor (D/S)

**ST DEMOS (All are Double sided and 1/2 meg unless otherwise stated)**

SD 528 Overlanders Delirious Demo I.....The Overlanders do it again. Amazing!
SD 529 Skid Row Megademo Disk 1.....Very original menu idea, and the demos aren't
SD 530 Skid Row Megademo Disk 2.....bad either! (1 MEG ONLY)
SD531 Syntax Terror Megademo.....The first I've seen from this group, impressive
SM 024 V8 Music System II.....250 (Yes! 250) musix from games and demos! (S/S)
SD 541 Dark Side of the Spoon.....Unbelievable demo from ULM . Stunning GFX & Sound
SM 535 Thalion Sound Demo.....Similar to the V8 music, but some are digitized
SD 018 Universal Pictures Demo.....Fast solid 3D graphics from the Amiga (S/S)
SD 521 Star Wars Demo.....Great sound and animation from the film
SD539/540 Robocop Demo.....2 Disk set. Good anim and sound from the film. (1 MEG)
SN 511 Scanners.....5 Seconds the pain starts, 10 you can't breathe (1 MEG)
SN 513 Star Trek 'To boldly go'.....Enterprise animation from the series (1 MEG)
SN 515 Cyber Sculpt Disk Animation.....Brilliant story of a disk (1 MEG)

**STE ONLY DEMOS (All are Double sided and 1/2 meg unless otherwise stated)**

ED 008 STE Samples.....High quality samples with mixing desk type controls (1 Meg)
ED 011 Fantasi STE.....Simply the best solid 3D demo on the STE (1 MEG)
ED012 Fingerbobs Tracker Player.....Lots of high quality STE only soundtracks
ED013 AXXEPT Sequencer.....Crisp & Clear sampled tune using STE's DMA sound (1MEG)

**ST GAMES (All are single sided and 1/2 meg unless otherwise stated)**

SG 031 Robotz.....One of the best ever PD games, with digitized sound and good GFX
SG 042 Who Maimed Roger Rabbit & Ayatollah Invaders.....Get those bunnies!!

We now also stock a set of 10 instrument disks for Noisetracker, the latest POV compilation disks, a massive selection of doubled up disks (2 disks on 1 double sided disk). The latest Budgie quality games, and many other titles not listed here! See the *NEW* ST update for descriptions of all these disks and many more. Also available: for just £1.00 we will send you our new Catalogue disk which is being constantly updated with reviews of all the latest titles.

**NEED MORE DETAILS? THE NBS ATARI PD UPDATE IS NOW AVAILABLE!** To obtain your FREE copy, please send a stamped self addressed envelope (min size 9" x 6") to **NBS (Atari Catalogue) 132, Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5LH**

If you have a Credit card you can phone or fax your order to us. Please remember to include 50p towards postage and packing to total order. All orders (up to 2kg) dispatched by first class post, please add 30p for recorded delivery. All used postage stamps donated to 'Guide Dogs for the Blind'

Public Domain Prices all POV Disks £1.49 All Doubled Up Disks £1.49
All Budgie Licenceware Titles £2.95 All Other PD Disks £1.25



# L.A.P.D

L. A. P. D.

**Quality P.D. for the Atari ST/STE**
**80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys, DE7 7HN**
**Tel: 0773 605010/761944**

● All disks only £1 to £1.50, S/S or D/S ●
● Same day service, quality virus free disks ●
*P&P 50p on orders under £5.00. Free on orders over that.*

**HERE ARE JUST A FEW DISKS FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE:**

**D.216 FISH 'N' CHIPS:** A mega-demo by Sewer soft. 12 demos by top writers. D/S
**D.208 DARKSIDE OF THE SPOON:** The ULM Mega-demo. D/S
**D.205 KILLER:** A sample of the Adamski hit. (Also on this disk R-Rap demo). D/S
**D.195 EUROPEAN DEMO:** A superb mega-demo. should be in everyone's collection. 2 D/S disks £3.00
**D.232 STAR/ERASURE:** A sampled rendering by Hidden Strength. D/S
**G.110 LLAMATRON:** Very addictive Llama shoot' em up by Jeff Minter. S/S
**G.104 RISKY:** A very good version of the board game with a similar name. S/S
**G.100 STAR PORTAL:** Sci-Fi adventure based on the Damon Knight story, 'Ticket to Anywhere'. D/S
**G. 80 TETRIS/PILE UP:** Two very good adaptations of the Tetris game. D/S
**G. 77 CHAOS STRIKES BACK:** Ten new dungeons on two disks (£3.00). You must own the original game to play. D/S
**A. 27 RED DWARF:** A Steven Howlett slideshow of scenes from the fourth series. D/S
**A. 30 FULL SCREEN CONSTRUCTION KIT:** Display your pictures in stunning full screen format with this French program. D/S
**M. 39 BART SIMPSON'S HIT SONG:** A slideshow of pics from the satellite hit T.V. show. D/S
**M. 19 AIR WARRIOR:** Flight simulator of second world war aircraft. S/S
**M. 65 EPLAN CIRCUIT DESIGNER:** A very good program for drawing electrical circuits. S/S
**M. 3 ADVENTURE WRITER:** Write your own adventure programs. S/S
**M. 62 LEAGUE TABLE:** A program for maintaining football league or similar tables. S/S
**S. 8 NOISETRACKER:** Soundtracker and modules converted from the Amiga. D/S
**S. 34 EXORCIST 1:** 9 Noisetracker modules ported from the Amiga. D/S
**S. 15 SLAYTANIC MUSIC 5 & 6:** 18 pieces of music. D/S

**A SELECTION OF ADULT SLIDESHOWS**
**STRICTLY FOR OVER 18'S ONLY IS ALSO AVAILABLE.**

For a free copy of our latest catalogue disk just send a blank disk and s.s.a.e. to the above address and we'll send you one by return. Alternatively send us £1.00 and we'll send you a catalogue on one of our disks. the catalogue disk also includes two free games, a slideshow and the top rated UNIVERSAL PICTURES demo. The catalogue is easy to use and is exceptionally user friendly. Don't be put off if you've had poor catalogue disks from other libraries. Ours is different. Try it! (Please quote STF7).

Catalogue can now be downloaded from Sherwood Forest BBS on 0602 397113.

**CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE ARE FINDING WE ARE THE ONES TO DEAL WITH FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE.**

# THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

**ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...**

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

**200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £62.00**

**3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS**

| 50 DSDD only £24.00 | 100 DSDD ONLY £35.00 | 200 DSDD ONLY £62.00 | 500 DSDD ONLY £140.00 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5 High Density 55p each | 5.25 DSDD Only 23p each | 5.25HD Only 40p each | |

★ ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS ★

**200 DSDD** 3.5 Plus 2 x 100 capacity lock box **£68.00**

DISK STORAGE BOXES
3.5" 40 capacity .....£2.95
3.5" 80 capacity .....£3.45
3.5 100 capacity.....£3.95
only if bought with disks

*ALL prices include VAT & delivery*

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

**DIAL A DISC**
**203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.**
**081-467 0131**
*All offers subject to availability. E/OE.*



BACK TO SCHOOL

# Your Atari ST is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

**Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.**

Subjects include ...

**French, German, Spanish, Italian, English**
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Reviewed in ST Format (August '90) **87%**

*Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.*

**Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE** of our Educational & Leisure software
**Please state your computer type**

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

KOSMOS SOFTWARE



**Reach the top with.....** LCL **Self-Tuition Courses**

NATIONAL CURRICULUM*

**Chosen by Atari** for their Family Curriculum pack. World leaders - Hons graduate/teacher authors - At all major shows - £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

**MICRO FRENCH** NEW

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, BBC, ST, STE)

**PRIMARY MATHS COURSE**

Complete course for ages 3-12 years with full screen colour graphics. 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, STE, PC, CPC, BBC)

**MICRO MATHS**

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, STE, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:
**LCL (DEPT STF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB**

Phone now for immediate despatch

**or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)**

**Name** .....
**Address** .....
**Title** .....
**Computer** .....



# FEED YOUR ST!

## MEMORY UPGRADES

| STE KITS SIMM OR STF TYPE | NORMAL PRICE | WITH 512K TRADE IN | WITH 1024K TRADE IN |
|---|---|---|---|
| 512K TO 1024K | £22.00 | - | |
| 2 MEGABYTE | £86.75 | £75.75 | £65.75 |
| 4 MEGABYTE | £162.25 | £152.25 | £142.25 |

All above kits come c/w with an illustrated instruction booklet.
2 and 4 Megabyte kits come c/w Free multitasking software.

| STF(M) KITS | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Solder in 1Mb Upgrade Kit | £40.25 |
| 1 Megabyte board Expands to 2.5Mb | £75.00 |
| 2.5 Megabyte Plug in Upgrade | £150.00 |
| 4 Megabyte Plug in Upgrade | £248.00 |

## EMULATORS

| PC EMULATORS | | |
|---|---|---|
| PC SPEED hardware emulator for ST. Runs 4 times faster than standard PC. Full I/O compatibility. | Supplied £95.00 | Fitted £125.00 |
| AT Speed 16Mhz 286 Processor Norton 8.3. | Supplied £225.00 | Fitted £250.00 |
| Spectre GCR MAC Emulator | Supplied £CALL | |

## CHIPS Etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16x256Kx1 Dram Chips | £24.00 | 16x1Mbx1 Dram Chips for upgrading TCT and Frontier Boards | £85.00 |

## Disk Drives

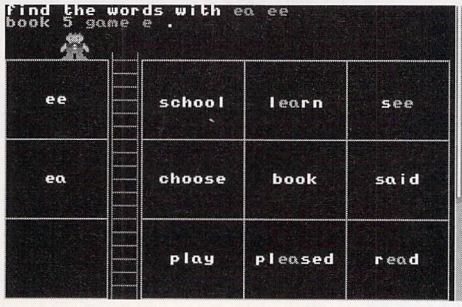
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Internal Double sided drive upgrade with spacers | supplied | £47.00 |
| 40Mb Hard Drive with DMA Out, Internal PSU, 17mS access time, Quiet running | | £320.00 |

All goods carry a 14 day returned-as-new money back guarantee.
All memory upgrades carry a 2 year warranty against faulty manufacture.

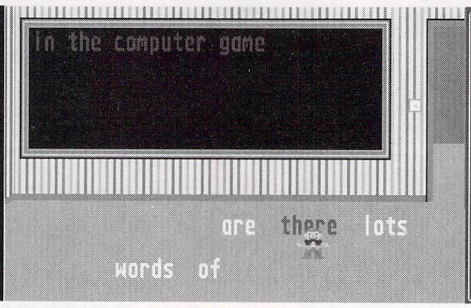
## HOW TO ORDER

Prices Include VAT.

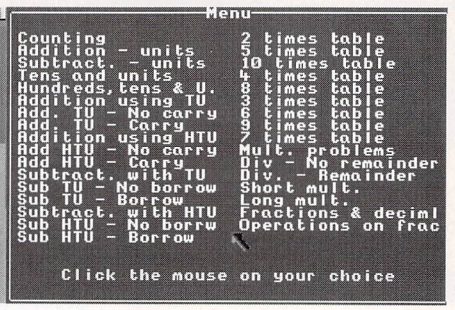
Telephone orders and enquiries welcome on: 081-777 0751
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: **HCS**
**35 HARTLAND WAY, SHIRLEY, CROYDON, CR0 8RJ.**
*Goods normally despatched within 2 days of receipt. Trade-in paid as a refund*




■ This easy-to-use platform environment is central to the first games in Module 1




■ In *Prof Makes Sentences* children use a fairly simple classroom environment




■ This is LCL's *Primary Maths* menu. Right, children – disk sector 35, question 17

# One for all the family?

***Atari's new Family Curriculum pack seems to have something to offer everyone from infants to their parents. David Jones investigates how the ambitious new package measures up***

Ask Atari what interest they have in the world of education and they're likely to tell you they have a number of education advisers working for them, they're in constant consultation with various LEAs and they're promoting their machines in many schools and colleges. However, words are one thing, actions another. To date there has been little to show for all this consulting. With the advent of Atari's latest bundled pack, "Family Curriculum," are we perhaps seeing at least a small amount of commitment in this area?

As *ST FORMAT* reported in issue 22, the new pack is a large one. For an attractive £399 you get a 1040STE and five "modules" or boxes of educational software. In all, the boxes contain 12 double-sided disks and nearly 700 pages in manuals. The first three modules in the pack contain programs and data files aimed at pre-school/infant, junior and secondary school children respectively. The other two – "Creative Computing" and "Business Computing" – are, one would suppose, included in response to various statements made in the National Curriculum for Information Technology. Between them, these two modules contain six apparently weighty applications.

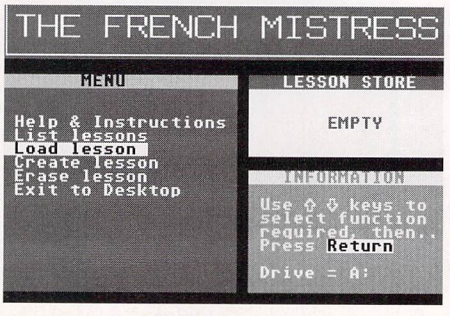
Attractive though the pack looks, its release may be a case of too little too late. Presumably, Atari are hoping to cash in on the vital importance of Information Technology and the use of computers which is now compulsory in the school curriculum. But for some children, it has been compulsory for the best part of a year already, and in that time other manufacturers have been determinedly targeting both the school and the home learning market. Acorn seem to have cornered the former, with around 85% of all schools using their machines. Atari seem happy not to have their machines in schools and are now targeting the home educational market – but for their strategy to succeed, the new pack had better be pretty good.

### Module 1: Play and Learn

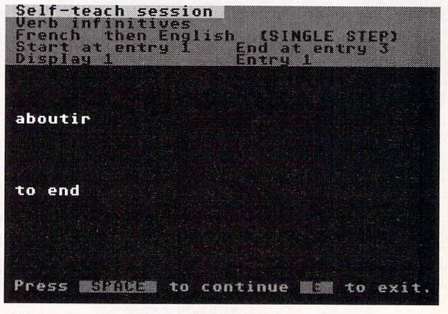
This set of programs is aimed at young children (4 to 9) and comprises the first three of Prisma's much praised and respected *Play and Read* series. Along with the software and manual you also get five small reading books which are integral to the packages. What you don't get is Prisma's introductory disk and story cassette, originally released with the first program in the series – an important addition, setting the scene for the programs as well as introducing the computer keyboard and mouse to very young users. You can, however, buy this by mail order for an extra £8.50.

The series begins with *Prof Plays a New Game*, in which you move the cute little sprite Prof up and down ladders and around platforms in an attempt to match pairs of words. The words used in the game are identical to those in the accompanying books, so using one reinforces the other. The program is played on five levels (one corresponding to each book) which become increasingly difficult, and each level is sub-divided into five further "steps." Starting with the easiest step in book one, children are introduced to simple words such as "I," "play" and "school," and by the time they have worked their way through to the end of book five they should have developed a fundamental reading vocabulary of 63 words.

Two further programs in the pack reinforce and extend basic reading skills. In *Prof Looks at Words* children have to search for letters to complete words in the familiar platform environment. There are five games to choose from, ranging from one where you must find the missing first letters of words to one where you seek out com- ➤




■ In module 3, GCSE Revision is emphasised. While *French Mistress* is a good language program...




It is badly marred by slow and archaic menu systems and totally uninspiring work screens

# THE AMAZING NEW 16 BIT BUDGET RANGE

AMIGA

ATARI ST

# THE 16 BIT POCKET POWER COLLECTION

IBM PC

PRISM LEISURE CORPORATION

16

16

The 16-Bit Pocket Power Collection brings a new dimension to Budget Software as we know it. With a superb range of quality titles to choose from at only **£2.99** each, this exciting new range offers incredible value for money and is a must for all dedicated 16 bit gamers.

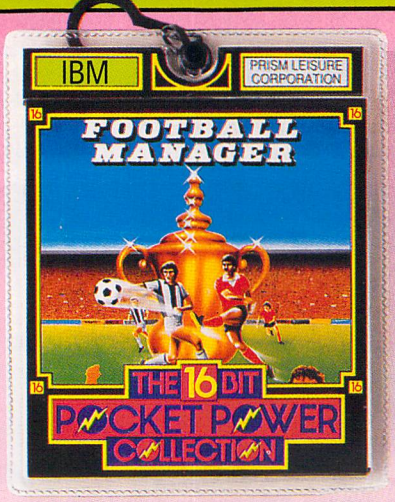
## ONLY £2.99

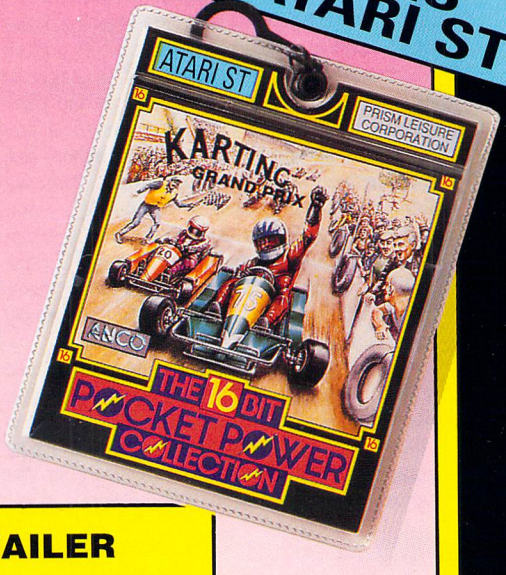
- Unbeatable budget retail price for any collection of it's kind - only £2.99 each.
- Massive product range including 16 titles on Amiga, 13 titles on Atari ST, and 3 titles on IBM - catering for all 16 Bit user types.
- Compact packaging design, ideal for filing straight into disc storage cases and collecting the complete series.
- Comprehensive game instructions printed on inlay reverse providing a compact easy to use "all in one package".
- 16 more titles to get to grips with by September 1991.

**16 TITLES FOR AMIGA**

**3 TITLES FOR IBM PC**

**13 TITLES FOR ATARI ST**




**SEE YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER WHILE STOCKS LAST**

binations of vowels. In *Prof Makes Sentences*, children are now placed into a classroom complete with blackboard. Here they either select words to finish sentences or form complete sentences from a jumbled list of words.

This group of programs is an excellent introduction to basic literacy. A fourth package *(Prof Hunts for Words)* is now available to build on this foundation, and more should be out soon.

***STF* Rating – 94%**

**Module 2: Junior School**

This second box of programs, aimed at seven to ten year olds, centres on Kosmos' *Answer Back Quizzes* and also includes a basic Maths program from LCL.

The quiz program is an adaptable educational tool. You can load and use the various files that come with it, purchase from a huge range of additional data disks or use the built-in editor to create your own quizzes. The files provided with the program are reasonably well written. Some questions may need careful revision as the National Curriculum absorbs more subjects including Geography and History.

The *Answer Back Quizzes* include a total of 35 files testing spelling and general knowledge with, between them, some 1,250 questions. The one major drawback is that to load any file, you have to answer numerous questions and set various parameters. For most children, this is bound to be too frustrating to persevere with. Once the data is loaded, however, you are presented with a well-drawn screen, complete with princess and medieval castle. You can opt to play a simple arcade-type game as a reward for getting questions right. Here, you must shoot a dragon before it reaches the princess.

*Primary Maths* from LCL consists of some 33 simple maths programs, including the times tables between two and ten. The initial menu is confusing, but the program screens themselves are clear and easy to use. Each is rather basic and looks rather dated, although colourful sprites are used to reinforce simple number concepts. The major gripe with *Primary Maths* is that you can enter numbers only by using the mouse – rather clumsy, especially for this age group.

***STF* Rating – 81%**

**Module 3: GCSE Revision**

Hoping your ST can get you through your GCSEs? Forget it. This is the area most poorly supported by ST software in general. Here you find three adequate entries:

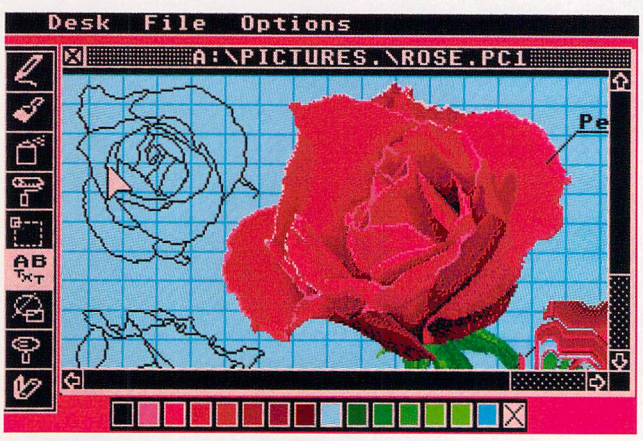
- *Geography Quiz:* a fairly good data file of 500 questions for use with the *Answer Back Quiz* from Module 2.
- *French Mistress:* a comprehensive French language tutor from Kosmos, with a vocabulary of over 2,500 words. However, screen presentation is very poor and the program is riddled with slow, archaic menus.
- LCL's *Micro Maths.* Presumably a step up from *Primary Maths.* The manual boasts that "the 59 topics covered include the topics common to all examining boards." A bold claim that we were unable to check out – the program was missing from our review disk!

***STF* Rating – 71%**

**Module 4: Creative Computing**

Rather an odd title for a box that contains a simple art program, a music package and a BASIC compiler. As far as National Curriculum Information Technology is concerned, one of these areas (Art and Graphics) is compulsory and the others (computer generated music and BASIC programming) are at best considered optional.

*Hyperpaint* is an easy to use, fairly reasonable, introductory art program. It includes many (if not all) of the functions budding young artists require to enter the world of computer graphics. Most options can be selected from a narrow bar to the left of the screen containing a collection of icons. The program is reasonably self-explanatory and is powerful enough to see kids up to GCSE. One of its major strengths is the ability to import and export files in a variety of formats. This means that pre-drawn, scanned or digitised images can be imported and edited in *Hyperpaint* and then exported to another application such as a desktop publisher – not vital for the National Curriculum, but good to have anyway.




■ ***Hyperpaint,* part of module 4, is simple to use but insubstantial**

*First BASIC,* an adequate compiler, has been bundled with STs for some time now and it seems reasonable to include it here – except that the use of a LOGO compiler is an essential part of the National Curriculum, and this language and its distinctive "turtle" pointer icon are noticeably absent.

*STE Music Maker* is described as "the complete package for the beginner to Computer Music." It includes a composer, a MIDI recorder and a drum pattern designer/editor, all very easy to use. The major drawback is that the three sections are unrelated to one another.

Creative computing? Maybe that's a bit of an exaggeration. And from the National Curriculum point of view, the lack of a LOGO compiler is a serious shortcoming.

***STF* Rating – 79%**

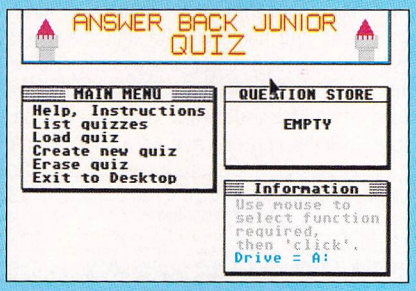
**Module 5: Business Computing**

The final, and potentially most important, module of the Family Curriculum bundle contains a word processor, a database and a spreadsheet. Sadly, however, Atari have decided to use Kuma's rather weak products.

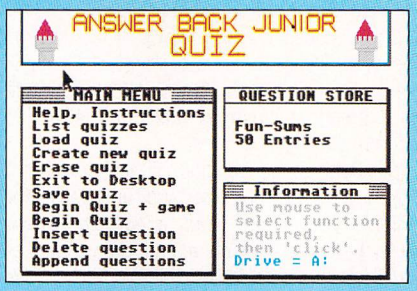
The word processor, *ST Word,* is a poor choice compared to most similar ST packages. Even the most basic examination syllabuses require pupils to carry out a number of manipulations that are simply beyond this program. You can't, for example, mark and move a block of text without resorting to a second text window, making the operation both difficult and clumsy.

Line spacing is fixed at a single line, and once it's entered text cannot be reformatted (from justified to unjustified and vice versa). If you want bold, underscored or italic text, forget it! All of these functions are essential for secondary school children, according to both exam

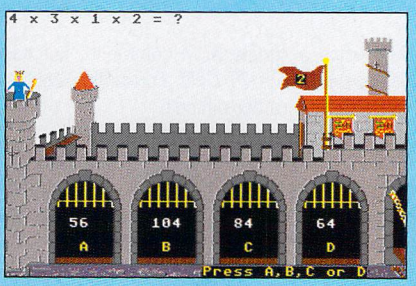
## I'VE STARTED, SO I'LL FINISH IT OFF



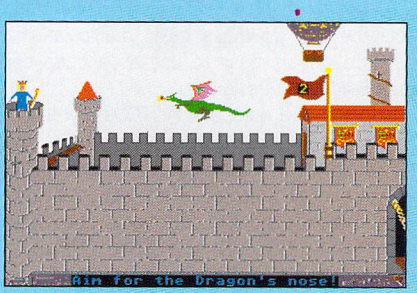

■ **Here is the opening screen to Kosmos' *Answer Back Quiz* program in Module 2...**




**Load in some questions and it becomes far too confusing for the age group it's aimed at**




■ **Kosmos' *Answer Back Quizzes* are presented from this rather jolly medieval castle...**




**Answer a question correctly and you can go after the dragon and save the princess**

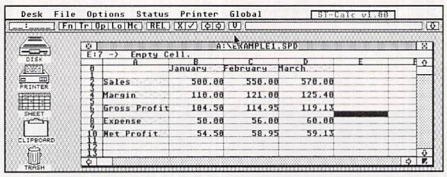
syllabuses and the National Curriculum. Finally, it's almost unbelievable that in a WP included in an educational bundle the spell checker has to be loaded outside of the main program!

Word processing is a vital skill for children to acquire. This program is of very limited use in developing such a skill. Maybe children can use it to write their Christmas thank you letters to grandma, but that's about it.

*ST Data* is the bundled database – but it is clumsy in the extreme and unsuitable for children's use. Kids need a straightforward approach to the collection and processing of data. They should be able to design the various fields in which data should be placed, enter that data, sort it and finally search it and print out the results of their searches. *ST Data* does enable them to do these basic manipulations, but it is about as easy to use as a Lada car manual written in Russian.

To produce a database in *ST Data* you first have to load a design program where you can enter your field types and sizes, along with the labels they should include. Then you must load up the database and import the designed file. You are now in a position to enter your data into the database. With searching and sorting being far from straightforward, children may find that this clumsy, limited program could put them off using databases for life!

The spreadsheet, *ST Calc*, is a fairly basic, inoffensive, program that enables children to enter text and numeric data and manipulate it using standard process commands. However, the program cannot deal with multiple numeric cells in a straightforward manner. With most spreadsheets you can add up a long column of




■ **Kuma's *ST Calc* is simple – a little too simple!**

data using a simple SUM command, but this is not possible with *ST Calc*. Formatting cells also tends to be a rather difficult.

This final module should have been the most important in the Family Curriculum pack, yet it is the poorest. One of the major strengths of the ST is the wide variety of industry-standard software available, yet Atari have chosen to include cheap and fundamentally flawed applications. The Kuma programs are non-standard, archaic, slow and clumsy, and as such were an awful choice for an educational package.

***STF* Rating – 62%**

### The Verdict?

Any moves by Atari towards the educational field are most welcome. Here they are offering a bundle containing a range of software for the price of an STE – the software is effectively free. Anyone looking to buy a computer to supplement a child's school work would be well advised to seriously consider the Family Curriculum pack. The first four modules are well presented and meet their aims in an admirable way.

Parents should, however, be aware that the programs in the pack are not necessarily the best on the market, they are simply examples of what is available – in the case of the non-standard Kuma software in the final module, not very good examples. The inclusion of these is a serious shortcoming: buy the Family Curriculum pack and you soon find that you need to get a decent word processor and possibly a database and spreadsheet. The Family Curriculum pack, therefore, fails to be all things to all people – but even though it is by no means perfect, it is still the best of the computer and educational software bundles around at the moment. ***stf***

# How to spell it out

## *David Jones finds what a basic skills package should be like*

### Let's Spell Out & About

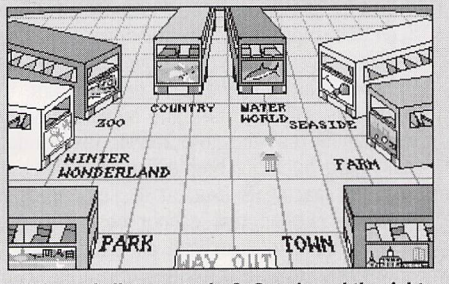
**AGE RANGE:** 4 – 9
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**PRICE:** £14.99
**FROM:** SOFTSTUFF
**CONTACT:** 0732 351234

Richard Dunn's *Let's Spell* series is widely regarded as being among the brightest and best of all early-spelling tutors for your ST. There are now five separate *Let's Spell* packages. The previous four helped children to spell "...at the shops" and "...at home" in both English and French.

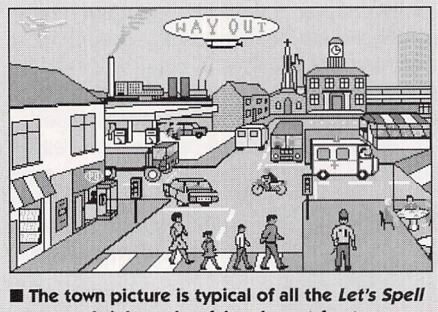
After loading, each of these programs presents a well-drawn, user-friendly main menu. Here it's a bus station, with a bus representing each of the eight areas covered – Park, Zoo, Country, Farm and so on. The mouse pointer takes the form of a girl or (following a right-button click) a boy. Choose your destination, click on the bus, and off we go...

The scenes are carefully and accurately drawn, and full of activity – they cannot fail to stimulate any child's imagination. Move the pointer over the screen and it becomes an arm. Touch an object and a bell rings. Then a click of the mouse button takes you to the spelling screen, featuring a large picture of the item in question. To its left are two teddies you can click on to set the difficulty level – either for 4 to 6 year olds or for 6 to 9 year olds.

You pick letters from a large bar at the bottom of the screen. At the lower level, the word to be spelled is shown on screen and you simply try to reproduce it. This help facility



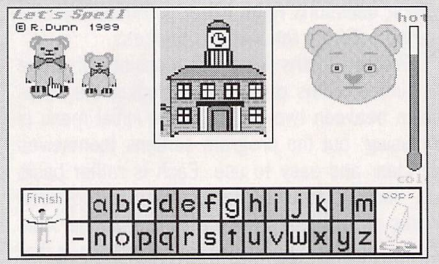

■ **Where shall we go today? Get aboard the right bus at the *Let's Spell* bus station and take a trip**




■ **The town picture is typical of all the *Let's Spell* screens – bright, colourful and great fun to use**

does not exist at the higher level. A second "spelling aid" can be called up in the form of a thermometer which shows you how close the mouse pointer is to the next letter to be chosen. As each letter is selected its phonetic sound is read out by a digitised voice: "ah," "ber," "cer" and so on. Spell a word correctly and the voice says "well done," then the scenic picture reappears.

Each *Let's Spell* package is limited to a vocabulary of just over 100 words – which can



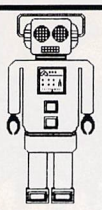

■ ***Let's Spell's* bold, bright workscreen. Pick a ted to set the difficulty level, then choose letters**

be regarded as both an advantage (because younger children can concentrate their efforts on a manageable number of words) and a disadvantage (because older children may soon tire of the limited vocabulary).

The series has been criticised for the fact that the words available cannot be altered or added to, but I understand that Richard Dunn is now planning a *Let's Spell* construction pack to remedy this apparent problem. Even as it is, though, the *Let's Spell* series is beautifully presented, both easy and stimulating for children to use. A lesson for everyone here. ***stf***

■ **CONTENTS: 1 S/S DISK + 10 PAGE MANUAL, BOXED**

| | |
|---|---|
| **GRAPHICS** | **10** |
| **SOUND** | **9** |
| **VALUE FOR MONEY** | **9** |
| **LONG TERM INTEREST** | **7** |
| **EDUCATIONAL VALUE** | **9** |
| **OVERALL** | **91%** |



## ROBOT MATHS
**(6-9 years old)**

Designed to teach your child multiplication in a fun and friendly way, and to let them try out their new skills

**£4.99**

**£4.99**

**Learn and play at the same time!**

Designed to improve vocabulary and spelling complete with a word editor to tailor the program to your child's needs.

## SPACE SPELL 5+

WHY NOT SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

## SHOESTRING SOFTWARE
**78 CARMARTHEN RD., SWANSEA, SA1 1HS**

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

---

## SUPER SUMMER SAVERS FROM BCS

AMAZING DEALS

LOWEST PRICES

Free labels

**Bulk buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee**

50 3.5 DS/DD .....£21.75
100 3.5 DS/DD .....£33.50
150 3.5 DS/DD .....£49
200 3.5 DS/DD .....£62
400 3.5 DS/DD .....£122
500 3.5 DS/DD .....£139
1000+ call for latest prices
**Prices inc. VAT & p&p**

**Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee**

50 3.5 DS/DD + 80 box .....£24.50
100 3.5 DS/DD + 80 box .....£36.50
150 3.5 DS/DD + 80 box .....£52.50
200 3.5 DS/DD + 2 x 80 boxes ..£66
400 3.5 DS/DD + 4 x 80 boxes £136
500 3.5 DS/DD + 5 x 80 boxes £156
**Price inc. VAT & p&p**

3½ DS/DD

Posso 150 cap stackable box £15.30

5¼ 50 Cap Box.....£5.10
100 Cap Box...£5.90

100 3½ DS/HD £61.65 inc. VAT & p&p

5¼ DS/DD 21p
5¼ DS/HD 39p

3½ 40 Cap Box.....£4.10
80 Cap Box.....£4.50

3½ DS/HD 60p

Philips Monitor CM8833MKII £214

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £210

100 Sony Bulk incl. VAT & p&p £41

100 5¼ DS/DD + 100 cap. box £28.50 inc. VAT & p&p

Sony bulk 40p

*Add £3.65 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £10.00 next day.*
*Cheques will be held for clearance*

ATARIS

Discovery Pack.....£249
Turbo .....£349
Family Curriculum .£365
Ext drive .....£75
Tenstar Games Pack .....£30

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot Turbo III £9.50
Zipstick .....£11.50
Jetfighter .....£12.50
Mouse mat .....£2.75
Printer lead.....£8

1000 labels.....£8
Joystick ext. lead.....£5
Port ext. lead .....£5
LC-10 Ribbon .....£3.85
Colour .....£6

**Call or send cheques/Postal Orders to**
**BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton**
**E.Sussex BN1 6JJ**
**Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084**

Access VISA

---

Tel 0626 779695

## Educational Programmes

**Written by experienced teachers.**

**88% in ST Format June 91**

**Tel: 0626 779695**
**Day or evening**

Do you want to see your children use the computer for something other than shoot-em-ups?
Would you like them to use more than four keys and a joystick?
Do they get fed up with being killed off while trying to work out which button does what?

MasterCard VISA

**Coombe Valley Software may have what you are looking for**

*Send SAE for information or disc/50p for demos, state (SS/DS)*

**To:- C.V.S. 18 Nelson Close, Teignmouth, Devon. TQ 14 9NH**

---

## Cambridge Business Software

## ATARI ST SOFTWARE

### ACCOUNTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Small Business Accounts Cash | £69.95 |
| Small Business Accounts Extra | £99.00 |
| Cashbook Controller | £39.95 |
| Final Accounts | £24.95 |
| Cashbook Combo Pack | £59.95 |
| System 3 (Inv/Stock) | £39.95 |
| System 3 Extended | £59.95 |
| Sage Cash Trader | £79.95 |
| Wages ST | £89.00 |
| Personal Accounts Plus | £26.90 |
| Personal Finance Manager Plus | £29.95 |

### DATABASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Adimens Plus | £99.00 |
| Data Manager Professional | £29.95 |
| Superbase Personal 2 (v3.02) | £69.95 |
| Super Base Professional (v3.02) | £175.00 |
| Digita DGBase | £39.95 |
| Prodata | £59.95 |

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING

| | |
|---|---|
| Timeworks DTP | £69.95 |
| DTP Clip Art Pack | £19.95 |
| Pagestream v1.82 TT (UK) | £124.95 |
| Fleet Street Publisher v3 | £159.00 |
| Calamus | £250.00 |

### COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

| | |
|---|---|
| DynaCADD | £747.50 |
| PC Board Designer | £135.00 |
| BeckerCAD | £99.00 |
| Megapaint II | £79.95 |
| Megapaint II Professional | £209.00 |
| GFA Draft Plus v3.13 | £79.95 |
| CAD 3D v1.0 | £18.95 |
| CAD 3D v2 (Cyber Studio) | £39.95 |
| Cyber Control | £32.95 |
| Cyber Paint V2 | £39.95 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £59.95 |
| Cyber Texture | £39.95 |
| Architectural Design Disc | £17.00 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £39.95 |
| Supercharged Easy Draw 2 | £59.95 |

### MUSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| C-LAB Creator v3 | £275.00 |
| C-LAB Notator v3 | £459.00 |
| Creator/Notator Upgrade | £239.00 |
| C-LAB Notator Alpha | £179.95 |
| C-LAB Aura | £89.00 |
| C-LAB Midia | £59.95 |
| C-LAB v.3 upgrade | £37.95 |
| Cubeat | £239.00 |
| Cubase | £459.00 |
| FM Melody Maker | £57.95 |

### LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mark Williams C v3 | £89.00 |
| Mark Williams C Source Debug | £42.00 |
| Prospero C | £75.00 |
| Prospero Fortran | £75.00 |
| Prospero Pascal | £75.00 |
| Prospero Toolkit | £55.95 |
| Hisoft Lattice C v5 | £115.00 |
| Hisoft High Speed Pascal | £89.95 |
| Hisoft C. Interpreter | £49.95 |
| Hisoft Devpac v2.22 | £45.00 |
| Hisoft Devpac TT | £119.00 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | £39.95 |
| Hisoft Basic | £59.95 |
| Hisoft Nevada Cobol (With CP/M) | £42.00 |
| FTL Modula 2 | £52.00 |
| FTL Modula 2 Developer | £69.95 |
| FTL Toolkit | £49.95 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter v3.5 | £45.00 |
| GFA Basic Compiler v3.5 | £24.95 |
| Nevada Cobol (with C/PM) | £42.00 |
| MPE Forth 83 (GEM) | £44.00 |
| Minix v1.5 | £139.00 |

### SPREADSHEETS

| | |
|---|---|
| K-Spread 3 | £67.95 |
| K-Spread 4 | £89.00 |
| K-Spread 4T | £129.00 |
| Logistix v1.2 | £79.95 |
| Hyperchart by Atari | £95.00 |
| LDW Powerspreadsheet | £99.00 |
| Digicalc | £29.95 |

### WORD PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Thats Write | £85.00 |
| Write On | £45.00 |
| GST First Word Plus v3.2 TT | £57.95 |
| Protext v5 | £109.00 |
| Protext v4.2 | £69.95 |
| Wordperfect v4.1 | £179.95 |
| Timeworks Wordwriter | £39.95 |
| Wordflair | £65.00 |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW AT Speed C16 PC Emulator | £229.00 |
| PC Speed | £99.00 |
| Neodesk v3 (UK) | £29.95 |
| G + Plus | £29.95 |
| Deluxe Paint | £59.95 |
| Hyperpaint v2 | £29.95 |
| Hyperdraw | £29.95 |
| Degas Elite | £19.95 |
| Knife ST | £24.90 |
| Harlekin | £39.95 |
| Turbo ST v1.8 | £29.95 |
| Mailshot Plus | £34.95 |
| SLM 804 Epson Emulator | £24.90 |

***No surcharges on European orders!***
***Many other titles in stock.***

## Phone 0763 262582 *NOW!*

## NEW PROGATE HARD DRIVES

**FAST, HIGH-SPEC, HARD DRIVES FOR ALL STs**

**• FAST ACCESS TIME • EXTERNAL DEVICE NO. SWITCH • • DMA THROUGH PORT • UP TO 12 PARTITIONS • AUTO BOOT/PARK • EXCELLENT GRAPHICS-BASED SOFTWARE • • 12 MONTH INSTANT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY •**

***OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING REMOVABLE 44s AND TAPE STREAMERS — PHONE FOR DETAILS.***

| | |
|---|---|
| Progate 20Mb | £345.00 |
| Progate 30Mb | £379.00 |
| Progate 40Mb | £399.00 |
| Progate 60Mb | £490.00 |
| Progate 80Mb | £625.00 |
| Progate 160Mb DC | £1229.00 |

## 24-HOUR ORDER LINE (0763) 263127

**All prices include VAT & delivery. Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software.**

Melbourn Science Park, Cambridge Road, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. SG8 6EJ

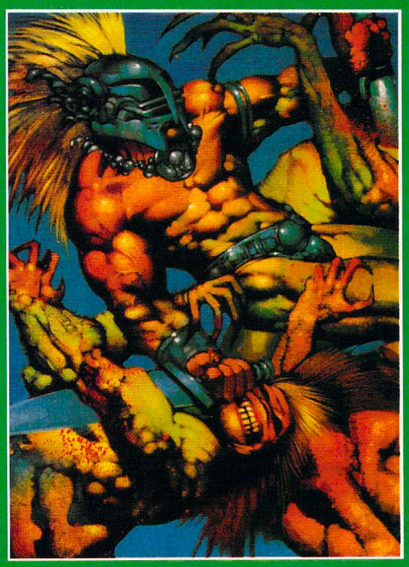
Access

**IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)**
**ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVEI**
**HOW TO ORDER:**
**TEL 0763 262582 • FAX 0763 262425 • TELEX 817932**

VISA

# Receive one of these compliments – when you

**Subscribe now and make sure you get the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk every month – bursting with exciting programs, utilities and playable demos.**



**GODS** The brand-new eight-way-scrolling platform and puzzle game from the Bitmap Brothers – full of intelligent aliens and boasting *awesome* graphics and reactive difficulty levels that adapt to how well you're doing
**STOS** Enables you to create your own games using a simple *BASIC*-like language to design every element of the gameworld from the sprites to the music. It's a game-player's dream!

**YOUR NO-RISK GUARANTEE You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for all unmailed issues.**

## 12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE ST MAGAZINE PLUS THE COVER

**SORRY! ISSUES 1– 10 SOLD OUT**

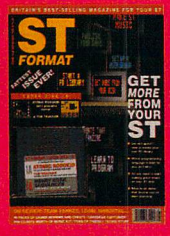
**ISSUE 11**
**Disk:** *Resolution 101* playable demo; mouse tools; plus great comms software!
**Inside:** piracy special; how to "do" comms; how your ST can spy on satellites

**ISSUE 12**
**Disk:** Mega music special, MIDI sequencer, *Starblade* space-trading demo
**Inside:** Mad about Music; *Harlekin*; beginner's guide to brilliant graphics
**Plus!** *Free* tape!

**ISSUE 13**
**Disk:** *Battlemaster* playable demo; *GFA Draft* useable demo; reset proof RAM disk
**Inside:** 15 pages of gamebusters and technical tips; *Magic Fly* preview; *Proxima*, the DTP newcomer

**ISSUE 14**
**Disk:**Together for the first time: fully useable demos of *Yolanda* and *Rick Dangerous*
**Inside:** Why do games cost so much? *Megapaint 2* – an instant ST art classic?

**ISSUE 15**
**Disk:** *DPaint*, *Manix* and *Days of Thunder*, – not one but *three* fully useable demos!
**Inside:** Full, definitive review of *DPaint 2*, *plus* tutorial on getting the most from the Cover Disk demo




**ISSUE 16**
**Disk:** *Atomic Robokid* and *TCB Tracker* – two fully useable demos
**Inside:** Ten pages of ideas on getting more from your ST – making money or just having fun!

**ISSUE 17**
***– 220 pages!***
**Disk:** Fully useable demo of *Captive*, the *FORMAT* Gold winner! *Plus* five more complete utilities
**Inside:** 50 games on review; hard drive and printer round-ups

**ISSUE 18**
***– 220 pages!***
**Two Disks:** Complete £30 game and fully useable demos of *Puzznic*, *Golden Axe* and more besides!
**Inside:** 50 top games of 1990; report on the future for Atari

**ISSUE 19**
**Disk:** *Champion of the Raj*; full version of *GFA Basic 2*, a complete database and more besides!
**Inside:** Get to know your ST; the STF gold awards 1990; classic games and software

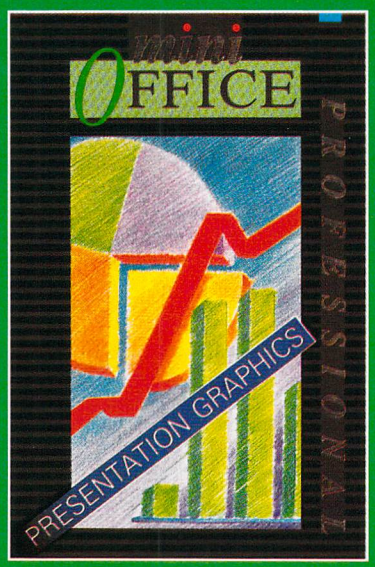
**ISSUE 20**
**Disk:** *31* programs, including *Turrican 2*, *Mastersound 2* and 13 AUTO programs.
**Inside:** Complete guide to plug-ins; DIY hardware projects; *Sim Earth* preview; 14 pages of top tips

**ISSUE 21**
**Disk:** Huge animation package *plus Gods* & *Moonshine Racers*
**Inside:** 21 pages of animation; music tips from Neil Palmer; program in assembly
***Plus:*** free 32-page buyer's guide extra

**ISSUE 22**
**Disk:** *Stormball*, *Devpac 1* programming package, *exclusive* music files by Neil Palmer, 5 disk utilities
**Inside:** DTP made easy; recovering lost files; complete WP roundup; RPG top ten

**ISSUE 23**
**Disk:** 15 programs – *3D Construction Kit*, *RezRender*, American Football game, *seven* invaluable utilities
**Inside:** 3D secrets; top ten 3D games; complete guide to ST communications

# superb gifts with our subscribe to *ST FORMAT*




**GFA Draft 2**
**Program for the ATARI ST**

**GFA DRAFT 2**
GFA's acclaimed Computer Aided Design package, featured in demo form on Cover Disk 13, is the best available for your ST

**MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATION GRAPHICS**
Bring your data to life with this flexible package. It's ideal for creating graphs, charts and presentations, makes full use of GEM and comes with a host of invaluable Desk Accessories

**Guarantee your copy of Britain's leading magazine for the ST – delivered right to your door! Every issue is absolutely jam-packed with all the information you need to get the most out of your ST.**

**Simply complete the coupon below and return it to us fast. Can't wait? Then phone our credit card hotline on ☎ 0458 74011 for immediate and friendly service**

## DISK PLUS THE GIFT OF YOUR CHOICE – ALL FOR ONLY £39.95!

**"Thank you for calling Directory Enquiries. But *ST FORMAT* would have told you more."**
***(And worked out much cheaper)***

## Ordering back issues

Please use the subscription coupon below. Prices per issue include Cover Disk, packing and postage.
UK – £3.75 (issue 18 £4.75) Europe – £5.20 (issue 18 £6.20) Rest of World – £7.25 (issue 18 £8.25)

**YES! PLEASE ENTER/RENEW MY SUBSCRIPTION TO ST FORMAT** *(TICK AS APPROPRIATE)*

**12 ISSUES** ☐ **UK £39.95** ☐ **EUROPE £66.45** ☐ **REST OF WORLD £91.20** **6 ISSUES** ☐ **UK ONLY £19.95**

***To ensure you receive your magazine and disk quickly and undamaged, all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail***

**MY CHOSEN GIFT IS** *(APPLIES ONLY TO 12 ISSUES – TICK ONE ONLY)* ☐ **GODS** ☐ **STOS** ☐ **PRESENTATION GRAPHICS** ☐ **GFA DRAFT 2**

**PLEASE ALSO SEND ME THE FOLLOWING BACK ISSUES** 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 *(PLEASE CIRCLE)*

**TOTAL PAYMENT** £_____

**MY METHOD OF PAYMENT IS** *(TICK YOUR CHOICE)*

☐ **VISA** ☐ **ACCESS** Expiry date ☐☐☐☐

Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

☐ **CHEQUE** *(MAKE PAYABLE TO FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD)* *Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope and send to:*
***ST FORMAT* SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR**
*(no stamp required if posted in the UK)*

**PLEASE NOTE! THIS COUPON IS VALID UNTIL 31 JULY 1991**

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Post code _____ Telephone _____

ST/SP/0791

# Feedback

*Write to: Feedback, ST FORMAT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW*

## Policy for piracy

I've seen various views on piracy expressed in Feedback. I don't mean to start the ball rolling again but it's high time people realise that it's not just the end users who are the guilty ones.

I work in a Virgin Computer Games store in central London. We sell thousands of games for 13 computers and six consoles. A year ago Virgin introduced a new policy which stated that any customer may return a game bought from Virgin – as long as there is proof of purchase.

This is fair enough if the game won't load, has no instructions or can't be used. But since this policy was introduced, software has been regularly bought and then returned the next day to exchange it for a different title – even when the software has nothing wrong with it. That way the buyer gets several games for the price of one. This buy and return method is popular among schoolkids who take turns to return a game so as not to get caught. When this matter is mentioned to the manager, nothing can be done because a policy is a policy. Surely the big brass are encouraging piracy?

**Tan Shah**
**London**

***stf*** *Not so much encouraging piracy as closing their eyes to it. Let's face it, everyone commits exactly the same crime when a friend copies software and you don't report him to FAST. It's the programmers and software houses who lose out most from this kind of activity.*

*The problem seems to be that Virgin have established a policy which treats computer games in the same way as CDs or records. If you don't like a CD you've bought, you can often exchange it. I'm sure many children abuse this system and copy the CDs, but what they end up with is an inferior version of the original. In the case of ST games, a pirated copy runs just as well as the original – no drop outs in sound or occasional picture flutters. The temptation to rip off games is that much stronger.*

*Consider keeping a record of the people who come into the shop to exchange games and build up a list of dodgy characters. If the crime is as widespread as you suggest, take it to your bosses. Virgin inevitably lose money from this kind of activity and they should think about coming up with a different system.*

## Cheaper words wanted

A few weeks ago I decided to complete the coursework for my A-levels on a word processor. I began to look through some back issues of *ST FORMAT* and found to my horror that it would cost me about £70 for a word pro- ➤

## GIVE GAME-MAKERS MORE CREDIT

**Why is it that game publishers get all the credit? In the record and book industry, musicians and authors always get their names onto the cover of their work and any publishing company is in tiny lettering.**

**Publishers plough all the money into a game and get it onto the shelves, but the game itself isn't their design. Even the best software publishers occasionally produce rubbish, so you can't always trust their name on the box. I would have thought that good programmers would be keen to get their name on the packaging. When the same software house that handles their game proceeds to turn out rubbish, some of that reputation is inevitably going to rub off on the good games too.**

**Can you explain to me why games have always been sold in this way?**
**Stuart Camden**
**Tadworth, Surrey**

***stf*** *Programmers can build a reputation for being good game-makers – the Bitmap Brothers and Bullfrog are both well-known for producing such hits as* Xenon 2 *and* Populous. *The Mirrorsoft and Electronic Arts logos were all over the packaging but the names of the programmers also made it onto the box.*

*It does seem illogical that the software publishers go to so much trouble to establish different labels for their games but never push the authors' names more rigorously. The argument is that game-players like particular types of games rather than all the games from a specific team. For example, someone who buys* Powermonger *for its strategy element is not necessarily going to enjoy* Flood, *the Bullfrogs' cutesy platformer.*

*The Bitmaps were so keen that game authors should be given more prominence that they established Renegade. This profit-sharing software publisher pushes the name of the programming team more than any other label.*

*Computer games were first programmed by kids in the bedroom. The games were often dreadful and the programmers were just out for a quick buck, so they sold their creations to the games houses as fast as they could.*

*The games industry is still in its infancy, and few programmers have tried to change things, just because "that's the way it's always been done." For obvious reasons, software publishers are keen to maintain the current situation. However, now that the Bitmaps have started to make noises with Renegade, I think we may be seeing some changes in the future.*

*In* ST FORMAT *we regularly try to focus on the personality of the programming teams – as you can see with our Top 20 games sections and our interviews for Gallery.*

## SHORT BUT SWEET

**■ If you can fit all you want to say on a postcard, just send it to the usual address**

**■ I have recently bought a 520STFM Discovery Pack and have decided to upgrade it to 1MByte in order to play some 1MByte games. However, I'm confused as to what is required. Do I need a plug-in or soldered board? Populated or unpopulated?**
**Brian Thompson, Essex**
***– From our questionnaire results we established that many of you want to invest in a memory upgrade. We're therefore taking a detailed look at the subject in next month's issue. Catch Issue 25 out Thursday 11 July.***

**■ I have only recently bought an Atari and would like to know where I could get a copy of the classic game *Tetris* – none of the software distributors seem to stock it any more.**
**Mr Kwai Yu, Harrow**
***– Mirrorsoft released the official ST* Tetris *about four years ago but a much better version has appeared in the Public Domain since then.* STetris *is available from the SouthWest Software Library for less than four pounds – see PD directory, page 100. Infogrames have also written a full-price version – see SCreenplay Extra, page 71.***

**■ Recently I checked my *Lost Patrol* disk for viruses and found that it had one. When I repaired the disk I found my game wouldn't load any more. Why?**
**J. Cadman, Wales**
***– To protect games from unlawful copying, programmers set up weird disk formats, harmless to your ST but detected as viruses by virus killers. When you repair the disk the weird format is corrupted and the game is ruined. Speak to publishers Ocean on ☎ 061 832 6633 to see if they can help and keep an eye out for our forthcoming virus feature.***

**■ I am writing in defence of Evesham Micros, with reference to a letter you received from a Mr Steve Bamber *(STF* 23). He said that they had messed him around and he had to wait ages for his goods to arrive. I purchased an ST from them, and found their service friendly and efficient. They were very organised – even when their computer broke down while I was in the process of ordering.**
**Peter Newman, West Midlands**
***– Glad to hear it, Peter. Bet they weren't using an ST to do the ordering.***

**■ Can you tell me why I can't make my STE boot up in medium resolution?**
**Stuart O'Neil, Peterborough**
***– Early STEs were troubled by a bug which made it impossible to save a medium res boot-up file. That was remedied when Atari released a new version of TOS. They also released a medium res patch into the Public Domain, curing the problem for existing STE owners – to get hold of it, contact a PD library listed in our directory, page 100, or speak to Atari on ☎ 0753 33344.***

**■ I'm using my ST for programming and have discovered there are a bewildering number of filename extensions. Some are obvious, but others aren't. Can you help out?**
**M Walmsley, Winslow, Bucks**
***– Apart from program files (with PRG, TOS or APP filename extensions), there are no standardised file extension types. Various applications like databases, spreadsheets and some graphics packages use SEQ or DAT file types, but a file's extension doesn't change the way it's understood by your ST. Watch for more in a future DESKTOP.***

# WE MUST BE MAD

**Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices**

## 3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

**250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each**
**ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE**

## SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD.....65p
5.25" DSDD.....19p
5.25" DSHD.....36p

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 Capacity Disc Box.....3.75 | 50 Capacity Disk Box.....3.25 |
| Mouse Pockets.....1.50 | Mouse Mat.....1.75 |
| Printer Stand.....3.75 | Amiga Dust Cover.....2.50 |
| Posso Box.....15.00 | Atari Dust Cover.....2.50 |
| Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock.....32.00 | |
| Amiga/Atari External Drive.....59.95 | |

**THIS MONTHS** 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS
**SPECIAL OFFER** + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept STF
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
**0782 212970**

Access VISA

---

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

### ATARI ST BOOKLIST

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D Graphics Programming | Abacus 18.45 |
| 6800 Assembly Lang. Prog. | Mcgraw 21.45 |
| Applications Guide in C | Compute 19.45 |
| ST Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial | Atari 9.50 |
| Disk Drives Inside and Out | Abacus 18.45 |
| From ST Basic to C | Abacus 17.95 |
| Game Makers Manual | Sigma 12.45 |
| GFA Basic v3 Development + disk | Glen 17.95 |
| Guide To Calamus DTP | 19.95 |
| Introducing ST Machine Code | ZZsoft 21.00 |
| Learning CProg Graphics | Compute 16.45 |
| Midi & Sound Book | M&T 16.25 |
| Programming the 6800 | Sybex 23.95 |
| Get The Most From Your ST | Fut.Pub 9.95 |
| ST Machine Language | Abacus 16.10 |
| Tech' Reference Guide vol 1 | Compute 19.45 |
| Tech' Reference Guide vol 2 | Compute 19.45 |
| Tech' Reference Guide vol 3 | Compute 22.45 |
| Tricks & Tips on the ST | Abacus 16.40 |
| Your FirST BASIC | Bookmark 14.45 |
| Your Second Manual to the ST | 14.95 |

### MISC ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| **DAATAscan Pro. AT25** 3 Dither - Modes 100-400 dpi 64 grey scales | 179.95 |
| **Cameron Handy Scanner** 3 scan - modes 200-400 dpi 16 grey tones | 137.95 |
| **Golden Image Hand Scanner** 3 grey - modes 200-400dpi Touch Up s/w | 194.99 |
| **VidiST** video frame grabber-Rombo | 86.95 |
| **Vidi Chrome** Colour Upgrade | 19.50 |
| **ATonce PC286** Emulator V5 | 179.95 |
| **AT SPEED C16** 16 Mhz PC Emulator - DR DOS 5.0 Included | 249.95 |
| **External SM2400 Modem** | 244.95 |
| **Twin joystick/mouse lead** | 5.95 |
| **Naksha mouse** 280 dpi | 27.95 |
| **That's a mouse** 290 dpi Compo | 21.95 |
| **Optical Mouse** Golden image | 31.95 |
| **Trackball** Golden Image | 39.95 |

### ATARI ST PROGRAMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accountant v3 | Sage 126.95 |
| Accountant Plus | Sage 223.95 |
| Adimens plus v3 Database | Kuma 99.95 |
| Autoroute | Next Base 49.95 |
| Bookkeeper v3.2 | Sage 84.95 |
| Canvas | 12.99 |
| Cashbook Combo | Digita 57.95 |
| Cyber Control | 29.95 |
| Cyber Dev/Design | Disks 15.95 |
| Cyber Paint | 37.75 |
| Cyber Sculpt | 56.95 |
| Cyber Studio | 39.95 |
| Cyber Texture | 35.75 |
| Data Manager Prof. | 29.55 |
| Degas Elite | 21.95 |
| Deluxe Paint | 45.95 |
| Devpac v2 | Hisoft 44.85 |
| Digicalc | Digita 29.95 |
| Easy Draw 2 | 37.75 |
| Easy Text DTP | ZZSoft 19.95 |
| First Word + New v3 | *** 56.95 |
| Fun School 2 all ages | 14.95 |
| Fun School 3 all ages | 18.95 |
| GFA Basic V3.5 Int. | 38.45 |
| GFA Compiler v3.5 | 22.45 |
| GFA Draft Plus V3.13 | 81.95 |
| GFA Gem Utility | 23.95 |
| GFA G Shell | 16.95 |
| GFA Mission Control | 23.95 |
| Harlekin | Hisoft 36.75 |
| Hisoft C Interpreter | 37.45 |
| Hisoft Forth | 30.75 |
| Home Accounts | Digita 19.95 |
| IMPrint 9 pin Mono | 10.95 |
| IMPrint 9 pin Colour | 15.95 |
| K-Data | Kuma 39.95 |
| K-Resource 2 | Kuma 32.95 |
| K-Roget Thesaurus | 36.75 |
| K-Spread 2 | Kuma 41.95 |
| K-Spread 3 | Kuma 62.45 |
| K-Spread 4 | Kuma 86.95 |
| Knife ST | Hisoft 22.75 |
| Lattice C v5 | Hisoft 119.95 |
| Masterplan Spreadsheet | 66.56 |
| Master Sound 2 | 32.95 |
| Megapaint II | 79.95 |
| NeoDesk 3 | 29.55 |
| Pagestream New Version 2 | Phone |
| Personal Finance Man. Plus | 32.96 |
| High Speed Pascal | Hisoft 69.96 |
| Prodata | Arnor *** 60.18 |
| Proflight | Hisoft 31.96 |
| Protext v5 | Arnor 111.95 |
| Quartet Microdeal | 38.95 |
| Replay 8 Microdeal | 64.95 |
| Sequencer 1 Gajits | 72.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | 23.95 |

### ATARI ST PROGRAMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Superbase Personal 2 | 69.95 |
| Superbase Professional | 172.95 |
| System 3 Extende | Digita 59.95 |
| Tempus 2 | Hisoft 29.95 |
| Thats Write | Compro 84.95 |
| Timeworks DTP | *** 68.75 |
| Timeworks Tutor | 25.95 |
| Werks | Hisoft 21.45 |
| Virus Killer CRL | 9.95 |
| Wordfair | Hisoft New 65.25 |
| Word Perfect | 179.95 |
| Word Writer | Timeworks 39.95 |
| Write On | Compro 44.95 |

### ATARI ST MACHINES

| | |
|---|---|
| 520STE Turbo Pack | 338.95 |
| 520 STFM Discovery Pack | 275.99 |
| 1040 STE Family Curric | 369.95 |
| Lynx + 2 games inc Electrocop | 124.99 |
| Portfolio Pocket PC | 178.95 |
| Mega 1ST Pro 24 Pack | 459.95 |
| Mega 2 ST Pro 24 Pack | 625.00 |
| Mega 4 ST Pro 24 Pack | 799.00 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SC1224 Colour | 273.95 |
| Atari SM 124 Mono | Phone |
| Philips CM8833 II Colour + Lead | 254.95 |
| Monitor cable ST to scart | 9.99 |

### PRINTERS & ACC

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D Plus inc lead | 149.95 |
| Citizen 124D inc lead | 199.95 |
| Citizen Swift 9 Pin inc lead | 204.95 |
| Citizen Swift 24 Pin inc lead | 306.95 |
| Colour Upgrade Swift 9/24 | 38.95 |
| Star LC10 Mono | 169.95 |
| Ribbon for LC10 (min 2) | 2.99 |
| Ribbon 120D/Swift 9 (min 2) | 3.45 |

### DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Cumana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354 | 79.95 |
| Zydec 3.5 1 Meg Ext. P.S.U. | 69.95 |
| Golden Image 3.5 1 Meg | Phone |
| Megafile 30 Hard Drive | Atari 359.00 |
| Megafile 60 Hard Drive | Atari 485.00 |

### 3.5 DISKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony branded 2DD box (10) | 9.95 |
| Sony branded 2HD box (10) | 15.95 |
| Sony/Memorex unbranded (10) | 6.50 |
| Sony Unbranded box (50) | 28.50 |

### RECREATION SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| B.A.T. | 27.45 |
| Sim City | 23.95 |
| Mig 29 Fulcrum | 23.95 |
| Gazza 2 | 18.45 |
| Shadow Warriors | 14.95 |
| Powermonger | 23.95 |
| Shadow of the Beast | 18.45 |
| Robocop 2 | 18.45 |
| Future Wars | 18.45 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | 23.95 |
| Back to the Future 2 | 18.45 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | 18.45 |
| Speedball 2 | 18.45 |

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

All prices include VAT. Carriage FREE UK & BFPO: EEC Add £6 Air Mail
*Please send Cheque/PO made payable to:*
**RHS**, Ramara House, 22 Grange Road
Staincliffe, Nr. Batley, West Yorkshire. WF17 7AT
Telephone Sales 0924 473556
Hours of business 10am-7pm Monday-Saturday

VISA Access

---

# CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

### *UTILITIES*

| | |
|---|---|
| U022 | Starterm |
| U023 | Sheet 2 |
| U024 | E-plan CAD |
| U025 | EDI CAD |
| U031 | Mixed Utils 20 |
| U026 | Fractal Graphics |
| U028 | ZX81 Emulator |
| U029 | Planetarium |
| U030 | Ghetto Blaster Demo Creator |
| U021 | Gemimi |
| U020 | Easy Text Plus |
| U018 | Address Log |
| U017 | Inventory Pro |
| U016 | ST Tour |
| U015 | DIY Demo Creator |
| U014 | Pools Predictor |
| U013 | O.C.P.D. Compilation |
| U001 | Database Manager |
| U002 | Desk Accessories 1 |
| U006 | First Word |
| U011 | Various Utilities 16 |

### *GAMES*

| | |
|---|---|
| G001 | Strip Break Out |
| G002 | Various Games |
| G003 | Joust |
| G004 | Floyd The Droid On The Run |
| G005 | Bermuda Race |
| G006 | Star Trek |
| G007 | Virus |
| G009 | Various Games 3 |
| G010 | ST Vegas |
| G011 | Bolo |
| G012 | A Dudley Dilemma |
| G016 | Harris Went Skiing |
| G018 | Fuzz Ball |
| G019 | Various Games 5 |
| G020 | Various Games 6 |
| G022 | O.C.P.D. Compilation |
| G023 | Air War Game |

### *ART*

| | |
|---|---|
| A001 | ANI ST |
| A014 | Doodle/Neochrome |
| A013 | Public Painter |
| A002 | Art Utilities 1 |
| A003 | Art Utilites 2 |
| A019 | Hi-Res Clip Art |
| A015 | Colour Burst |
| A018 | Pearl Ray Tracing |
| A017 | Palette Master |
| A016 | Master Paint |
| A020 | Neochrome Master |
| A021 | Mac Clip Art (2) |
| A022 | Borders, Headers, Clip Art |

### *DEMOS AND MUSIC*

| | |
|---|---|
| D015 | Formation Acid Mix |
| D014 | When Harry met Sally |
| D001 | Young Ones/Monty Python |
| D012 | Viz Slideshow |
| D002 | So What Demo |
| D003 | Amiga Modules 3 |
| D004 | Lifes A Bitch |
| D005 | Oxygene 4 |
| D011 | Batdance * |
| D006 | Predator Demo |
| D027 | S Express * |
| D026 | Kylie Locomotion |
| D025 | Decade Demo * |
| D024 | Snowman Demo * |
| D022 | Dr Who |
| D017 | Humanoid Mix |
| D034 | Unreliable Demo |
| D028 | Iron Maiden Phantom |
| D033 | Dark Side Of The Spoon |
| D032 | The Yo Demo |
| D029 | Iron Maiden Transylvania |
| D030 | Slaytanic Cult |
| D035 | Fingerbobs Music (STE only) |
| D036 | Thunderbirds/Captain Scarlet |
| D037 | Mantronix Elec Energy |
| D038 | V8 Music System |
| D039 | Joe 90 |

### *MUSIC UTILITIES*

| | |
|---|---|
| M001 | X-Bios |
| M005 | Soundtracker |
| M004 | Noisetracker |
| M003 | Composer |
| M002 | Accompianist |
| M006 | Samples Disk 1 (Soundtracker) |
| M007 | Samples Disk 2 |
| M008 | Samples Disk 3 |

### *ANIMATIONS*

| | |
|---|---|
| AN004 | Running Man/Engine |
| AN001 | Cyber Animations * |
| AN003 | Cyber Sculpt Animations * |
| AN002 | Star Trek Animation * |

### *LICENCEWARE (2.95)*

OCL001 Snakes And Ladders/Buzz Off/Tile Game

*** = 1 Meg**

**We also stock other Fletcher fonts**

***WE STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF BUDGIE LICENCE-WARE***

***1-9 ...£1.50***
***10-19 .£1.25***
***20+.....£1.00***
***Inc. P&P***

***TEL: 0236 737901***

Access

*This is only a small selection of the hundreds of titles available from our constantly expanding library. Free disk catalogue sent with all orders. You can also call into our showroom and pick-up your software.*
*Payment by Access/Visa or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to*

**Office Choice:-**
**Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ**

VISA

cessor. I could buy a second floppy drive for this. I'm only 16 and do not have this kind of money. Why is serious software so expensive? And how can a company charge so much for a WP program? One package costs £180!

My dad said I should look through the PD and Shareware adverts. I did find a word processor for £2. What is the difference between the PD and full-price versions and do I need the more expensive program?

**Sarita Marsland**
**Manchester**

***stf*** *The first thing you're going to notice is the lack of any manual in the PD version – it's on the disk and you have to print it out yourself. If your demands on a word processor are only very limited then a PD version should easily suffice. If, on the other hand, you intend producing very large complex documents, a full-price version is worthwhile – but even here you can pay anything from £20 to over £200 for a commercial package and the differences are vast. We covered much of this topic back in issue 22 where we did a mammoth roundup of word processors. (If you haven't got a copy then turn to page 138 and see how you can get hold of a back issue.) Inevitably you get what you pay for.*

## The end is nigh!

With the cut in price of the STE and the start of the phasing out of the STFM, it seems to me that STFM owners are soon going to find themselves facing a far bigger problem than single-sided drive owners. As the proportion of STEs rises, software houses are going to start producing many STE-only programs. After a few years, the STFM will be regarded as obsolete (as single-sided drives are becoming now). Unless some manufacturer comes up with a miracle upgrade board, existing STFM owners like myself will have to sell their computers and buy an STE – a decidedly expensive course of action. As far as I can see, the best thing for me to do is part-exchange my STFM for an STE while I can still get a good price for it and before people start realising they're out of date. Have you any suggestions?

**Adam Millard-Ball**
**Southsea**

***stf*** *Yes: wait. You're painting the future far blacker than it is, Adam. Atari themselves have stated their intention to establish the STE as the standard ST model (see the News story, page 6) but they admit that it's not going to happen for a year. In my opinion, that's more likely to be closer to two or three years – bearing in mind the vast number of STFMs already on the market. Consider this: STFM owners are only going to be ignored when the software houses start to write STE-only versions of games and that's unlikely to happen for a long while yet.*

*The release of an upgrade board which gives STE power to STFMs would speed up this process, but such a board is certain to emerge long before you need to think about selling your ST, and would make selling it unnecessary.*

## No joy with stick

For some time now I have been looking for an analogue joystick for the ST. Alas, it appears that nothing of the kind is available. I attended a computer show about a year ago where a salesman told me that a company was currently developing one. I have also enquired from several reputable dealers and the answer is always the same – "we've never heard of one."

One could argue that unless the market for an analogue joystick exists, then nobody is going to bother designing and manufacturing one. But I am sure other ST users must have asked the same question. And, after all, the design only has to emulate the output from a mouse – an A to D converter! Maybe it is even possible to modify an IBM joystick for example. Having said all this, I may be wrong. There may be a gorgeous analogue joystick sitting around on a shelf somewhere with "Atari ST compatible" plastered all over the box. Please enlighten me.

**Martin Anthony**
**Ilford**

***stf*** *Because of the way the mouse port works, there's certainly no difficulty in attaching an analogue joystick to it. The new Gravis MouseStick (see review, page 87) is the only such stick so far. Unfortunately, it's that old chicken and egg situation. Manufacturers won't produce an analogue joystick to attach to the mouse port because games would need to be specially written to take advantage of it, while the game-programmers won't incorporate the code to read an analogue joystick because there aren't enough such sticks currently on the market.*

*On the STE, however, an analogue joystick port is standard – fitted deliberately to receive analogue input. Atari have said that developers are working on an analogue stick but that there still aren't any games to make use of it. That's sure to change now the sticks are appearing.*

## Virus? What virus!

I have been buying *ST FORMAT* for some time now and recently found that a number of your Cover DIsks have viruses on them. These have damaged a number of my disks and this has annoyed me greatly. I would be very grateful if you could ensure that future Disks are free of viruses or have a virus detector on them.

**Derek Robertson**
**Coatbridge**

***stf*** *We have NEVER put a virus on our Cover Disk and never will. Each and every month we run the Disk through a rigorous virus-checking*


# WANTED

## WE WANT YOUR HONEST OPINION OF ST FORMAT – SO WE CAN MAKE IT EVEN BETTER!

**This questionnaire helps us monitor what you, our readers, think of *ST FORMAT* and so keep it tailored to your wishes. Please don't pass up this opportunity to influence the future of your magazine. We really *do* want to know your honest views!**

**1. Which ST do you own?**
❒ 520ST ❒ 1040ST ❒ 520STE
❒ 1040STE ❒ Mega ❒ STACY

**2. Which other computers do you own?**
❒ Spectrum ❒ Amstrad CPC ❒ C–64
❒ BBC ❒ Amiga ❒ PC
❒ Archimedes ❒ Sega console ❒ Nintendo

**3. How do you rate *ST FORMAT* in terms of value for money?**
❒ Excellent value
❒ Good value
❒ Reasonable value
❒ Poor value
❒ Ripoff

**4. How much does the cover of this issue appeal to you?**...../10

**5. How much does this issue appeal to you overall?**...../10

**6. How does it compare with previous issues you've seen?**
❒ Much better
❒ Slightly better
❒ The same standard
❒ Slightly worse
❒ Much worse

**7. Please rate out of ten this and any other computer magazines you read regularly:**
*ST FORMAT*...../10
...../10
...../10
...../10

**8. How interesting did you find this month's video feature?**...../10

**9. What is it you like *most*, and then *least* about this issue?**
I most like.....
.....
.....
.....
And I least like.....
.....
.....
.....

**You don't need a stamp in the UK. Simply return to: Reader Survey, *ST FORMAT*, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 1XY**

*process – pushing it through the very best virus killers on the market to make absolutely certain there is no chance of an infection. When the Disk reaches our duplicators, it is tested by them, and before the full duplication commences we receive early sample copies of the Disk for checking. There's no way a virus could sneak onto your Disk – not before you get it.*

*A simple precaution to reduce the risk of infection is to ensure you always write-protect your Disk before using it for the first time. Simply move the write-protect notch in the top right-hand corner of the disk so that you can see through the hole. To clear up all the confusion about ST viruses, there is going to be a feature on the subject in a forthcoming issue.*

## Helpline is a rip-off

In your magazine you have a section called *Gamebusters* where readers send in tips on how to cheat games. Most of the cheats involve passwords or doing things in a set order. How do these readers find the passwords? Surely they don't type in every different word they can think of? Do programmers incorporate the cheats waiting for someone to find them?

It also seems to me that you cannot complete some games unless you find a cheat. Not only is it frustrating when you get stuck no matter how much you play, it is also a bit of a con because when you buy the game you expect a reasonable chance of completing it.

One final point: *Fantasy World Dizzy* gives an 0898 number to ring if you get stuck. I have tried to help my kids when they get stuck and after many hours have been unable to solve the problem. Even so, I am loath to ring an 0898 number – I feel it's a rip-off, especially since this sort of game is aimed at young children who are bound to get stuck often. It appears the makers deliberately make the game impossible in an attempt to make more money out of the 0898 number – surely a practice to be frowned upon.

**Ray Rigby**
**Cronton, Cheshire**

***stf*** *Most game-players discover the cheats to games by examining the game's code. This involves taking some sort of disk editor and then examining the contents of the game disk for likely-looking words. If you know much about assembly programming you can look at the machine code and trace the flow of the program to discover the password. However, many simple passwords (like the way you can hit 4 in* Klax *to take you to level 100) are no doubt discovered entirely by accident.*

*Big software houses like US Gold, Mirrorsoft and Ocean provide a free helpline for their games. To offer such a service you need to have someone on call all day who knows each game inside out. This is an expensive service to provide, especially for a budget software house like Code Masters who produce the* Dizzy *series. It's not surprising then that they should choose to charge you for the service.* ***stf***

## Bank on our sounds

After reading your article on the Yamaha PSS680/780 synthesizers, we thought you'd like to know about some programs we've written. These enable ST owners to save the memory contents of Yamaha PSS synths to disk. There are two programs: *PSSDUMP*, which works with the 480/580/680/780 synths, and *790DUMP*, which works with the PSS790 only. Both run on all STs up to TOS 1.6 and in medium or high resolution. They are Shareware and are available from the ST Club. You can also obtain them directly from me if you send a disk and two first class stamps, stating the version you require. In addition we'd like any PSS590 owners in need of a similar program to get in touch, because we need help from someone who actually owns one. You can write to me at: 24 Airedale, Hadrian Lodge West, Wallsend, Newcastle NE28 8TL.

**Graham Galbraith**
**Newcastle**

## Double trouble

Can you tell me what the difference is between double-density disks and high-density disks? Are high-density disks suitable for the 520STE?

**I Smitherman,**
**Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk.**

***stf*** *High-density disks can be formatted by special drives to store 144MBytes of data rather than the 720K that double-density disks can hold. High-density disks aren't as reliable as double-density disks because the disk needs to incorporate twice as many tracks. As far as the ST is concerned there is no difference, but standard ST floppy drives aren't capable of formatting to 144MBytes. You can buy a high-density drive for your ST – for more information contact the Silica Shop ☎ 081 309 1111.* ***stf***


**FM STEREO ON THESE ST PRODUCTS**

The Monster Stereo Cartridge .....£24.99
With the TCB-Tracker .....£35.00
Or with Wings of Death .....£35.00
(comes with free T-shirt)
Or all three for only .....£42.50

mph COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LTD
10 CHANDLERS COURT, EATON, NORWICH, NORFOLK, NR4 6EY
TEL: 0603 503382
VISA Access

**30p ...AND OTHER AMAZING OFFERS!**

**New! High quality DSDD Mitsubishi 3.5" bulk disks. 100% error free, with label.**
3.5" DSDD, blue .....30p each
**Branded disks**
3.5" Sony .....68p each
3.5" 3M .....73p each
**We supply quality goods at amazing prices and with excellent service. Try us first!**

**Disk Storage Boxes**
3.5" 40 capacity, locks .....£3.50
3.5" 80 capacity, locks .....£4.30
3.5" 100 capacity, locks .....£4.95
3.5" 90 cap Banx, stacks .....£9.90
**Accessories**
Mouse Mats, 6mm .....£1.95
3.5" Disk cleaning kit .....£1.80
3.5" Disk labels .....£1.50/100
Atari dust cover.....£2.95

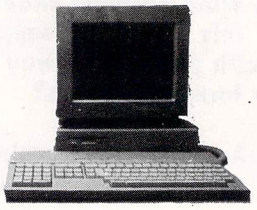
**Cheques/PO's to; Redlaw Resources, STF Offer**
**74 Durban Road, Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ.**
**Please add £3.50 for P&P Tel: (0272) 760600**
Access VISA

**ATARI REPAIRS**

FAST TURNAROUND
COMPETITIVE PRICES

★ Over 10 years experience with Atari computers
★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
★ Prices include full service check, overhaul and soak-test
★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

★ ★ Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee ★ ★
and we will send you a written quote for the cost of repairing your machine, typically £45.00



*How to take advantage of this exceptional offer:*
Simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed below, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible, please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

**WTS ELECTRONICS LTD**
**Studio Master House, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds, LU4 8EZ.**
**Telephone (0582) 491949 (4 lines)**
VISA Access

COMPETITION

# The ST FORMAT JULY quiz

*You could win one of three sizzling colour inkjet printers from Canon – if you can answer this month's 20 tortuous teasers*

**We received so many correct replies to last month's competition that we've decided to make this one *even harder* – but don't worry, we're giving you a bit longer this time to complete it.**

**Before you do anything else, before you even *think* about taking a look at these questions, flick back to the Contents page and make sure you've read every feature this issue. You need all the help you can get to complete this month's epic quiz!**

**1 Name Jeff Minter's loony graphics package, reviewed this month in *FORMAT*.**

**2 Which recently-released *FORMAT* Gold rated paint package also doubles as a good way to put animations onto your own videos?**

**3 What is the Roland D-110?**

**4 What package under review this month is supposed to be with you all the way through your formative years?**

**5 A rather spectacular quote appears in the manual of a package under scrutiny this month. What package boastfully claims "you'll never need to read this manual again"?**

**6 Who is the author of *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*?**

**7 What PD demo, reviewed this month, has something in common with the Bitmaps?**

**8 How many registered ST User Groups are there in the United States?**

**9 How many hotkey combinations can you have in the *HotWire* program?**

**10 What programming *team* are responsible for the development of *MidWinter 2*?**

**11 What device, reviewed this issue, would enhance your control of *F-19*?**

**12 What is the maximum amount of memory you can upgrade your ST to?**

**13 Using the ST's Desktop, how many kilobytes are left free on this month's Cover Disk?**

**14 What type of printer works using tiny jets of ink?**

**15 What new software house is now going to be selling *Deuteros*?**

**16 Some STs are called STFs, others are called STFMs. What does the M stand for?**

**17 The STE incorporates two new joystick ports on the side of the machine. What's so special about them?**

**18 What's the size (in pixels) of the ST's screen in high-resolution mode?**

**19 Name a black and white digitiser which can digitise in real-time.**

**20 What device can you install or attach to your ST to make it act as if it's a totally different machine?**

**Find out all the answers in next month's issue. Winners will be announced in the September issue**

## THE RULES BOX

1. All entries to the competition must make it into the *ST FORMAT* offices by July 5th.
2. Employees of Canon or Future Publishing and their families are not eligible to enter.
3. Anyone who submits more than one entry to the competition is not only going to be banned, but you'll also learn how painful it can be to have tiny jets of ink squirted up your paper-feed.
4. No cash alternatives can be offered.
5. The Judge's decision is absolutely final, so we'll just keep all the tenners, thanks.

**IN NEXT MONTH'S *ST FORMAT* – OUR BIGGEST EVER GUIDE TO PRINTERS,**

# WIN! WIN! WIN!

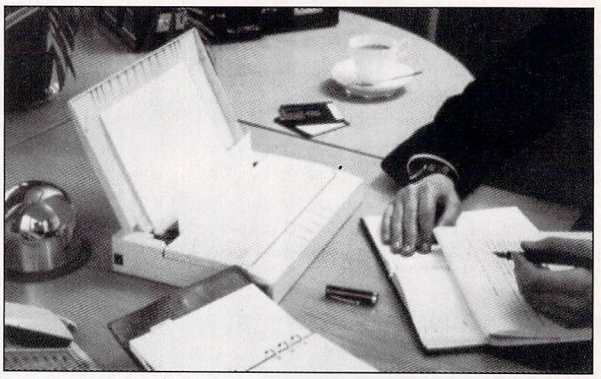
## *£1,200 worth of compact but powerful Canon Bubblejet printers are going for a song – well, a competition entry anyway!*

In next month's issue we're doing the biggest round-up of printers yet. As a taster to that issue, we're offering you the chance to win one of three Canon inkjet printers, each worth £400.

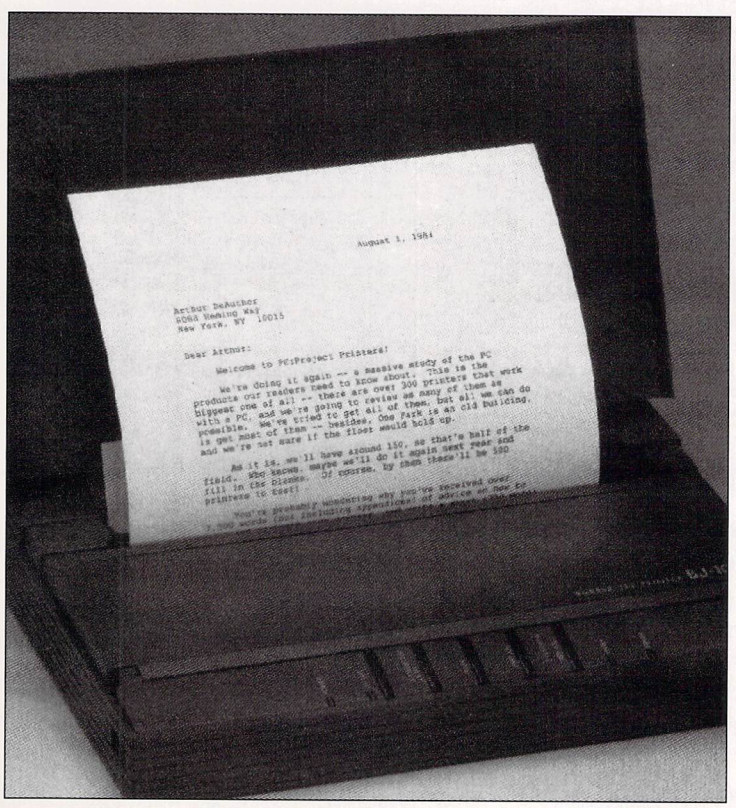
The beauty of inkjet printers is the quality of the printout. Inkjets work by squirting very fine jets of ink at the sheet of paper (hence the name). Because there's no print head to slam into the paper, you can obtain very fine, crisp lines. The Canon Bubblejet has a print head with 64 jets, giving it a resolution of 360 dots per inch – comparable to the best laser printers on the market.

The *FORMAT* Gold winning Bubblejet from Canon (reviewed in *STF* 17) is a tiny inkjet printer, no more than a foot wide and weighing just four pounds. It runs off the mains with its supplied power unit, and with an optional nickel-cadmium rechargeable powerpack you can use it as an entirely portable device!

The Bubblejet has everything you'd expect from a quality printer – proportional spacing, two character fonts and a range of character sizes. It is also very easy to maintain. The ink cartridges contain not only new ink but also the print head itself, so replacing them is just a case of lifting out one cartridge and inserting another. It's tomorrow's printer technology today – and all you need to do to win one is answer the questions opposite – simple, innit?



■ **The Canon BJ-10e Bubblejet printer is astonishingly compact and can be linked to an optional battery pack for totally portable use**




■ **This tiny black box is actually the Canon Bubblejet printer, and we've got three up for grabs! It uses an uncommon printing method but it boasts outstanding output quality which can even rival that of laser printers**

### THE JUNE QUIZ

Your response to last month's mind-bending compo was overwhelming. But we're sure we've whittled down the number of entries we'll get this time. The correct answers were:

1. UBI Soft
2. *The Killing Game Show*
3. Yamaha MIDI keyboard
4. 16
5. Prestel
6. C-Lab's *Alpha Notator*
7. Any Bulletin Board
8. Bui-Tong Phong
9. 4,096
10. A4
11. Double-buffering
12. Assembly Line
13. 9,216 (or 11,264, using *DC Utils)*
14. Hidden Line Removal
15. Lyndon Baines Johnson
16. DMA port
17. America
18. At least 10 frames per second
19. "I've got the Power," released 1990
20. Genlock

**LAST MONTH'S WINNERS**

Pandaal A4 scanners with sheet-feeders go to:
Richard Lockwood from Doncaster, and
Alan Richardson from Dunfermline, Fife.
Three hand-held Pandaal scanners were won by:
Laura Young from Tonbridge, Kent,
David Sykes from Halifax, and
T R Bennett from Bridgnorth, Shropshire

**PLUS MEMORY UPGRADES AND EMULATORS – OUT THURSDAY JULY 11TH**

# Twilight zone

*It's all in the Twilight zone – scandal, weird stuff, leftovers that didn't fit...*

## Oscar Wilde Celebrity Review

Well, this month, luvvies, I've had a look at a football game called *Wazza*. Apparently this is inspired by a professional footballing chappie who plays for one of the more second rate sides.

The idea of the game is to leave the pitch before the game is completed. This can be done in two ways. First, you can have a crying fit at every one of the ref's decisions and get sent off to have some fluids pumped into your body. Second, you can fall down lame every time you come within ten feet of another player, and again, cry a lot – at least until the physio rubs your leggy-weggy better and carries you off on a stretcher. If you get really good at the game, you can even fail to go onto the pitch at all. This is a tricky manoeuvre, however, and takes minutes of practice.

I thoroughly enjoyed this game. I see it appealing mainly to football fans whose intelligence quotient has dropped by a few hundred points through repeated beastly kickings on the terraces.

***OW* Rating: 69%**

## Murphy's Column

- **Just when you see the light at the end of the tunnel, the roof caves in**
- **When a compiler accepts a program without error on the first run, the program will not yield the desired output**
- **Variables won't; constants aren't**
- **Whatever you did, that's what you planned**
- **One fifth of the people are against everything all the time**

## COMING NEXT MONTH

Next month's issue is just popping out of its 501s with features. You told us in your questionnaire returns that most of you intend to buy memory upgrades sometime in the year, so we're taking a close look at all the upgrades available. What can you do with them? Where do they go? And if you don't know what "populated" and "unpopulated" mean, we'll be asking the residents of the charming rural village of Copping Offbury.

*Plus* we've got the biggest roundup of printers ever. We're looking at dot matrix, inkjet, laser and colour printers, and we're making a foray into the baffling subject of printer drivers. We're also having a gander at the vast range of emulators which can transform your ST into a PC, a Macintosh – even a ZX81!

And whatever you do, don't miss our *exclusive* interview with Soul II Soul. We speak to Will Mowatt, co-writer of their third album, about the trials and tribulations of truly professional music writing on an ST.

All the regulars are there as well, including exclusive reviews of *Cruise for a Corpse* and *R-Type 2* – and we hope beyond hope that *MidWinter 2* is going to make it too, because our cleaner can't wait to drop mops and have a bash. So until *ST FORMAT* 25 hits the pavement on Thursday 11 July, remember to keep those Slinkies clean!

## WANTED: keen techno freaks

**We're aiming to print some helpful DIY projects in future issues, so if you're a competent writer with the technical know-how to design your own DIY circuit boards (such as input/output boards, external clocks, and so on), drop a line to: The Editor, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW**

## The *FORMAT* Letterhack of the month

Remember how we asked what you'd like to see in future issues of *FORMAT*? Well, we got a sudden flurry of cards wanting something on hacking, signed in different names – but all from the same person! The addresses were all different but the postmarks were all the same – and they all spelled it "Haking." Must be a big fan of the gadoid food fish of the genus Merluccius. Surely he can't imagine *FORMAT* would condone *pirating* in any of its malevolent forms?

## Now this *is* getting ridiculous...

**Still having trouble getting hold of *ST FORMAT*? One more time, then: it's the *FORMAT* guide to making sure you don't miss out.**

**If your newsagent doesn't have a copy of *FORMAT* on the shelf, try asking the person standing behind the counter. They might have some more hidden away. If that doesn't work, check one of the bigger newsagents, like WH Smith.**

**If you don't want to subscribe – and see page 138 for some good reasons why you should – fill in the form below and hand it to your newsagent. Every newsagent in the country – from John Menzies to the corner shop – will be delighted to reserve you a copy each month – or even deliver it to your door.**

**Still no luck? Then call the extremely helpful Kate Hodges on ☎ 0225 442244 and tell her which of Future's magazines you're after and where you've tried to get hold of it. She can sort out all of your problems in no time at all!**

### Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

**Please reserve me _____ copy/copies of *ST FORMAT* every month, beginning with the August issue, out Thursday 11 July.**

**Name** _____

**Address** _____

_____

_____

**Phone** _____

**To the newsagent: *ST FORMAT* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**

## ADVERTISERS INDEX


1st Choice (Leeds) .....86
Akore .....53
Analogic Computers ...108
Array .....12
Atari .....14, 15
B Soft .....82
Bath Publishing .....131
BCS .....137
Best Prices .....73
Byte Back .....105, 107
Caledonia PDL .....99
Cambridge .....137
Computer Mates .....112
Computerwise .....129
Coombe Valley .....137
D.W. Stables .....131
Datagem .....107
Datel .....28, 29
Dial A Disc .....132
Digicom .....78
Domark .....6
Dowling .....58, 59
Eclectron .....97
EMPDL .....108
Evesham .....36, 37
EVPD .....123
Gasteiner .....94
Hart Micros .....130
HCS .....132
Hi Soft .....8
Home Based Business .82
Impressions .....82
Instamec .....108, 131
Intermediates .....11
Kosmos .....132
Ladbroke .....111
LAPD .....131
Lazersoft .....89
LCL .....132
Leisure Soft .....116
Mail Centa .....123
Manor Court .....80
Matrix .....92
MD Office Supplies .....50
Media Direct .....120
Merlin Express .....24
Microdeal .....43
Microprose .....20, 63
Miditech .....130
MJC Supplies .....85
Moriarty Software .....82
MPH .....56, 143
MT Software .....76
Music Matrix .....129
NBS .....131
Newtronic .....129
Ocean .....OBC, IFC, 3
Office Choice .....141
Original Media Co .....66
Palace .....19
PD PDom .....102, 103
PDST .....99
Penge TV .....107
PLC Computers .....141
Poste Haste .....92
Power Computing .....22, 23, 45
Premier Mail Order .....68
Protar .....46
Ramara House .....141
RC Simulations .....92
Redlaw Resources .....143
Renegade .....15, 64
Riverdene PDL .....101
Rutland .....118
SAE .....129
SGM .....108
Shoestring .....137
SIAM .....92
Silica Shop .....125
Soft Exchange .....123
Soft Logik .....27
Soft Machine .....116
Softville PD .....99
Software Solutions .....41
Spinx Software .....99
Star Assoc .....107
Supply Solutions .....123
Surface .....42
Tanglewood .....84
Third Coast .....32, 119
Titan .....35
Trust PD .....99
Turbosoft .....114, 115
US Gold .....IBC
Universal Overnight .....70
Virgin .....61
We Serve .....129
West London PD .....101
Wizard .....108
WTS .....143
ZZ Soft .....80
Zicount .....116

WHY THE ANGELIC SMILE?

# "STUNNING, IMMENSE, EXCELLENT, GREAT, DEFINITIVE, ENORMOUS"

BECAUSE PEOPLE SEEM TO LIKE ME!

THE One 93%

"Experience a complete virtual reality, inside your computer."

88% AMIGA POWER

"A deeply serious, immensely playable and generally ENORMOUS 3D EXPERIENCE that's quite possibly the only game you'll need to buy this year."

ZERO HERO

"With excellent graphics and acres of game play CYBERCON III plunges you into the heart of a defence complex – GREAT STUFF!"

93% CU AMIGA

"A stunningly detailed virtual reality. If you're after the definitive 3D experience, this is where to find it."

1ST ACTION 87% A1 RATED

"Cybercon is a game that will entice beginners and keep hardened gamers happy for a long time."

"A stunning game... Incredible 3D, which is fast and smooth moving."

90% AMIGA FORMAT GOLD

AMIGA FORMAT

COMPUTER +video GAMES 87%

"This is the most involved 3D game I've ever seen."

91% AMIGA ACTION

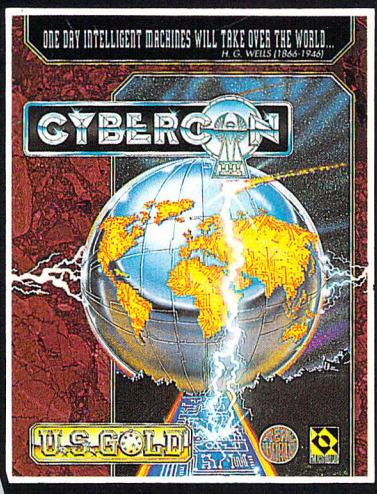
"Assembly Line and Ricardo Pinto have done an excellent job on the storyline and game – you're guaranteed hours of fun playing this game – EXCELLENT!"

CYBERCON III

AVAILABLE ON:
ATARI ST
AMIGA • IBM

RELEASE DATE:
WEEK COMMENCING
20/05/91

For Further Information call Danielle Woodyatt on 021-625-3366




U.S. GOLD®

U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

# WE'VE GOT THE POWER

A POWER - CRAZED COLLECTION OF No.1 HITS

PLUG INTO THIS GALAXY OF FUN AND EXCITEMENT FOR YOUR COMPUTER

X-OUT
CHASE HQ
TURRICAN
ALTERED BEAST
RAINBOW ISLANDS

AMIGA • ATARI ST
SPECTRUM • COMMODORE
AMSTRAD (Compatible with CPC Plus)

**POWER UP BY** ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED • 6 CENTRAL STREET • MANCHESTER • M2 5NS • TEL: 061 832 6633 • FAX: 061 834 0650